

# 4,6,8-week sessions Summer Session

start June 4 & June 18, 2007

page 15

# 16-week session Fall Semester

starts August 27, 2007

page 34

## TABLE of CONTENTS

Adding Classes .....	9	Late Start Classes .....	3
Application Process .....	6	MAPS .....	93,94
Assessment .....	7	My Web Services (How To Use) (formally Web Advisor) .....	11
Auditing Classes .....	9	New Students .....	6,8
Bookstore .....	84	Nondiscrimination Policies .....	92
Calendar Spring Session 2006 .....	15	Off Campus Classes .....	4
Winter Session 2006 .....	34	Off Campus Locations .....	4,94
CalGrant .....	13	Office Hours .....	94
Campus Assistance Program (CAP) .....	90	Online Courses .....	2
Career Programs .....	33	Orientation .....	7
Challenges .....	90	Parking Information .....	12,13
Changes in Rules and Policies .....	96	Prerequisites, Corequisites .....	90
Changing your Class Schedule .....	9	Recommended Preparations .....	33
Class Listings—How to Read .....	33	Refunds .....	12
College by Television .....	2	<b>Registration Information—</b>	
Complaints .....	90	<b>Continuing Students</b> .....	6-11
Continuing Students .....	6,8	<b>Former Students</b> .....	6-11
Disability & Educational Support Program .....	84	<b>High School Students</b> .....	6-11
Discrimination .....	92	<b>New Students</b> .....	6-11
Distance Learning Classes .....	2	<b>Transfer Students</b> .....	6-11
Dropping Classes .....	9	Safety Information .....	91
Drug-Free Campus .....	90	<b>SCHEDULE OF CLASSES—SUMMER SESSION</b> .....	15
ESL Assessment & Orientation .....	7	<b>—FALL SESSION</b> .....	34
Exemptions .....	89	Scholarships .....	14
Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) .....	84	Sexual Harrassment .....	92
Fees and Tuition .....	9,12	Short Term Classes .....	3
Field Trips .....	89	Student Services .....	84,85
Final Exam Schedule .....	14	Telephone Numbers .....	94
Financial Assistance .....	14,84	Telephone Registration (T-Reg) .....	9,10,11
CSU General Education .....	88,89	Television Courses .....	2
International Students .....	6,7,12	Waivers .....	89
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) ..	85,86,87		



# When You Can't Come to College... Let the College Come to You!

## Take a course at home, either online or via television.

- Distance learning courses are transferable to most four-year colleges and universities.
- Each course combines guidance by a qualified instructor, well designed lessons, textbooks, and study guides.
- Enroll like any other course through Admissions & Records or, if a telecourse, at the required orientation meeting.
- Online courses are available using a personal computer via the Internet. Modem and e-mail are required.
- Visit our web site for more information:

<http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

- Telecourses are available right in your own home or office:
  - Watch the broadcasts each week over your local cable television system.
  - Rent the whole course on DVD or VHS video cassette for \$50 and get a refund of \$25 at the end of the semester.
  - Videotape the programs using your home VCR.
  - or watch the telecourse videos in the West Valley Library.
- Distance learning accommodates your busy schedule.
- For additional information, call the distance learning hotline:

**408-741-4006**

## ONLINE COURSES

**All online courses require students to have access to a computer, the Internet and an email address.**

- **ACCTG 010 - Accounting Fundamentals**, Section: 57108
- **AJ 001 - Intro. Admin. of Justice**, Sect: 55438, 55439, 55440, 55441
- **AJ 002 - Concepts of Crim. Law**, Section: 55443, 55444
- **AJ 003 - Princ. & Proc. of Justice System**, Section: 55445
- **AJ 004 - Legal Aspects of Evidence**, Section: 55446, 55447
- **AJ 014 - Alcohol, Narcotics and Drug Abuse**, Sect: 57149
- **AJ 021 - Community Relations**, Section: 55450
- **AJ 037A - Admin. Just. Work Exper. Seminar**, Sect: 57151
- **ANTHR 003 - Intro. Cultural Anthro.**, Section: 55475, 57034
- **ARCH 045 - Architectural Building Codes**, Section: 57590
- **ART 001A - Survey of Western Art**, Sect: 57301, 57302, 57303
- **BUS 051 - Introduction to Business**, Section: 55618
- **BUS 068 - Organizational Behavior**, Section: 55628
- **BUS 070 - Effective Office Skills**, Section: 55629
- **BUS 078 - Business Communication**, Section: 55630
- **COMM 012 - Intercultural Communication**, Section: 55746
- **CA010D - Computer Keyboard/Formatting**, Sect: 55638, 57101
- **CA 030 - Microsoft Office: What You Need**, Section: 55641
- **CA 043B - Mastering Illustrator 1**, Section: 55646
- **CA 062G - Excelling With Excel**, Section: 55652
- **CA 064 - Adobe Acrobat and PDF**, Section: 55654
- **CA 070 - IBM PC - Using Microsoft Windows**, Sect: 55658
- **CA 074 - Stop Surfing - Start Researching**, Section: 55659
- **CA 096 - Creating Web Pages 1**, Section: 55661
- **COUNS 005 - College Success Skills**, Section: 55751
- **COUNS 012 - Careers & Life Styles**, Section: 55763
- **COUNS 050 - Cross-Cultural Perspectives**, Section: 55773
- **DM/IS 001 - Digital Media 1**, Section: 55837
- **DM/IS 010C - Digital Images: Photoshop**, Section: 55842
- **DM/IS 010D - Advanced Photoshop**, Section: 55843
- **DM/IS 012 - Online Entrepreneur**, Section: 55845
- **DM/IS 021A - Web Development 1**, Section: 55851
- **DM/IS 023 - Web Design: Dreamweaver**, Section: 55854
- **DM/IS 023B - Web Development: Dreamweaver**, Sect: 57270
- **DM/IS 024 - Content Design for the Web**, Section: 57272
- **DM/IS 025 - Internet Marketing 1**, Section: 55855
- **ECON 001A - Principles of Macroeconomics**, Sections: 55881
- **ECON 001B - Principles of Microeconomics**, Sections: 55891
- **ENGL 001A - English Comp.**, Sections: 55910, 55923, 55924
- **ENGL 001B - English Composition**, Sections: 55939, 55940

## ONLINE COURSES

- **ENGL 070A - Creative Writing**, Sections: 55958
- **ENGL 070B - Creative Writing**, Sections: 55961
- **ENGL 905 - English Fundamentals**, Sections: 55977
- **FRNCH 001A - Beginning French**, Section: 56050
- **GEOG 001 - Physical Geography**, Section: 56063, 56064
- **GEOG 002 - Intro Cultural Geography**, Section: 56067
- **H ED 008 - Understand. Health**, Section: 56080
- **H ED 012 - Stress Management**, Section: 56085
- **HIST 017A - U.S. History**, Section: 56099, 56100, 56103
- **HIST 017B - U.S. History**, Section: 56114, 56115, 56116
- **LIBR 004 - Info. Competency**, Section: 56196, 56197, 56198
- **LIBR 006 - Stop Surfing - Start Research**, Section: 56199
- **MATH 106R - Intermediate Algebra**, Section: 56345
- **MUSIC 009 - Jazz - Past and present**, Section: 56991
- **MUSIC 010 - Music Appreciation**, Section: 56363, 56364
- **NS 015 - Human Nutrition**, Section: 57558
- **PHIL 001 - Intro. to Philosophy**, Section: 56678, 56681
- **PHIL 017 - Logic & Critical Reasoning**, Section: 56686
- **PE TH 051 - Dance in America**, Section: 56670, 56671
- **POLIT 001 - American Gov.**, Sect: 56749, 56752, 56755, 57058
- **PSYCH 001 - General Psych.**, Section: 56770, 56771, 56779
- **PSYCH 009 - Psychology Women**, Section: 56783
- **RLEST 090 - Principles of Real Estate**, Section: 56804
- **RLEST 091 - Real Estate Practice**, Section: 56805
- **RLEST 099 - Property Management**, Section: 57128
- **SOC 045 - Sociology of Sexuality**, Sect: 56830, 56833, 57336

## TELECOURSES

- **BUS 028 - Business Law**, Section: 55610
- **BUS 051 - Introduction to Business**, Section: 55620
- **BUS 054 - Small Business Start-up & Mgmt**, Section: 55622
- **CTR - Court Reporting**, Multiple Sections Available
- **GEOG 001A - Physical Geology**, Section: 56070
- **NS 015 - Human Nutrition**, Section: 56416
- **PE 4.12 Fitness - Stretch & Flex**, Section: 56546
- **SOC 001 - Intro. Sociology**, Section: 56822, 56823, 56824
- **SPAN 50, 51 - Basic Conversational Spanish**  
 Sections: SPAN 050A - 56856 SPAN 050B - 56858  
 SPAN 051A - 56859 SPAN 051B - 56860
- **THEAR 015 - Introduction to Film**, Section: 56878
- **THEAR 019A - Special FX in Cinema**, Section: 56879

**Your College Degree is Closer Than You Think Through Distance Learning!**



# Late Starting Classes

# Fall Session

## and Short Courses

### Classes beginning the week of August 27

MATH 106P	Prep for Intermediate Algebra	8/15/07 - 8/22/07
MATH 903P	Prep for Elementary Algebra	8/15/07 - 8/22/07
CA 070	IBM Pc-Microsoft Windows	8/27/07 - 10/1/07
COUNS 000A	Orientation	8/27/07 - 12/15/07
COUNS 026	Workplace Success	8/27/07 - 12/15/07
DM/IS 001	Digital Media 1	8/27/07 - 10/1/07
DM/IS 012	Online Entrepreneur	8/27/07 - 10/1/07
ENGL 903	Basic Grammar and Sent Struct	8/27/07 - 10/18/07
FD • 040A	Flats and Specs	8/27/07 - 10/1/07
FD 067	Manual Pattern Grading	8/27/07 - 10/1/07
H.ED 005	First Aid/Adult Cpr/Aed	8/27/07 - 11/14/07
HTECH 001	Intro to Health Car	8/27/07 - 10/17/07
PE 4.18	Pers Fitness Apprsl	8/27/07 - 10/20/07
PKMGT 012A	Basic Outdoor Skill	8/27/07 - 10/17/07
READ 975ABCD	Reading Skills	8/27/07 - 12/15/07
FD 017	Product Data Mgmt	8/28/07 - 9/25/07
FD 040A	Flats and Specs	8/29/07 - 9/26/07
COUNS 100C	Transfer W/Success	8/30/07 - 10/18/07
PARA 029	Internship	8/30/07 - 10/4/07
PARA 083B	E-Discovery	8/30/07 - 10/4/07
ID 005	Intro Int Design	8/31/07 - 10/5/07

### Classes beginning the week of September 3

READ 915	Reading Support	9/5/07 - 10/24/07
COUNS 000A	Orientation	9/7/07 - 9/7/07
CA 020	MacIntosh - Intro	9/8/07 - 9/15/07
CHS 067	Creative Art Exp/Dev	9/8/07 - 10/27/07

### Classes beginning the week of September 10

CA 074	Stop Surfing-Start Researching	9/10/07 - 10/15/07
LIBR 006	Stop Surfing-Start Researching	9/10/07 - 10/15/07
READ 915	Reading Support	9/10/07 - 10/29/07
ASTRO 12	Field Astro Pinnacles	9/14/07 - 10/5/07
PHOTO 045ABC	Field Studies-Photo	9/14/07 - 10/7/07
CA 066	Beginning Photoshop Elements	9/15/07 - 9/22/07

### Classes beginning the week of September 17

CTR 029B	Adv Compt Aid Trans	9/18/07 - 10/23/07
GEOL 012	Geol/Pinnacles	9/21/07 - 10/12/07
CA 062B	Beg. Spread Excel	9/22/07 - 9/29/07
DM/IS 007	Dig Med Prod Proces	9/22/07 - 9/29/07

### Classes beginning the week of October 1

CA 031B	Beg. Wp/Ms Word	10/2/07 - 11/1/07
CA 043B	Mastering Illustrator 1	10/2/07 - 11/1/07
CA 96	Creat World Web Pag	10/2/07 - 11/1/07
LIBR 004	Information Competency	10/2/07 - 11/1/07
PHYS 052	Physics Skills and Concepts	10/2/07 - 10/30/07
CA 063B	Int. Spread-Excel	10/3/07 - 12/12/07
FD 040B	Fashion Sketching	10/3/07 - 12/12/07
CA 031B	Beg. Wp/Ms Word	10/6/07 - 10/13/07

### Classes beginning the week of October 8

DM/IS 024	INFO & CONT DESIGN FOR WWW	10/8/07 - 11/5/07
ID 005	Intro Int Design	10/8/07 - 11/19/07
POLIT 001	American Government	10/9/07 - 11/19/07
PARA 025	Legal Ethics & Prof. Resp	10/11/07 - 12/13/07
CA 002	Bus Draw/Diagrams With Visio	10/13/07 - 10/20/07
CA 066A	Photoshop Elements 2	10/13/07 - 10/20/07

### Classes beginning the week of October 15

PE 9.02	Basketball-Men	10/15/07 - 12/31/07
PKMGT 024	Wilderness Navigation	10/19/07 - 11/4/07

### Classes beginning the week of October 22

COUNS 002	Academic & Pers Pln	10/22/07 - 12/15/07
COUNS 002	Academic & Pers Pln	10/22/07 - 12/10/07
SOC 045	Soc Human Sexuality	10/22/07 - 12/17/07
ENGL 905	English Fundamentals	10/24/07 - 12/16/07
COUNS 100C	Transfer W/Success	10/25/07 - 12/13/07
H.ED 011	CPR/AED for the Prof. Rescuer	10/26/07 - 10/27/07
CA 046B	Presen. Powerpoint	10/27/07 - 11/3/07
CA 0051	Per Comp Hard/Soft	10/27/07 - 11/3/07

### Classes beginning the week of October 29

ID 005	Intro Int Design	10/30/07 - 12/4/07
CA 096I	Creating Web Pages With Dream	11/3/07 - 11/17/07

### Classes beginning the week of November 5

CA 064	Adobe Acrobat and Pdf	11/6/07 - 12/11/07
PHYS 052	Physics Skills and Concepts	11/6/07 - 12/11/07

### Classes beginning the week of November 12

LIBR 004	Information Competency	11/7/07 - 12/12/07
DM/IS 025	Internet Marketing 1	11/12/07 - 12/10/07
H.ED 011	CPR/AED for the Prof. Rescuer	11/16/07 - 11/17/07

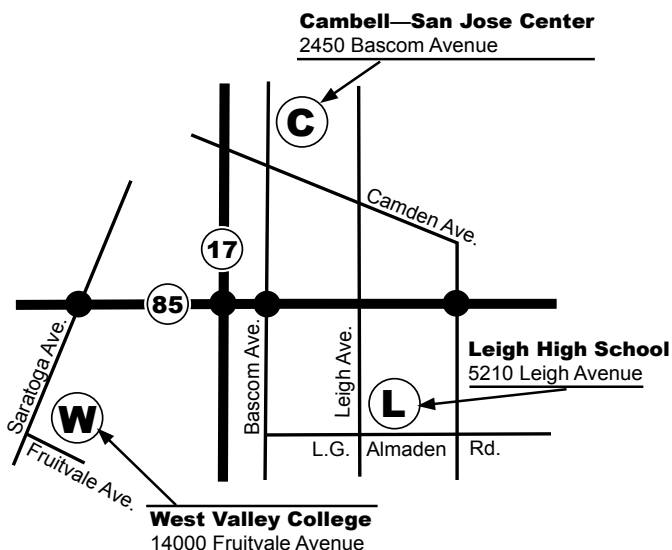
### Classes beginning the week of November 26

CA 046D	Int Ms Powerpoint	12/1/07 - 12/8/07
---------	-------------------	-------------------

# Off Campus

## Campbell /San Jose Center • 2450 Bascom Avenue, San Jose

<b>ART 004</b>	<b>ART APPRECIATION</b>				
<b>N</b> 57299	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	Staff	CMB	RDW 3.00
<b>COUNS 024</b>	<b>PERSONAL GROWTH</b>				
55766	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	C Pavan	CMB	OAK 3.00
<b>ECON 001A</b>	<b>PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS</b>				
<b>N</b> 57113	TTH	5:45PM - 7:10PM	D Sanford	CMB	MPL 3.00
<b>FD 027</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL IMAGE</b>				
<b>N</b> 57405	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Anger	CMB	OAK 3.00
<b>ID 005</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN</b>				
<b>N</b> 57406	T	6:00PM - 8:50PM	A Staff	CMB	OAK 1.00
<b>MUSIC 010</b>	<b>MUSIC APPRECIATION</b>				
57221	TTH	11:40AM - 1:05PM	R Dotson	CMB	OAK 3.00
<b>NS 015</b>	<b>HUMAN NUTRITION</b>				
<b>N</b> 57559	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	Staff	CMB	MPL 3.00
<b>PHIL 001</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY</b>				
<b>N</b> 56679	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	Staff	CMB	MPL 3.00
<b>PHOTO 110</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY</b>				
<b>N</b> 57353	T	6:30PM - 8:35PM	Staff	CMB	RDW 2.00
<b>POLIT 001</b>	<b>AMERICAN GOVERNMENT</b>				
56757	TTH	8:30AM - 9:55AM	N Gutierrez	CMB	OAK 3.00
<b>PSYCH 001</b>	<b>GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY</b>				
<b>N</b> 56769	TH	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Bautista	CMB	OAK 3.00
<b>RLEST 091</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE PRACTICE</b>				
<b>N</b> 56806	W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	E Bangle	CMB	RWD 3.00
<b>SPAN 050A</b>	<b>BASIC SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE</b>				
57375	M	1:15PM - 4:25PM	I Upson	CMB	RDW 3.00
<b>THEAR 014B</b>	<b>SURVEY OF FILM</b>				
<b>N</b> 57379	TH	6:00PM - 9:10PM	B De Les Dernier	CMB	RDW 3.00



## Leigh High School • 5210 Leigh Avenue, San Jose

<b>BUS 051</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS</b>				
57127	MW	1:40PM - 3:05PM	Staff	LHS	34 3.00
<b>CHS 002</b>	<b>CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT</b>				
<b>N</b> 55679	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	K Moore Wines	LHS	18 3.00
<b>CHS 058</b>	<b>LANGUAGE, LITERACY, AND THE DEVELOPING CHILD</b>				
<b>N</b> 57223	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Shue	LHS	17 3.00
<b>CHS 063</b>	<b>THE CHILD, THE FAMILY AND THE COMMUNITY</b>				
<b>N</b> 55693	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F Zarghami	LHS	18 3.00
<b>CHS 064</b>	<b>SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION I: CENTER MANAGEMENT</b>				
<b>N</b> 55694	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Thomas	LHS	18 3.00
<b>CHS 070</b>	<b>INFANT/TODDLER DEVELOPMENT &amp; CARE</b>				
<b>N</b> 55697	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	K Moore Wines	LHS	17 3.00
<b>CHS 089</b>	<b>ECE DIRECTOR'S PROFESSIONAL GROWTH NETWORK</b>				
<b>N</b> 57227	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Thomas	LHS	17 3.00
<b>HIST 017A</b>	<b>UNITED STATES HISTORY</b>				
<b>N</b> 56096	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	D Kier	LHS	42 3.00
<b>MATH 103</b>	<b>ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA</b>				
<b>N</b> 56325	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	G Van Buskirk	LHS	41 5.00
<b>MATH 106</b>	<b>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA</b>				
<b>N</b> 56343	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	W Langlois	LHS	43 5.00
<b>POLIT 001</b>	<b>AMERICAN GOVERNMENT</b>				
<b>N</b> 56748	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	M Escover	LHS	41 3.00
<b>PSYCH 001</b>	<b>GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY</b>				
<b>N</b> 56768	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	K McClain-Rocha	LHS	34 3.00

# APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION FOR FALL

More detailed registration information is on page 6 thru 14

## Registration for NEW, FORMER and TRANSFER STUDENTS

### Step 1 APPLY

Submit  
ONLINE APPLICATION, IN PERSON  
or PDF APPLICATION  
On line at: [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu)  
See page 11  
(Admissions will provide you with  
your registration date and  
PIN number).

**Note:** Obtain your **free WVC STUDENT ID CARD** in the Admissions Office.

### Step 2 ASSESSMENT

If you plan to enroll in English, Reading,  
Math or ESL classes, attend an  
**ASSESSMENT** session.  
See page 7

### Step 3 ORIENTATION

Attend **ORIENTATION** prior to  
registration, especially, if your goal is to  
receive a degree, certificate, or transfer  
to a 4-year school.  
See page 7 for orientation  
options and sign-up procedures.

### Step 4 PREREQUISITE

If a course has a **PREREQUISITE** that you  
completed at another school, submit a  
transcript to the Assessment Office  
**PRIOR** to your registration date.  
(*unofficial copies acceptable*)

**GO TO STEP 5**

## Registration for CONTINUING STUDENTS

### Step 1 PRIORITY

**PRIORITY REGISTRATION  
MAILER**  
will be sent by e-mail or mail  
indicating your date to register.

**Note your PIN number.**

Obtain your free **WVC STUDENT ID  
CARD** in the Admissions Office if you  
have not already done so. You don't  
need to get a new card each semester.

### Step 2

If you missed your registration  
priority, you may register anytime  
after that date.

### Step 3 PREREQUISITES

If a course has a **PREREQUISITE** that  
you completed at another school,  
submit a transcript to the Assessment  
Office **PRIOR** to your registration date.  
(*unofficial copies acceptable*)

### Step 4 WORKSHEETS

Fill out the  
**T-REG or WEB REG** worksheets, in the  
schedule, and calculate your fees.  
See page 9 through 12.

### Step 5 REGISTRATION

**REGISTER BY PHONE OR WEB**  
after completing worksheets on page 10.  
Web registration at [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu)  
Telephone Registration is (408) 741-8734

### Step 6 PAYMENT

**PAY FEES**  
Either pay by credit card on  
Web/T-REG, by mail, or in person.

## EXPRESS REGISTRATION

for Students taking 6 or fewer  
units for personal interest.

### Step 1 APPLY

Submit  
ONLINE APPLICATION, IN PERSON  
or PDF APPLICATION  
On line at: [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu)  
See page 8  
(Admissions will provide you with  
your registration date and  
PIN number).

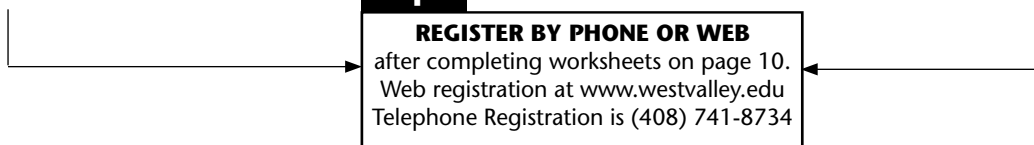
**Note:** Obtain your **free WVC STUDENT ID CARD** in the Admissions Office.

**GO TO STEP 4**

### Step 4 WORKSHEETS

Fill out the  
**T-REG or WEB REG** worksheets, in the  
schedule, and calculate your fees.  
See page 9 through 12.

**GO TO STEP 5**



# 6 BEGINNING YOUR WEST VALLEY COLLEGE EXPERIENCE—Fall 2007

## We welcome all students who have:

- ♦ **High School Diploma**
- ♦ **State Proficiency Test**
- ♦ **G.E.D.**
- ♦ **Reached 18 year of age or older**
- ♦ **Special Admissions of High School students (CE) with permission.**

## Student Classifications

### ♦ **New Student**

A student who has never enrolled at any college. High school students are always considered "new students."

### ♦ **Continuing Student**

A student who was enrolled at West Valley College the preceding semester (Spring 2007).

### ♦ **Former (Returning) Student**

A student who has previously attended West Valley College but not during Spring 2007.

### ♦ **New Transfer Student**

A student who has attended a college other than West Valley College or Mission College.

### ♦ **International Student**

A student from any country other than the United States who has applied to West Valley College and has been accepted by the West Valley College International Student Committee. All NEW international students are required to contact the International Student Adviser in the Counseling Center prior to registration (741-2694 or 741-2009).

### ♦ **Nonresident Student**

Students whose legal residence is outside the state of California or who have not resided in the state for one year and one day prior to the first day of the semester may apply for admission as nonresident students and are subject to nonresident fees.

## SPECIAL ADMISSION OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS Concurrent Enrollment

This program is a cooperative venture between West Valley College and the local high schools. Under this program students may attend West Valley College as a Special part-time student. Students may take college courses to supplement their high school education programs. Basic skills courses are NOT available to concurrently enrolled students. This program is designed for students who can benefit from advanced academic and vocational course. The high school principal (or designee) determines which student qualifies to participate by completing the Concurrent Enrollment Form. This form identifies the specific college courses that may be taken. Students can not take more than 6 units.

**The special part-time high school student enrolled in approved college courses may receive high school and college credit. Some high schools may allow high school credit only.**

### Concurrently Enrolled Students—

Special part-time high school students who are at least 16 years and have completed the 10th grade by the first day of college will need to follow these simple steps:

- Complete an admissions application (not a online application)
- Complete a concurrent enrollment form (obtained in the Admissions Office or from a high school counselor)
- Get signatures from principal or counselor
- Get signatures from their parent
- Complete Youth Emergency Card
- Submit high school transcripts along with completed paper work to the Admissions and Records Office
- Show proof of prerequisites completion
- Register in person for classes on the special date given
- Purchase parking permits (if applicable) in the Admissions Office
- Visit the Viking bookstore to purchase required text books

Questions? Call (408) 741-2672

Parents of students, who are less than 16 years old or have not completed the 10th grade, must go through a petition process. They will need to:

- Complete a concurrent enrollment petition
- Complete an WVC application
- Attach school transcripts
- Get signature/recommendation of school principal
- Completed Youth Emergency Card
- Submit paperwork to Dean of Student Support Service's Office located in Admissions and Records building.

## Registration Information

### NEW, FORMER, or NEW TRANSFER STUDENTS!

#### Step 1. Apply

Submit your application online.  
Apply online using the instructions on page 8.

**Students with an AA degree or higher are exempt from orientation and assessment; however, they will be required to meet any prerequisite requirements.**

Note: Student identification cards are required for all in-person transactions in Admissions and Records and are used on campus for access to various labs and library services. Obtain your FREE ID card in the Admissions Office.

#### Step 2. Take Assessment

If you plan to enroll in English, ESL, Math, or Reading, take an assessment prior to attending an orientation session or prior to registering for classes. See page 5 for the Assessment Schedule.

or

Submit transcripts with grades of "C" or better in appropriate college courses in English, Reading, or Math to the Assessment Office (Counseling Building). Unofficial transcripts are acceptable. High School transcripts are acceptable for math placement until implementation of a math placement test.

or

Submit placement scores from other California Community Colleges for review by the Assessment Office.

## Step 3. Attend an Orientation

All students are encouraged to take advantage of orientation. If your goal is to receive a degree, certificate, or transfer to a 4-year college, completing orientation before you register is strongly recommended. Don't waste a semester by taking the wrong courses to reach your goal. Orientations are scheduled throughout the semester break for your convenience. Orientations will also be offered during the Fall semester. See page 6 for orientations offered and sign-up procedures.

**By attending an orientation, you will receive important college information, interpretation of your assessment results, math assessment credit and educational planning.**

#### Couns 00A

A 1/2 unit class for New students or transfer students with fewer than 20 college units completed.

#### Couns 00S

A 3-unit class for **New** and **Transfer** students that covers college survival skills, career assessment, educational planning, and transfer information. (Offered in the Spring.)

#### Workshops

A 3-hour session for Transfer or Former students with at least 20 college units completed.

#### On-line Orientation

A self-paced orientation for new or transfer students with fewer than 20 college units who are unable to attend an on-campus orientation.

#### Specialized Workshops

Sessions for specific programs on campus.

**Students who have completed an orientation by the next registration cycle may also receive higher registration priority than those who have not.**

## Step 4. Clear Prerequisites

If you have completed a course prerequisite at another college or in high school, you will need to submit a copy of your transcript to the Assessment Office (Counseling Building) prior to your registration date. Unofficial transcripts or grade reports are acceptable.

## Step 5. Register for Classes

Use the telephone T-REG or computer My Web Services or see page 10 and 11 for instructions.

**Web registration at:**  
**www.westvalley.edu**

**Telephone registration at:**

**(408) 741-TREG**  
**(408) 741-8734**

## Step 6. Pay Fees

To calculate the fees, use the form on page 9. Payment may be made by mail or in person at the Cashier's Window in the Admissions Office. Payment must be postmarked no later than 10 business days after you register.

**When utilizing T-Reg or Web Reg, you will be able to charge your fees using your Visa or MasterCard.**

## ORIENTATION, ASSESSMENT & ADVISING

These are important components of the matriculation process, which assists you in choosing, planning, and achieving your educational and career goals at West Valley College. This process begins when you apply for admission, and it ends when you complete your studies at West Valley. Between the time you are admitted to West Valley and the time you leave, West Valley will provide you with services, resources, facilities, courses, programs, and contacts with skilled personnel to help you select and accomplish your educational and career goals. Matriculation is a partnership between YOU, the student, and US, your community college. There are mutual responsibilities for both partners.

### West Valley College agrees to:

- assess your basic skills and your educational and career goals
- provide quality instruction and counseling
- offer support services
- monitor, assess, and evaluate your progress toward your goal

### You agree to:

- express a broad educational intent upon admission
- complete orientation and assessment
- declare a specific educational goal by the time you complete 15 units
- develop an educational plan
- participate in advisement/counseling and make use of other support services as necessary
- attend class, complete assignments, and maintain progress toward a goal.

*Para obtener una traducción completa en español sobre el asesoramiento y orientación, pídala en el centro de consejería.*

## ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

**An application must be on file in the Admissions Office prior to attending an assessment session.**

### ENGLISH AND READING ASSESSMENT (Allow 1 hour)

DATE	DAY	TIME	LOCATION
4/18	W	6:30 pm	LA 10
5/9	W	6:30 pm	AAS 34
5/22	T	6:30 pm	LA 10
6/6	W	6:30 pm	AAS 10
6/14	Th	6:30 pm	AAS 10
6/18	M	6:30 pm	AAS 10
6/21	Th	11:30 pm	AAS 10
6/28	Th	6:30 pm	AAS 10
7/9	M	7:00 pm	AAS 10
7/16	M	6:30 pm	AAS 10
7/25	W	11:30am	SS 56
8/2	Th	6:30pm	LA 10
8/8	W	2:30pm	AAS 10
8/13	M	11:30am	AAS 10
8/16	Th	6:30pm	AAS 10
8/20	M	7:00pm	AAS 10
8/27	M	6:30pm	AAS 34
9/6	Th	2:30pm	AAS 37

### READING TEST FOR GRADUATION (Allow 2 hours)

DATE	DAY	TIME	LOCATION
10/17	W	3:00 pm	AAS 10
11/27	T	6:30 pm	LA 10

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) PLACEMENT

(Allow 1 hour).

DATE	DAY	TIME	LOCATION
5/2	W	6:30 pm	LA 10
6/12	T	2:00 pm	AAS 10
8/15	W	6:30 pm	LA 10
8/21	T	6:30 pm	LA 10
8/29	W	6:30 pm	SS 56
9/4	T	2:00pm	AAS 10

### MATHEMATICS ASSESSMENT (Allow 1 hour)

DATE	DAY	TIME	LOCATION
4/19	Th	6:30 pm	LA 10
5/8	Tu	6:30 pm	LA 10
5/23	W	6:30 pm	AAS 34
6/7	Th	6:30 pm	AAS 10
6/19	T	6:30 pm	AAS 10
6/21	Th	2:00 pm	AAS 10
7/9	M	5:30 pm	AAS 10
7/18	W	6:30 pm	AAS 10
7/25	W	10:00am	SS 56
8/2	Th	6:30pm	AAS 10
8/7	Tu	6:30pm	AAS 10
8/8	W	1:00pm	AAS 10
8/13	M	2:00pm	AAS 10
8/15	W	6:30pm	AAS 10
8/16	Th	5:00pm	AAS 10
8/20	M	5:30pm	AAS 10
8/21	Tu	6:30pm	AAS 10
8/28	Tu	6:30pm	LA 10
9/5	W	6:30pm	LA 10
9/6	Th	1:00pm	AAS 37

### For all assessment sessions, note the following:

- **Dates and times are subject to change.**  
For updated information check the web site at: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/assess>
- No prior sign up required.
- Bring a #2 pencil.
- Seating is limited. No one will be admitted after the stated test time (**arrive 15 minutes early**).
- Bring your WV College ID number.
- Arrive early to purchase one day parking permit from machine located in parking lot.(8 quarters required).
- Allow at least 2 hours for testing.

## ORIENTATION OPTIONS

### COUNSELING 00A — ORIENTATION

A half unit orientation class for students who have no previous college experience or fewer than 20 completed college units. Complete assessment **before** attending Couns 000A.

**Once you have submitted your completed application to Admissions, you will receive a date when you will be able to register for a Couns 000A section using either T-REG or My Web Services.**

Cafeteria will be closed. Please bring your snack and /or beverage.

Section #	Date	Day	Time
51175	5/19	S	8:30am-5:15pm
55143	6/26	Tu	8:30am-5:15pm
55147	7/2 & 7/3	M,Tu	5:00pm-9:15pm
55146	7/12	Th	8:30am-5:15pm
55145	8/1	W	8:30am-5:15pm
57352	8/6 & 8/7	M,T	5:00pm-9:15pm
55148	8/13	M	8:30am-5:15pm
57355	8/16	Th	8:30am-5:15pm
57356	8/21 & 8/22	T,W	5:00pm-9:15pm
57357	8/23	Th	8:30am-5:15pm
57358	8/29	W	8:30am-5:15pm

### COUNSELING 00A for English as a Second language (ESL) Students (1/2 unit)

A half-unit orientation class for ESL students.

Section #	Date	Day	Time
57461	9/7	F	8:30am - 5:15pm

### COUNSELING 002

#### Academic & Personal Planning (1 unit)

Increase self-knowledge and understanding by facilitating academic and personal decision-making. Includes assessment in reading, English, math and occupational interests.

Section #	Date	Day	Time
55750	10/23	Tu	2:00pm-4:05pm
57315	10/26	F	9:30am-11:40am

### COUNSELING 005-College Success

A 3-unit semester length class for New and Transfer students that covers college survival skills, career decision making, educational planning, and degree and transfer information. Register for this fall course using T-REG or My Web Services.

SEC #	BEG. DATE	DAY	TIME	LOCATION
55152	6/18	M,T,W,Th	10:30am-12:30pm	BU 9
55756	6/4	Online Class		
55751	8/27	Online Class		
55752	8/28	Tu, Th	9:20am -10:45am	EOPS
55754	8/27	M, W	9:20am -10:45am	AJ 1
55755	8/27	M, W	12:30-1:55pm	EOPS
Sec below Puente Project emphasis)				
55753	8/28	Tu, Th	10:55am -12:20pm	BU 11

## PROGRAM SPECIFIC WORKSHOPS

### NEW Adult Re-entry Students

A workshop specifically designed to meet the needs of adultre-entry students or student who are interested in career programs offered at West Valley College. Call the Educational Transition Office, 741-2022 or Career Programs Center, 741-2098, to sign-up.

DATE	DAY	TIME	LOCATION
May 1	Tu	12:30pm - 3:30pm	LS Building
June 14	Th	6:00pm - 9:00pm	LS Building
Aug 8	W	1:00pm - 4:00pm	LS Building
Aug 21	Tu	6:00pm - 9:00pm	LS Building

### Career Program Workshops

Aug 18	Sat	12:00pm - 3:00pm	LS Building
--------	-----	------------------	-------------

### NEW Court Reporting Students

For more information, call **(408) 741-2448**.

DATE	DAY	TIME	LOCATION
Aug 18	Sat	10:00am-1:00pm	Bu 11

### NEW International Students—Required

Required immigration information session for students who have received I-20's from West Valley College for the Fall 2007 semester. Sign up for one of the sessions listed below in the Counseling Center or call (408) 741-2009.

### Couns 002-Academic & Personal Planning (1 unit)

SEC #	BEG. DATE	DAY	TIME	LOCATION
55151	7/30-8/2	M,T,W,TH	9:00am - 1:15pm	EOPS

### NEW Disability and Educational Support Program Students D.E.S.P.

For orientation and assessment information, contact the DESP Office at **(408) 741-2010**. TTY / DESP 741-2548

### Special Accommodations

If you have a verifiable disability, you may request accommodations for assessment. Contact the Assessment Office at 741-2035 for further information or DESP Office at 741-2010

### Online Orientation

Online orientation is available to new students who are unable to attend an on-campus orientation. This orientation option is self-paced and is designed for students who have no previous college experience or fewer than 20 completed college units. Access on-line orientation at:

<http://westvalley.edu/orientation/>

# 8 REGISTRATION INFORMATION — Fall 2007

## ALL STUDENTS

- Please be prepared to present your West Valley College photo ID each time you conduct business in Admissions and Records.
- If you would like someone else to conduct any kind of business for you, whether a minor or adult, you must provide that person with a signed note of authorization. A note must be presented each time a transaction is requested.
- The only students that need to register in person are those having problems with T-REG or My Web Services.

## CONTINUING STUDENTS

*Continuing Students* who registered for Fall Semester will receive priority registration information by e-mail or in the mail in mid-April. Your registration date will be e-mailed to your e-mail address on file. If you do not have an e-mail address, a registration mailer will be mailed to you.

**DO NOT ATTEMPT TO REGISTER BEFORE YOUR SCHEDULED DATE; T-REG OR My Web Services WILL NOT LET YOU IN.**

To register by phone **FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES ON THE T-REG FORM**, page 10 and 11.

Continuing concurrent enrollment students do not automatically receive a registration date. Materials to be completed can be requested by mail and must be returned before you receive your registration date. Certain courses require COMPLETION of a prerequisite course or assessment or both. Course prerequisite and/or assessment requirements must be satisfied before beginning T-REG or My Web Services.

Telephones are located in the Admissions Office for students who do not have a touchtone phone. Computers are also located in the lobby for web registration.

Please use T-REG or My Web Services at [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu) to register. If you have a problem registering by phone/web, please come to the Admissions Office during normal business hours.

## Questions Specific to Continuing Students:

### How is my registration priority determined?

You will be given a priority based on the number of units you have completed in the District and whether you have completed orientation. Your priority will be sent to email addresses on file or mailed to the address we have on file for you. (Make sure that we have your current address.)

**I attended the Spring semester as a nonresident. I have now completed the residency requirement. Will I be able to register using T-REG or My Web Services?**

Yes, but first, you must complete a "Resident Questionnaire" form, available in the Admissions Office.

**I missed my priority. Do I have another opportunity to register by T-REG or My Web Services?**

Yes, you can call back M-Th between 8:00am-11:00pm, Fri noon-11:00pm, Sat. 8:30am-11:00pm and Sun. Noon -11:00pm until the day before the class you want starts.

### What do I do with a Probation or Progress Probation letter I received?

You are recommended to see a Counselor to discuss support services available to you.

### Where do I go to address my Academic or Progress Dismissal?

You are required to go to Admissions and Records, fill out a Readmission Petition and see a Counselor.

### Can I wait list for a class?

Yes, the system will register you automatically when a space become available.

## NEW STUDENTS

### TELEPHONE T-REG, MY WEB SERVICES PROCEDURES FOR NEW, FORMER, AND TRANSFER STUDENTS

T-REG allows students to register using any touchtone telephone. My Web Services allows students to register over the web at [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu). New, former and transfer students for Fall 2007 can use T-Reg or My Web Services for registration.

To register by T-REG, follow the procedures on the T-REG Form which are located on page 10.

**Some courses require completion of a prerequisite. Prerequisites must be satisfied before registering. See page 90 for information about prerequisites.**

Telephones are available in the Admissions Office for students who do not have a touchtone phone. Computers are available in the lobby for web registration.

Do not attempt to dial in to T-REG or My Web Services when the system is not open. If you missed your priority date, you may call in any day after that date during T-REG or My Web Services availability.

### Commonly Asked Questions About T-Reg & My Web Services

#### What happens if I call in before my scheduled date?

T-REG or My Web Services will not allow you to proceed.

#### What happens if I attempt to call right at the beginning of a registration day and I cannot get through to the system?

The first thirty minutes of each registration day are the most congested. You may want to wait until thirty minutes into the period to begin trying to dial in to avoid unnecessary frustration and to facilitate reaching the registration system.

#### T-REG/My Web Services tells me I have a hold on my records. How do I take care of it?

Contact the Admissions Office to determine the nature of the hold. The hold needs to be cleared before attempting to use T-REG/My Web Services again.

#### What happens if I am in the middle of registration and I make a mistake?

If you enrolled in the wrong class, follow the oral instructions to drop it if using T/Reg or My Web Services.

### How do I know that I am registered in the classes I selected?

You must press 4 to accept and file your registration. You may call back after you have hung up and listen to your current class schedule.

### Do I receive written confirmation that I received the classes I requested through T-REG/My Web Services?

**No**, it is your responsibility to go to the web under My Web Services and print out your current class schedule of classes. You can check your account balance under Make a Payment on My Web Services. You have ten working days to send your payment to the Cashiers Office. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, CONTACT THE CASHIERS AT 408-741-2162 OR AT THE WINDOWS IN THE ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS BUILDING.

### T-REG/My Web Services informs me I cannot register for a class because I do not meet the prerequisite. What do I do?

See page 90 of the Schedule of Classes for information about prerequisites. If you believe you are eligible to register for the class you want, contact the Assessment staff in the Counseling Center.

### I already registered by T-REG/My Web Services, but I need to make a change (add or drop a class). Can I make this change using T-REG/My Web Services?

Yes, you can make changes until the day before the class you want starts after your initial registration period, during T-REG/My Web Services hours. It is your responsibility to print out a copy of your schedule verifying any changes you have made (adds, drops).

### T-REG/My Web Services informs me that I have attempted to illegally repeat a course. What do I need to do?

You must submit a "Petition to the Academic Appeals Committee" for approval/denial. Petitions are available in the Admissions Office. Please refer to the WVC Catalog for the repeat policy. **IF APPROVED YOU MUST REGISTER IN PERSON.**

### May I register to audit a course by T-REG/My Web Services?

No, you must follow the procedure described under audit information on page 9.

### What do I do if T-REG/My Web Services informs me I have an invalid PIN?

Try re-entering the PIN. If it still tells you the PIN is invalid, You will need to go My Web Services under User Account to What's my password (PIN). Follow the directions on the page to reset your password..

### I have applied for Financial Aid. Will T-REG/My Web Services determine my fees?

Prior to using T-REG/My Web Services contact the Financial Aid Office if you have any questions about your status. If you are eligible and your Financial Aid has been approved, T-REG/My Web Services will adjust your fees accordingly.



## CHANGING YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE

### Before Instruction Begins

Students who have registered may make changes to their schedule. Students may use T-REG/My Web Services to make changes through the day before your class starts.

### Adding Classes After They Are Closed

You must attend a class in order to add. If the instructor can accept any additional students, s/he will give you a four-digit authorization code (ADD CODE). You will need to process this code over T-REG (408) 741-8734 to add the class.

**You can't process this code over the WEB. You must use this code immediately because it will become invalid if the census date for the class has past.** Payments can be made by credit card (Master card or Visa), over T-REG or on the WEB. It is your responsibility to go to the WEB to My Web Services and print out your current schedule verifying the ADD was processed. **The deadline to process all ADDS is September 7, 2007.**

It is your responsibility to meet all pre and co-requirement requirements. In addition, it is your responsibility to drop the course you added if you no longer want it. Be sure to check deadline dates.

### Dropping Classes After instruction Begins

**Before instruction begins:** You can use T-REG/WEB to drop your classes before the term begins.

**After instruction begins:** You can use T-REG/WEB to drop your classes. The last day to drop full semester-length classes without a "W" and receive a refund is **September 7, 2007**. You may still drop without a "W" until **September 14, 2007** but **NO REFUND** will be issued. Short-term classes must be dropped by the end of the day of the first class meeting to avoid a "W" and receive a refund.

The **deadline** to drop semester-length classes with a "W" is **November 16, 2007**. For short-term courses, 75% of the term of the class will be used to determine the last day to drop with a "W." After the determined

last day to drop, a letter grade other than a "W" will be posted.

An instructor's signature is not necessary to drop a class. It is necessary, however, to have the signature of the laboratory attendant when dropping **chemistry (except Chem 50) and photography** classes, and to get a clearance from the **Physical Education Department** when dropping a P.E. class if you have been issued a locker.

**Instructors MAY drop students for failure to attend the first meeting of the class. You should notify the instructor if you are unable to attend the first class meeting.**

**DO NOT ASSUME THAT YOU WILL BE "DROPPED" FROM A CLASS. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL UNWANTED CLASSES.** No enrollment fee refunds will be made for classes dropped after the published refund deadline in current Schedule of Classes (see academic calendar)

### Audit Information

West Valley College has a student audit policy. Students may not sign up to audit until the class begins. Students need to obtain a "Request to Audit" form from the Division Office and go to the first class meeting. The instructor will sign the form after determining if the student qualifies as an auditing student and if the class is one which may be audited. The signed Request to Audit form is then taken to the Cashier in Admissions and Records and fees are paid. The fee for auditing is \$15 per unit.

### Credit/No Credit Option

Not all classes are available on a credit/no credit or grade option. Check the West Valley College Catalog to determine if your class offers this option. If it does, notify your instructor that you choose the credit/no credit option. This must be done before one third of the class (six weeks for a semester-length class) has passed. If you do not notify your instructor, you will automatically receive a letter grade.

## FEE WORKSHEET — SUMMER 2007

Use this worksheet to calculate your fees for Summer 2007. Fees subject to change

1. Basic Fees\* — Summer 2007 = \$17.00
2. Enrollment Fee  
\$20.00 per unit. \_\_\_\_\_ units x \$20.00 = \_\_\_\_\_
3. Course Fee (if applicable)
4. Tuition for Non-Residents (in addition to enrollment fee)  
Out of State  
\$173.00 per unit. \_\_\_\_\_ units x \$173.00 = \_\_\_\_\_  
Students who are citizens and residents of another country.  
\$178.00 per unit. \_\_\_\_\_ units x \$178.00 = \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capital outlay fee)

### TOTAL FEES

Add 1 through 4, enter total here= \_\_\_\_\_ and on STEP 9 of the T-REG Form.

\* BASIC FEES for Summer include:  
Health Services (\$12.00); T-REG/WebReg (\$3.00);  
Associated Student Services Card (\$2.00);

## FEE WORKSHEET — FALL 2007

Use this worksheet to calculate your fees for Fall 2007.

1. Basic Fees\* – Fall 2007 = \$22.00
2. Campus Center Fee  
Calculate Campus Center Fee based on number of units.  
\$ 6.00 (.5 to 5.5 units) or  
\$12.00 (6 or more units) = \_\_\_\_\_
3. Enrollment Fee\*\*  
\$20.00 per unit. \_\_\_\_\_ units x \$20.00 = \_\_\_\_\_
4. Course Fee (if applicable)
5. Tuition for Non-Residents (in addition to enrollment fee)  
Out of State  
\$173.00 per unit. \_\_\_\_\_ units x \$173.00 = \_\_\_\_\_  
Students who are citizens and residents of another country.  
\$178.00 per unit. \_\_\_\_\_ units x \$178.00 = \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capital outlay fee)

### TOTAL FEES

Add 1 through 5, enter total here= \_\_\_\_\_ and on STEP 9 of the T-REG Form.

\* BASIC FEES for Fall include:  
Health Services (\$15.00); T-REG/WebReg (\$3.00);  
Associated Student Services Card (\$4.00);  
Campus Center Fee (.5 to 5.5 units-\$6.00;  
6 units or more - \$12.00).

### Parking Permit Fees

All registration fees must be paid before a parking permit can be purchased. everyone is required to have a parking permit **each** semester, \$2.00/day —daily permits are available from machines in parking lots. Semester permits are \$40.00 for Spring and Fall and \$20.00 for Summer (purchase in the Admissions Office).

Mailed Payment to:	<b>Your Payment Record - (Keep for your records)</b>	
West Valley College Cashier's Office 14000 Fruitvale Avenue Saratoga CA 95070	Date Paid: _____ Check# _____	
	Paid by Credit Card _____	
	SUMMER 2007 Amt. \$ _____	FALL 2007 Amt. \$ _____

<b>West Valley College — Summer / Fall 2007 Registration</b>	
Make check payable to West Valley College. If you did not charge your fees to your credit card during Web/T-REG process, you may do so now by completing the credit card information below	
Check <input type="checkbox"/>	VISA <input type="checkbox"/>
MasterCard <input type="checkbox"/>	
Payment for SUMMER 2007 Amt. \$ _____	FALL 2007 Amt. \$ _____
Student: _____	Card# _____
Soc. Sec. # or ID# _____	Expiration Date: _____
Address: _____	Authorization Code (3-4 digits on reverse of credit card) _____
_____ (Signature required for credit card charge)	
Amount Approved or enclosed \$ _____	
<b>Be sure to write student's Social Security number or College ID number on the front of the check or money order.</b>	

# 10 REGISTRATION INFORMATION —Fall 2007

## Summer / Fall 2007 Web Registration / T-REG Telephone Registration

Beginning on your registration date, T-REG will be available to you from 8:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, Noon – 11:00 p.m. on Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. on Saturday, 10:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Sunday.

Carefully read and complete this worksheet before you place your call.

**STEP 1** Using a touch-tone phone, dial **408-741-TREG or 408-741-8734**. Select (1) for English (2) for Spanish

To register using My Web Services, go to [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu), under **ONLINE SERVICES**, select **My Web Services** and follow the instructions given. You will need to know and use your College ID # to access My Web Services registration. My Web Services is available the same days and times as T-REG.

**STEP 2** After listening to the prompt, **press 1** for Registration. (To Register, Add or Drop a class, pay fees, or review schedule information)

**STEP 3** **Press 1** to enter your **7-digit** College ID Number.

**OR**

**Press 2** to enter your Social Security Number.

**STEP 4** At this stage, you will be asked to enter your **6 digit** Personal Identification Number (PIN) which may be different than the PIN number for My Web Services.

The Admissions Office will inform you of your **PIN** number. Continuing students will receive this information with their priority registration mailer or e-mail

**STEP 5** You will now be prompted to select a term (semester) for which you want to register. You must first complete registration for one term before selecting another.

**Press 1** to register for **Summer 2007**      **Press 2** to register for **Fall 2007**

**STEP 6** You will be prompted to press the following numbers/symbols from the Main Menu to perform your preferred function.

**Press 1** Enter a new course

**Press 3** Review your schedule

**Press 2** Drop a course

**Press 4** Complete registration and pay fees      **Press #** to return to Main Menu

**STEP 7** When you are prompted to enter a course number, enter the **5-digit section number**. When done processing Adds and/or Drops hit the # symbol to return to the Main Menu. Be sure to review your schedule before continuing. In case any of your chosen classes are closed, have alternate courses available.

**Be aware that once the system has acknowledged that your selection was added or dropped, this transaction may have been posted to your schedule even if you were disconnected during the process. Be sure to call back to review your schedule.**

	Sample Request	1	2	2	9	4	Art 031A	3	MWF	8:30-9:30a.m.
<b>SUMMER</b>	1st. Request									
	2nd Request									
	3rd. Request									
	Alternate									
<b>FALL</b>	1st. Request									
	2nd Request									
	3rd Request									
	4th. Request									
	5th Request									
	6th Request									
	Alternate									

**STEP 8** To complete your registration transaction(s) press the # symbol to return to the Main Menu. **Press option 4, Complete registration and pay fees.**

**STEP 9** Upon conclusion of Step 8, you will hear your account balance: Summer \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Fall \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Payment may be made either by credit card (Mastercard or Visa) during your telephone transaction, mailed to the Cashier's Office at West Valley, or in person at the Cashier's Window in the Admissions Office. When you mail your payment, be sure to write your college ID number on your check.

Mail payment to: **West Valley College, Cashier's Office, 14000 Fruivale Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070**

**TIPS FOR T-REG / MY WEB SERVICES**

- Listen carefully to the directions given during the T-REG process.
- A Personal Identification Number (PIN) will be required. Your PIN number will be provided to you through the admission process.
- If you have problems accessing T-REG or the Web, contact the Admissions Office at 741-2001.
- If you are blocked from registering for a class because of a **prerequisite requirement**, take proof of completing the prerequisite with a "C" or better grade to the Assessment staff located in the Counseling Center. Unofficial transcripts are acceptable.
- For **prerequisite questions**, call the Assessment staff at (408) 741-2035.
- Be sure to "**REVIEW YOUR SCHEDULE**" before hanging up. (Press 3 to review your schedule) Print your schedule on the web.
- Include the payment stub with your check, money order, or cashier's check with your College ID number written on the front.

**FastApp On-line Application****Filing Instructions**

Now you can apply to West Valley College at <http://www.westvalley.edu> just click on Quick Links "**APPLY NOW**" on the WVC homepage under quick link and you are on your way to a great education!

Please Note: **CONTINUING Students** (those registered at West Valley College during Spring 2007) **DO NOT** need to fill out this application.

**Step 1:** Fill out the Online Application Form. This should take about fifteen minutes. Make sure to enter all relevant information.

**Step 2:** Send the form by clicking the "ACCEPT/SUBMIT APPLICATION" button.

**Step 3:** If there are errors on your application, you will be instructed to click on your browser's "Back" button and correct your errors. Be sure to note in which sections of the application your errors occurred.

**Step 4:** After you click "ACCEPT/SUBMIT," verify that the information you entered is correct (including your accurate email address) and then press the "SUBMIT" button.

**You will receive an email verifying your application has been accepted. Be sure to write down your confirmation number.**

**In about 24 hours, you will receive a second email with your college ID and PIN, informing you it is okay to register. Please be sure that you put in the correct email address.**  
**HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS**

High school students who are 16 and are in their junior or senior year and wish to take college courses will need to come to the Admissions and Records Building to pick up an application and Concurrent Enrollment forms, or download the form (PDF). *Concurrent Enrollment forms and a copy of your high school transcript must be returned in person prior to registration.*

**HOW TO USE MY WEB SERVICES****TO LOCATE WHAT CLASSES ARE OPEN**

1. Go to [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu)
2. **Click on the My Web Services** tab (on the right)
3. Click on "Guest" icon
4. Click on "**Search for Classes**"
5. **Click on the pull down arrow for term.** Select a term (2007FA)
6. **Click on the pull down arrow for the class.** Select the course wanted. (HIST)
7. Fill in the information for what you want (Sat)(History)
8. Choose school location (WVC or MC)
9. **Click on submit**

**TO ENROLL IN CLASSES BY WEB**

1. Go to [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu)
2. **Click on the My Web Services** tab (on the right)
3. Click on "**LOG-IN**"
4. In the **User ID** box enter your First and Last Initial plus your 7-digit College ID number
5. In the next field enter your password and click on the submit button
6. Click on the button labeled **STUDENTS**
  - a. **Click on "Express Registration"**
  - b. Enter only the Section Number of classes & term
  - c. **Click on Submit**
  - d. If you don't know the section numbers of the classes you want – **click on "Search & Register for classes"** & follow information on how to locate classes

**TO GET A PRINT-OUT OF THE CLASSES YOU ARE CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN**

1. Go to [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu)
2. **Click on the My Web Services** tab (on the right)
3. Click on "**LOG-IN**"
4. In the **User ID** box enter your First and Last Initial plus your 7-digit College ID number
5. In the next field enter your password and click on the submit button
6. Click on the button labeled **STUDENTS**

7. Under "Academic Profile" **click "My Class Schedule"**
9. Enter the term (**2007FA**)
10. **Click on Submit**

**TO GET GRADES BY WEB OR TO GET AN UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT**

1. Go to [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu)
2. **Click on the My Web Services** tab (on the right)
3. Click on "**LOG-IN**"
4. In the **User ID** box enter your First and Last Initial plus your 7-digit College ID number
5. In the next field enter your password and click on the submit button
6. Click on the button labeled **STUDENTS**
7. Under "Academic Profile" **click "Transcript"**
8. Select: **IS100 - Datatel Web Transcript**
9. **Click on Submit**

**HOW TO CHANGE/RESET YOUR PASSWORD**

1. Go to [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu)
2. **Click on the My Web Services** tab (on the right)
3. Click on "**What's my Password**" or "**Reset my Password to my 6-digit Birthdate**"
4. In the **User ID** box enter your First and Last Initial plus your 7-digit College ID number
5. In the next field enter the last 4 digits of your Social Security Number
6. Next field enter your date of Birth (i.e. **01/09/75**)
7. **Click on Submit**
8. Re-LOG-IN using your birthdate as your password
9. **Click on Submit**
10. A screen will appear that states "Your Password Has Expired"
11. At this point you will must create a new password using both letter **and** numbers and it must be 6 to 9 digits in length.
12. Create a password hint that will help you remember your new password.
13. **Click on Submit**

**PAYMENT INFORMATION FOR FALL 2007**

Fees may be charged to your credit card during the **Web/T-REG** process or are due upon completion of registration. Payments by mail may be made by check, money order, cashier's check, VISA, or MasterCard. **DO NOT MAIL CASH. If payment is made by check, money order, or cashier's check, please write student's social security number or College ID number on the front side.** Send one check per student. Do not pay for more than one student on any one check. Send all payments to:

West Valley College  
Cashier's Office  
14000 Fruitvale Avenue  
Saratoga, CA 95070-5698

**Payment must be postmarked no later than 10 business days** after you register. Do not wait to be billed for registration. If payment is not received, a hold may be placed on your record. Refer to the Refund Policy in this schedule.

# 12 PAYMENT INFO / FEES — Fall 2007

## FEES

<b>Basic Fee:</b>	<b>\$22</b>
Health Service	(\$15);
T-REG/WebReg	(\$3)
Associated Student Card	(\$4)
<b>Campus Center Fee:</b> .5 to 5.5 units	(\$6)
6 or more	(\$12)

### Enrollment Fee:

The chart below is an example only and does not

NO. OF UNITS	ENROLLMENT*	BASIC FEES*	CAMPUS CENTER*	TOTAL
1	\$20	\$22	\$6	\$48
3	\$60	\$22	\$6	\$88
6	\$120	\$22	\$12	\$154
9	\$180	\$22	\$12	\$214
12	\$240	\$22	\$12	\$274
15	\$300	\$22	\$12	\$334

\*Required of all students

### Associated Student Services Card (ASSC) Fee

This voluntary membership fee supports a wide range of student services, activities and programs. All students enrolled are automatically assessed a membership fee of \$4.00. Should a student choose not to be a member, the fee is completely refundable if requested by Sep. 7, 2007. To get a complete listing of the benefits available through ASSC membership, please visit the Student Activities Office in the Campus Center.

## OTHER FEES

### Records Fees

#### Transcripts:

Students may receive two official academic transcripts at no charge. A charge of \$4.00 will be made for subsequent requests for transcripts. "Rush" transcripts are available within one hour for \$20.00 or 24 hours for \$15.00, \$5.00 for additional ones ordered at the same time as the rush. Transcripts ordered on Friday will be available on Monday "Rush" service is not available on the two free transcripts. Requests for other printed documents (such as Grade Reports) are \$2.00.

#### Transcript Evaluation:

There will be a one time \$5.00 charge to evaluate transcripts from other institutions. Transcripts from a foreign country must be evaluated through an outside agency. Cost will vary depending on the agency. See counseling for the evaluation forms. There is a "Rush" service available for \$10.00. This will be done in 5 to 10 working days for non foreign transcripts.

#### Other Charges

Students will be charged a \$10.00 fee to order a duplicate degree. Students will be charged a \$5.00 fee for a degree or certificate cover. One is given free to the students attending the graduation ceremony.

### General Education Certification Fee

\$4.00 will be charged each time WVC certifies, either partially or completely, a student's general education pattern. This service is requested by students entering the California State University or University of California system by checking the proper box on the transcript request form. The certification statement becomes part of the student's transcript.

### Course Schedule Printout Fees

Schedule printouts are available, free of charge, during the first two weeks of the semester. After that time, there is a \$2.00 charge for each printout. These printouts are available in Admissions. Please bring ID with you. Students can print their own on the computer.

### Physical Education Equipment Deposits

Student athletes are required to pay a \$50.00 deposit. This Fee is attached to the course and paid at registration. These fees are returned to the athlete after the season ends, provided all equipment is returned.

### Strong Campbell Inventories

The \$6.00 fee for this Inventory is payable at the time of registration for the counseling classes that require it.

### Student Lab Fees

A student may be required to pay specific lab fees for individual courses where materials are consumed as part of the lab. Lab fees are not refundable. Lab fees are paid at registration.

### Returned Check Fee

The WVC fee for processing checks returned by a bank due to insufficient funds, stopped payment or closed accounts begins at \$15.00 per check in addition to the original amount and may go as high as \$50.00, depending upon the response time on the check clearance. In addition, a delinquency will be placed on the student's records, registration will not be allowed and transcripts will not be issued. Passing of N.S.F., stop payment, and account closed checks may be considered a criminal offense and may be referred to the District Attorney's Office for prosecution.

### Enrollment Fee Deferments

Students who have a financial hardship may request a delay in making total payment of their registration fees. Students requesting deferments can **ONLY** register in person. Students desiring to use this special service should pick up written details and instructions in the Admission & Records building. Students who do not make the final payment by the deadline will have a debt and will not be allowed to register the following semester until it is cleared.

### Fees and Tuition Refund Policy and Processing Charge

Parking permits must be returned to any window in the Admissions and Records building to receive a refund. Parking permit refunds must be requested by Sep 7, 2007. **SEE REFUNDS** will be processed automatically. Refunds for students who drop a class or withdraw from all classes by Sep. 7, 2007 deadline (for full semester classes starting the week of Aug. 27, 2007) will be calculated by the computer system. Checks will be mailed to the address on file with the Admissions Office. If you have a new address, please complete an address change form in the Admissions Office at the time of withdrawal. **The \$3.00 Telephone or Web fee is non-refundable.**

Refunds will not be issued until after the term begins and the Add deadline has passed. For Fall 2007, the first refunds will be sent out the week of Sep. 24, 2007 and then will be issued once a month until the end of the term. All Visa/Master card transactions will be refunded as a credit on your account. Payments made by check or cash will be refunded by check and mailed to the address on file in the Admissions and Records Office.

**Nonresident Tuition Refund.** The tuition refund schedule for nonresident students withdrawing from enrollment or reducing their programs will be as follows:

**Full Refund** – Before or during the first and second weeks of the semester.

**Two-Thirds Refund** – During the third and fourth weeks of the semester.

**One-Third Refund** – During the fifth and sixth weeks of the semester.

No nonresident refund will be granted for classes dropped after the sixth week of the semester.

Financial Aid Students who withdraw from college prior to completing 60% or more in a semester, may owe money back to the federal government. Go to the Financial Aid Office immediately.

### International Student Application Fee

There is a \$100.00 application fee that is due when a Foreign Student Application is submitted to the Admissions and Records Office.

### Nonresident Tuition

In addition to basic fees and enrollment fees, non-residents of California are required to pay tuition of \$173.00 per semester unit. (Nonresident students are those who have not resided in the state of California long enough to meet the California residency requirements, or international students, or aliens whose status or length of residence has prevented them from meeting the residency requirement.) A capital outlay fee of \$5.00 per unit will also be charged for students who are citizens and residents of another country. A California resident is one who has resided in the state at least one year and one day before the beginning of the applicable semester and has proven clear intent to become a California resident

### Parking Permit Fees

A semester-length student parking permit may be purchased at the Admissions and Records Office. Four-wheel vehicle (auto, truck, van) permits are \$40.00 for fall and spring semesters and \$20.00 for summer. Daily permits may be purchased at any of the daily permit dispensers located in each of the student parking lots. Yellow daily permit dispensers will accept \$1.00 bills, quarters, dimes and nickels. Red dispensers will only accept quarters. Motorcycles do not need to display a parking permit, however, they are required to park only in designated motorcycle parking areas. Vehicles properly displaying a valid Disabled Parking Placard, issued by the California Department of Motor Vehicles, may park in student or staff parking stalls without displaying any other permit.

### SUMMER SEMESTER

There is no grace-period during the Summer Session. All vehicles parked on campus during the Summer Semester must have a valid parking permit properly displayed at all times.

### FALL SEMESTER

A Grace-Period will be offered during the first two calendar weeks of the Fall Semester. (Monday August 27, 2007 through Sunday September 9, 2007) During this time, no parking citation will be issued to any vehicle that is parked in a marked student parking stall without a permit; all other parking violations will be enforced. Parking citations will be issued to vehicles failing to display a valid student parking permit beginning Monday September 10, 2007.

### Parking Fee Refund Policy

Parking permits must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office, by Friday, September 7, 2007 in order to receive a refund.

A brochure with complete parking regulations is available at the District Police Office.

## PARKING REGULATIONS

- A valid student or staff parking permit is required to park on campus. Student and Staff parking permit requirements are enforced seven (7) days a week between 7:00am and 10:00pm. Parking areas specifically marked for disabled parking, red zones, loading zones, time zones and other restricted areas are enforced everyday, 24-hours a day.

- Semester-length student parking permits may be purchased at the Admissions and Records Office. To be valid, the permit must be properly placed on the vehicle and be clearly visible from the outside. To be properly placed, it must be affixed to the inside of the front windshield, bottom corner, driver's side. Improper or non-display of a permit will result in a parking citation.

- Daily permits may be purchased at any of the daily permit dispensers located in each of the student parking lots. Yellow daily permit dispensers will accept \$1.00 bills, quarters, dimes and nickels. Red dispensers will only accept quarters. Daily permits must be displayed on the front dashboard and the expiration date or permit number must be visible from the outside of the vehicle.

- Purchase and/or possession of a permit does not authorize parking on campus. It is the responsibility of the driver to properly park the vehicle and display a valid and authorized permit. Vehicles with car covers are no exception. Failure to properly display a permit will result in a citation.

- Visitor parking (30 minute limit) is available, free of charge, in designated spaces in parking lot 5.

- Motorcycles/motorscooters are prohibited from parking in spaces designated for four-wheel vehicles. Designated motorcycle parking is available in parking lots 2, 3, 5, 7. No parking permit is required for motorcycles parking in designated motorcycle parking areas.

- Disabled parking-All drivers who are disabled (as defined in the California Vehicle Code Section 295.5) and use a designated disabled parking stall must display a valid placard or specialized license plates issued by the California Department of Motor Vehicles. Failure to display a valid placard or plate will result in a citation and fine of \$280.

- Special parking and loading-Students or Staff members who have special parking or loading needs must contact the District Police in advance. Business cards or notes left on the vehicle are not acceptable and a citation will result. No warnings are issued.

- This parking information was accurate at the time of publication. However, due to changes in legislation, procedure, or policy, these regulations or procedures are subject to change without written notice. This is a summary of District Parking Policies. Detailed information is available at the Police Business Office or Campus Information Desk located at the Student Center.

## FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

**Location:** Admissions and Records Building

**Phone:** (408) 741-2024

**Regular Hours:**

M, W, Th	8:30am – 5:00pm
Tu	8:30a – 6:00p
F	9:00a – 4:00p

Financial Aid manages programs designed to help students pay for educational and living expenses while they're in school. When students apply for financial aid, we evaluate their circumstances and identify all the financial help available to them through federal, state, and other programs. We then process the payments to each student.

Unfortunately most students don't realize they may qualify for one or more of the financial aid programs currently available. Many students miss out on money that can help them throughout their educational careers—especially when it's money they don't have to pay back.

### FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

#### Grants

- Cal Grants – pays up to \$1551/year
- Federal Pell Grant – pays up to \$4050/year
- ACG - pays \$750 1st. year - \$1300 2nd year
- Chafee Grant – pays up to \$5000/year (former foster youth only)
- Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) – pays up to \$500/year

#### Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW)

- Pays 100% enrollment fees
- Pays 50% semester parking fee – \$20 each semester

#### Federal Work Study

- Part-time employment
- Work on or off campus
- Pays \$7.50-\$12.25 / hour (\$3500/year max.)

#### Federal Student Loans

- Loan amount determined based on financial need after above programs are considered

#### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

- Educational and financial support services for low-income and educationally under-prepared students.

All but loans provide you money you don't have to pay back!

**FINANCIAL NEED:** The difference between the cost of education and the resources available to you.

### STEPS TO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID

Apply for all the above programs with the following process.

- 1) Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Apply online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Toward the end of the application, enter West Valley College (school code: 001338) on your application to ensure that we receive a copy of your application.
- 2) Stop by the Financial Aid Office to find out what other forms you will need to complete, including the Financial Aid Data Sheet and the Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards document. There may be additional forms that you will be asked to complete, depending on your individual circumstances.
- 3) If you are interested in Federal Work-Study, stop by the Financial Aid Office to complete a Federal Work-Study Agreement form.

- 4) If you wish to apply for a student loan, stop by the Financial Aid Office to sign up for a loan orientation session.

- 5) Review the financial aid web pages online at [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu) (select "Financial Aid" from the Quick Links menu). Here you will find additional forms and information about scholarships, Federal programs, State programs, and Veterans educational benefits.

Need help? Visit the Financial Aid Office and we'll be happy to assist you.

Special circumstances: If you didn't initially qualify for all the aid you expected, be aware that some students have special circumstances that make them eligible, or increase their award levels. These may include:

- Changes in dependency status or family status
- Recent unemployment
- Ability to pay for college
- Other situations that may impact the family ability to pay for college

Our Financial Aid Director must assess your situation to determine your eligibility. Stop by the Financial Aid Office to request a "Professional Judgment" packet.

### Financial Aid Application Deadlines

- To ensure priority consideration for Cal Grant eligibility, file your FAFSA application and GPA Verification between January 1, 2007 and March 2, 2007.
- If you will be a community college student during the 2007-2008 school year, you will be considered in a second round of Cal Grant awards by filing your FAFSA application and GPA verification by September 2, 2007.
- With the exception of the Cal Grant application deadlines listed above, financial aid applications are accepted throughout the 2007/2008 school year (Fall 2007, Spring 2008, and Summer 2008) with a final filing deadline of June 13, 2008. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.

## CAL GRANTS

### Eligibility Criteria:

- US Citizen (with valid Social Security Number)
- OR Eligible Non-citizen: US permanent resident with alien registration card, conditional permanent resident, or refugee-asylum granted
- 2.0 GPA Minimum (required for Cal Grants only)
- Income and asset limits (varies based upon individual circumstances)
- Declare a major that is at least one year in length.

**Cal Grant A:** Pays a significant portion of your tuition and fees at most private and public 4-year colleges in California up to a maximum of \$9708 per year. While you are enrolled in a Community College you can hold this award in "reserve" until you transfer to a 4-year college.

**Cal Grant B:** Pays the same portion of tuition and fees (in the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, and 4<sup>th</sup> year) and also \$1551 per year for other costs like books, supplies, and transportation. While you are enrolled in a community college you receive up to \$1551 per year.

**Cal Grant C:** For vocational students not transferring to 4-year college payment is approximately \$576.

# 14 FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION / FINAL EXAMS—Fall 2007

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS FEE WAIVER (BOGW)

Eligibility Criteria: Must have been a California resident for 1 year and meet at least ONE of the criteria below.

- You currently receive benefits from TANF/CalWorks, or SSI/SSP, or General Assistance or
- You are eligible for a dependent veterans fee waiver or approved by the National Guard Adjutant General that you are a dependent, or
- You are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor, or you are eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack, or you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.
- You meet specific income levels

### OR

- You have demonstrated financial need through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) application process—Just \$1 of financial need qualifies you for a BOG Fee Waiver.

## FEDERAL WORK STUDY

Eligibility Criteria: Same eligibility requirements as with grants.

- Must have remaining unmet financial need after fee waiver and grants are considered
- Must enroll in at least 6 units

## SCHOLARSHIPS

West Valley College Scholarships are designed to recognize accomplishments and to provide tangible encouragement to students who have demonstrated academic achievement, leadership, community service, and financial need. Funds are donated from a joint investment of contributions from the private sector and from West Valley College employees. Applications are available from the Financial Aid Office in mid November of each year. Awards are announced in late spring, to be awarded for the following school year.

Outside scholarships: Many foundations, professional associations, religious and ethnic organizations, and corporations offer grants and scholarships. These awards are based on a wide variety of qualifications including, financial need, academic achievement, religious affiliation, ethnicity, and special interests. Some of these organizations request that we announce their scholarships to our students. These announcements are posted on the bulletin board at the Financial Aid Office.

## RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS

A student may owe money back to the Department of Education if he/she received federal financial aid and then withdrew before completing 60% of the semester or completed zero units at the end of the term. The federal programs include: Pell Grant, Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG),

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), and the Federal Family Educational Loan Program (FFEL). The college is required to determine the amount owed and to bill the student. The student has 45 days to respond. If the student fails to pay the debt, the College is required to notify the National Student Loan Data Service (NSLDS) and at that time, the student becomes ineligible for any further financial aid consideration, regardless of which school the student is attending, until the debt is paid in full.

## VETERANS EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS

New veterans should contact the Veterans Office at least one and one-half months prior to the first day of school in order to request advance pay. An early date will avoid delay in receipt of the first payment. You must bring a copy of your DD214 or 2384 (Certificate of Eligibility) and any documentation relating to spouse and/or dependents. Returning vets should allow the same amount of time for their requests. Continuing veterans should check with the Veterans Office as soon as they register each semester.

# FALL 2007 FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

**FINALS BEGIN TUESDAY, DECEMBER 11 AND END MONDAY, DECEMBER 17, 2007**

To find the final exam for a day class:

1. Determine the **GROUP** of your class (classes are grouped according to the days they meet)
2. Then look below the group to find the **START TIME** of your class
3. Then go to the next column to find the **DAY, DATE & TIME** of your final

<b>Group A: Classes which meet on MONDAYS (e.g., M, MW, MTWTh, Daily, MWF, MTW, MTTh, etc.)</b>		<b>Group B: Classes which meet on TUESDAYS but not MONDAYS (e.g., T, TTh, TWTh, TThF, etc.)</b>		<b>Group C: Classes which do not meet on either MONDAY or TUESDAY (e.g., W, Th, F, ThF, WF, FS, etc.)</b>	
<u>Start Time</u>	<u>Day, Date &amp; Time of Final</u>	<u>Start Time</u>	<u>Day, Date &amp; Time of Final</u>	<u>Start Time</u>	<u>Day, Date &amp; Time of Final</u>
7:15 to 9:15am	Wed. Dec. 12, 7:30-9:30am	7:15 to 9:15am	Tue. Dec. 11, 7:30-9:30am	7:15 to 9:15am	Fri. Dec. 14, 7:30-9:30am
9:20 to 10:50am	Fri. Dec. 14, 9:40-11:40am	9:20 to 10:50am	Thu. Dec. 13, 9:40-11:40am	9:20 to 10:50am	Mon. Dec. 17, 9:40-11:40am
10:55 to 12:25pm	Wed. Dec. 12, 9:40-11:40am	10:55 to 12:25pm	Tue. Dec. 11, 9:40-11:40am	10:55 to 12:25pm	Thu. Dec. 13, 11:50-1:50pm
12:30 to 2:00pm	Fri. Dec. 14, 11:50-1:50pm	12:30 to 2:00pm	Tue. Dec. 11, 11:50-1:50pm	12:30 to 2:00pm	Mon. Dec. 17, 11:50-1:50pm
2:05 to 3:40pm	Wed. Dec. 12, 2:00-4:00pm	2:05 to 3:40pm	Tue. Dec. 11, 2:00-4:00pm	2:05 to 3:40pm	Mon. Dec. 17, 2:00-4:00pm
3:45 to 5:10pm	Fri. Dec. 14, 2:00-4:00pm	3:45 to 5:10pm	Thu. Dec. 13, 2:00-4:00pm	3:45 to 5:10pm	Mon. Dec. 17, 4:10-6:10pm
5:15 to 5:55pm	Wed. Dec. 12, 4:10-6:10pm	5:15 to 5:55pm	Tue. Dec. 11, 4:10-6:10pm	5:15 to 5:55pm	Thu. Dec. 13, 4:10-6:10pm

**Evening Classes:** Classes which start at **6:00 pm or later** will meet for the final exam during the first two hours of their first regularly scheduled meeting of Finals Week.

**Saturday Classes:** Saturday classes will have finals on **Saturday, December 15, 2007**. Classes will meet beginning at their regularly scheduled time on December 15 with the final exam given during the last two regularly scheduled hours of the class period.

**Conflicts:** In case of room or hour conflicts, please notify the instructor and the instructor will notify the appropriate Division Chairperson.

**Dead Week Policy:** Dead week is the week immediately preceding the initial day of the final examination period. During dead week, within the classroom, each instructor will be allowed to structure the week to his/her own individual class time needs. Also during dead week, there will be no athletic events, club meetings, field trips, or extra-curricular student activities. All exceptions to this policy must be approved in advance by the appropriate vice president

**Fall 2007 grades will be accessible by phone and online beginning January 11, 2008. Call 741-2400.**

# 4,6,8-week sessions SummerSession

start June 4 & June 18, 2007

## SUMMER 2007 June 4 — August 9

Continuing students receive priority by e-mail or in the mail	.....Week of April 10
Web/T-REG for continuing students	..... Beginning April 23 - May 6
Web/T-REG for new, new transfer and former students	..... Beginning May 7
Web/T-REG is available after your priority date until the day before your class starts.	
Fourth of July Holiday (All Offices Closed)	..... July 4
Grade for Summer by Web/T-Reg	..... August 21
First day of classes	..... June 4 or June 18
Last day to ADD a class	..... 10% of class meetings
Last day to DROP a class without a "W" and with a Refund	..... 10% of class meetings
Last day to DROP a class with a "W"	..... 75% of class meetings
Final Exam	..... Last day of class

- New and returning students will need to file an application for Summer/Fall 2007 before you can register for classes. You can do this by going online at [www.westvalley.edu](http://www.westvalley.edu) and click at the top on APPLY NOW.
- Continuing students (those that attended in the Spring 2007 semester) will be mailed a priority mailer the week of April 13<sup>th</sup> with their date to register for either Summer or Fall or both terms.

**HOW READ THIS SCHEDULE** — See Page 33 **N**=NIGHT CLASSES **T**=TELEVISION CLASS **O**=ONLINE CLASS **W**=WEEKEND

### ACCOUNTING

#### ACCTG 010 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - FINANCIAL

Rec prep: Math 902. Financial accounting includes basic accounting theory and procedure for a sole proprietorship including analysis of books of original entry and their relationship to the general ledger, financial statements, adjusting and closing the ledger. In addition, financial accounting includes basic accounting theory pertaining to the accounting for merchandise inventory, cash, receivables, plant assets, intangible assets, and current liabilities. Computer application of these topics is also covered.

55068	MTWTH	9:00AM - 11:35AM	V Busse	BU 10	5.00
	MTWTH	8:00AM - 9:00AM	V Busse	CR 4	5.00
+6.4 Wkly hrs by arr					
SECTION #55068 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07					

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

#### AJ 001 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

History and philosophy of justice.

<b>O</b> 55069	Wkly hrs by arr	J Smith	ONLINE	3.00
SECTION #55069 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07				
NOTE: Section #55069 meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <a href="http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith">http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith</a> After you enroll you must send your email address to the instructor at: <a href="mailto:jim_smith@westvalley.edu">jim_smith@westvalley.edu</a> as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 6/18.				

#### AJ 002 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW

Historical development, philosophy of criminal law and constitutional provisions.

<b>O</b> 55070	Wkly hrs by arr	M Faulstich	ONLINE	3.00
SECTION #55070 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07				
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <a href="http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich">http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich</a>				

#### AJ 016 WOMEN AND JUSTICE: NEW TRENDS

This course examines careers for women in law enforcement, training and affirmative action programs, women offenders, and women as victims of crime.

<b>O</b> 57255	Wkly hrs by arr	R Paquier	ONLINE	3.00
SECTION #57255 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07				
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, Internet access, and email. This CLASS BEGINS on the website on 6/4. BEFORE you enroll, and for more information, visit the instructor's website: <a href="http://instruct.westvalley.edu/paquier/">http://instruct.westvalley.edu/paquier/</a> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by the first day 6/4 or you may be dropped. <a href="mailto:renee_paquier@westvalley.edu">renee_paquier@westvalley.edu</a> If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.				

#### AJ 021 COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Relation of criminal justice agents and the community.

<b>O</b> 55072	Wkly hrs by arr	J Smith	ONLINE	3.00
SECTION #55072 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07				
NOTE: Section #55072 meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <a href="http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith">http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith</a> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at: <a href="mailto:jim_smith@westvalley.edu">jim_smith@westvalley.edu</a> as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 6/18.				

**AJ 034 CAREER PLANNING IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

Rec prep: Math 902. Orientation course to acquaint students with potential careers in Criminal Justice Agencies. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57228 Wkly hrs by arr M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #57228 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

**AJ 160G ADVANCED OFFICER TRAINING**

Advanced Officer Training

55076 MTWTHF 8:00AM - 5:00PM R Schiller OFF OFFCMP  
1.00

SECTION #55076 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**AJ 160K FIELD TRAINING FOR OFFICERS**

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for practical application of patrol services for peace officers who have completed a Regular Basic Course (Academy).

57311 MTWTHF 8:00AM - 5:00PM R Schiller OFFCMP1.00  
SECTION #57311 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ANTHROPOLOGY****ANTHR 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

Anthropological study of the physical characteristics of human form from an evolutionary perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

55077 MTWTH 1:15PM - 3:20PM J Otte SS 59 3.00  
SECTION #55077 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ANTHR 003 INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

Study of the range of cultures of the world, including language, art, religion, political and ecological systems, as well as contemporary issues. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57281 Wkly hrs by arr J Rodgers ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #57281 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: Section #57281 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> Class BEGINS on June 18th on the class web site. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

55078 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM J Otte SS 59 3.00  
SECTION #55078 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ARCHITECTURE****ARCH 045 ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING CODES**

This course covers the building permit process and definition of building codes as described in the International Building Code.

O 57567 Wkly hrs by arr S Ghahramani ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #57567 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: Section 57567 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

**ART****ART 001A SURVEY OF WESTERN ART I**

Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from prehistoric through Gothic. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55080 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM S Stuart AAS 10 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55080 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 001B SURVEY OF WESTERN ART II**

Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from Renaissance to present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55081 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55081 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This section #55081 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, June 18, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

O 55082 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55082 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This section #55082 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, June 18, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

**ART 004 ART APPRECIATION**

Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55083 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM K Arnold AAS 10 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55083 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 031A BEGINNING DRAWING**

Introduction to basic drawing skills using various techniques and materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

55084 MTWTH 12:50PM - 5:15PM K Arnold ART 9 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55084 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 031B EXPRESSIVE DRAWING**

Rec prep: 031A. Refinement of basic drawing skills and development of individual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55085 MTWTH 12:50PM - 5:15PM K Arnold ART 9 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55085 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 033A TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN**

Introduction to the principles, elements, techniques, and terminology of two-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option.

55086 MTWTH 8:00AM - 12:25PM Staff ART 9 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55086 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 033C COLOR DESIGN**

Rec prep: Art 033A. Refinement of two-dimensional design principles with emphasis on color theory and expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55087 MTWTH 8:00AM - 12:25PM Staff ART 9 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55087 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 049A BEGINNING PAINTING**

Rec prep: ART 031A and ART 033A. Introduction to basic processes and elements of painting techniques, materials, and tools. Credit/No Credit Option

55088 MTWTH 9:00AM - 1:25PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55088 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 049B INTERMEDIATE PAINTING**

Rec prep: ART 049A Refinement of basic painting skills, paint handling, perspective, composition and color theory. Credit/No Credit Option.

55089 MTWTH 9:00AM - 1:25PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55089 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 049C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED PAINTING**

Rec prep: ART 049B. Personal style in painting will be explored through studio practice and research. Credit/No Credit Option.

55090 MTWTH 9:00AM - 1:25PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55090 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 049D ADVANCED PAINTING**

Rec prep: ART 049C. Personal artistic direction refined and demonstrated in a cohesive portfolio supported by written and verbal analysis. Credit/No Credit Option.

55091 MTWTH 9:00AM - 1:25PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55091 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07



**ART 065A CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING**

Introduction to basic ceramics handbuilding.  
 55092 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:55PM W Burns ART 32 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55092 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 065B CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING**

Rec prep: ART 065A. Compound ceramics/handbuilding methods and techniques.  
 55093 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:55PM W Burns ART 32 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55093 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 065C CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING**

Rec prep: ART 065B Development of personal style in ceramics handbuilding.  
 55094 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:55PM W Burns ART 32 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55094 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 065D ADVANCED HANDBUILT CERAMICS**

Rec prep: ART 065C Advanced instruction in ceramics handbuilding, glaze formulation and development.  
 55095 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:55PM W Burns ART 32 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55095 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 067A CERAMICS-POTTER'S WHEEL**

Basic skills & techniques using the potter's wheel.  
**N** 55096 MTWTH 5:35PM - 10:00PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55096 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ART 067B CERAMICS-POTTER'S WHEEL**

Rec prep: ART 067A Refinement in skills in advanced wheel throwing.  
**N** 55097 MTWTH 5:35PM - 10:00PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55097 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ASTRONOMY**

**ASTRO 010 SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY**

Rec prep: Math 902. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin, evolution, and structure of the Solar System. Credit/No Credit Option  
**N** 55098 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM B Mendelsohn SM 37 3.00  
 +6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55098 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**ASTRO 011 STELLAR ASTRONOMY**

Rec prep: Math 902. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin and evolution of stars and their distribution within galaxies. Modern theories of Cosmology (the origin, evolution and fate of the Universe). Credit/No Credit Option  
 55099 MWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM Staff SM 37 3.00  
 +6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55099 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**BIOLOGY**

**BIO 010 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY**

Introductory course for non-science majors. Emphasis is placed on the fundamental process of life, including structure and function of cells, plants, and animals; genetics; evolution; diversity and ecology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 011 w/C or better. BIO 010 meets the same general education requirements as BIO 011. This is an information competency infused course.  
 55100 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM N Norris SM 34 4.00  
 +6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55100 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab.  
**N** 55102 MTWTH 5:40PM - 7:45PM A Steinhardt SM 34 4.00  
 MW 7:55PM - 10:00PM L Gallardo SM 21  
 TTH 7:55PM - 10:00PM L Gallardo SM 24  
 +6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55102 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Section #55102 includes both lecture and lab.

**BIO 010L INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY LAB**

Required lab for BIO 010 lecture.  
 55103 MW 8:00AM - 10:05AM C Hackworth SM 21 0.00  
 TTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM C Hackworth SM 24  
 SECTION #55103 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.  
 55105 MW 12:55PM - 3:00PM C Hackworth SM 21 0.00  
 TTH 12:55PM - 3:00PM C Hackworth SM 24  
 SECTION #55105 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

**BIO 050 HUMAN CADAVER DISSECTION**

Preq: BIO 047. An advanced anatomy cadaver dissection course. During the semester, students will be directly involved in the dissection of a human cadaver.  
 57264 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:40PM C Peters SM 22 1.00  
 SECTION #57264 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07  
 NOTE: To enroll in this class, contact Christine Peters at (408) 741-2626 or email christine\_peters@westvalley.edu

**BUSINESS**

**BUS 028 BUSINESS LAW**

This course surveys legal issues in business regarding subjects including the U.S. court systems, contracts, agency, torts, wills and related legal issues. Required of Business Majors. Transferable to CSU and UC systems. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.  
**T** 55109 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr K Schock TV 3.00  
 SECTION #55109 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
 NOTE: THIS IS A COLLEGE BY TELEVISION COURSE. PLEASE ATTEND THE REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION ON Monday June 4, 2007 in BU 8 at 5:00PM Section #55109 is a full college credit course offered by television. DVD's/Videos are available for viewing in the West Valley College Library or are available to rent. This course is broadcast over most cable TV systems.

**BUS 036 STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT**

State-of-the-art planning concepts for achieving competitive advantage in today's business environment: strategy formation, implementation, and evaluation. Emphasis on globalization, e-commerce, and the environment. Credit/No Credit Option.  
**O** 55110 Wkly hrs by arr H Diamond ONLINE 3.00  
 SECTION #55110 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07  
 NOTE: Section # 55110 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on June 4, 2007. This class requires Internet access and email. After registering email instructor, heidiwd24@aol.com

**BUS 051 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**

This course helps students develop an overall personal concept of the functions of business and its role in society. Equivalent to Business 10 at San Jose State University. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.  
**T** 55111 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr K Schock TV 3.00  
 SECTION #55111 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
 NOTE: THIS IS A COLLEGE BY TELEVISION COURSE. PLEASE ATTEND THE REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION ON Thursday JUNE 7, 2007 AT 5:00PM IN BU 8. Section #55111 is a full college credit course offered by television. DVD's/Videos are available for viewing in the West Valley College Library or are available to rent. This course is broadcast over most cable TV systems.

**BUS 054 SMALL BUSINESS START UP AND MANAGEMENT**

This course explores the various facets of planning for the opening of a small business and management after start-up. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.  
**T** 55112 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr K Schock TV 3.00  
 SECTION #55112 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
 NOTE: THIS IS A COLLEGE BY TELEVISION COURSE. PLEASE ATTEND THE REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION ON Wednesday June 6, 2007 in BU 8 at 5:00pm. Section #55112 is a full college credit course offered by television. DVD's/Video's are available for viewing in the West Valley College Library or are available to rent. This course is broadcast over most cable TV systems.

**CHEMISTRY****CHEM 001A GENERAL CHEMISTRY**

Preq: Chem 002 w/C or HS Chem w/B; Math 106 or 106R or 1 year HS algebra II. Principles of theoretical and structural chemistry.

55117 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM Staff SM 30 5.00  
 MTW 12:50PM - 4:40PM Staff SM 53  
 SECTION #55117 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**CHEM 002 INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY**

Preq: Math 106 or 106R or 1 yr HS algebra II. Fundamentals of chemistry.

55118 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM B Harrison SM 35 4.00  
 MTW 1:00PM - 3:50PM B Harrison SM 54  
 SECTION #55118 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 55119 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM B Harrison SM 35 4.00  
 MTW 1:00PM - 3:50PM Staff SM 52  
 SECTION #55119 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**CHILD STUDIES****CHS 001 INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

This foundation course explores the field of early childhood education from multicultural, socio-economic, and professional perspectives. Students gain experience in an early childhood program serving two to six year olds through assisting teachers, preparing the environment and acquiring the skills necessary to support and enhance curriculum. Students gain an understanding of how the many roles of the teacher and environment impact the growth and development of the child within an emergent play-based curriculum model.

57258 TTH 8:00AM - 12:15PM J Marshall AAS 43 3.00  
 SECTION #57258 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**CHS 002 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**

An introduction to human growth and development from conception through adolescence including physical growth, language, social-emotional and cognitive development of the child. Theories of development; developmental and cultural contexts; heredity; societal influences and interaction with the environment are discussed. Observation of children is required. (CAN FCS 014) Credit/No Credit Option. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course.

55120 TTH 8:00AM - 12:15PM M Conroy AAS 13 3.00  
 SECTION #55120 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**CHS 058 LANGUAGE, LITERACY, AND THE DEVELOPING CHILD**

This course explores the development of language and speech, language acquisition theories, emergent literacy, and the development of experiences and activities for young children that promote oral and written language abilities. Focus will be on the developing stages of receptive and expressive language, conversations (listening, talking, play, and routines), print awareness, phonemic awareness, reading and writing, bilingual development, speech, and language art materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57259 MW 5:25PM - 10:00PM T Shue AAS 43 3.00  
 +3.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #57259 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**CHS 059 MUSIC AND MOVEMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN**

Developmentally appropriate music and movement experiences for young children from birth through age 8 years. Credit/No Credit Option.

55122 MW 8:00AM - 12:35PM J Marshall AAS 43 3.00  
 SECTION #55122 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**CHS 063 THE CHILD, THE FAMILY AND THE COMMUNITY**

Study of the child & relationship to family & community. Credit/No Credit Option.

55124 MW 8:00AM - 12:35PM F Zarghami AAS 13 3.00  
 SECTION #55124 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**CHS 066 CHILD SAFETY, HEALTH AND NUTRITION**

This course includes the study of infectious disease, preventative health practices, infant/child/ adult first aid/cpr, injury prevention, nutrition components, food pyramid and menu planning for both typical and atypical children. It meets the state requirement in accordance with SB 1524. A \$40.00 lab fee is required for CPR certification. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55127 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM K Moore Wines AAS 13 3.00  
 SECTION #55127 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**CHS 067 CREATIVE ART EXPERIENCES AND DEVELOPMENT**

Developmental aspects of art expression and the young child including the role of environment, materials and adult-child interaction. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57260 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM L Pano AAS 43 3.00  
 +3.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #57260 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**CHS 085 ADULT SUPERVISION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS: PROGRAM & PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENT**

This course is a study of methods and principles of program and professional assessment, evaluation, and communication appropriate for individuals who supervise adult teachers, parents, and volunteers in early childhood programs.

N 57261 MW 5:25PM - 10:00PM J Thomas AAS 13 3.00  
 SECTION #57261 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**CHS 091 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with Instructor. Investigations of special interest. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55133 Wkly hrs by arr T Shue 1.00  
 SECTION #55133 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact Terry Shue at terry\_shue@westvalley.edu

**CHINESE****CHIN 050A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL MANDARIN CHINESE AND CULTURE**

This course emphasizes conversation and vocabulary building with a minimum of grammar. The course may be repeated once for credit. Credit/No Credit Option.

57377 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM Staff LA 29 3.00  
 SECTION #57377 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**COMMUNICATIONS STUDIES****COMM 001 PUBLIC SPEAKING**

Preq: ENGL 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with emphasis on composing and delivering effective speeches. This course satisfies the 3-unit oral communication requirement for IGETC and CSU.

55138 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:40PM C Franklin LA 20 3.00  
 SECTION #55138 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

N 55139 MTWTH 6:00PM - 9:10PM C Franklin LA 20 3.00  
 SECTION #55139 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS****CA 010D COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT FORMATTING**

Students have the opportunity to learn to type using a computer keyboard and/or improve their current keyboarding speed and accuracy. Using Microsoft Word, students will prepare documents such as business letters, memoranda, tables, and reports. This course can't be taken for more than a total of four times. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55113 Wkly hrs by arr L Kaaz ONLINE 3.00  
 SECTION #55113 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: Section # 55113 MEETS ONLINE ONLY requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor lisa kaaz, lisa\_kaaz@westvalley.edu

**CA 030 MICROSOFT OFFICE: WHAT YOU REALLY NEED TO KNOW**

Rec prep: CA 010. This course is designed for both business users, graduate students and the home user who wants to know the top ten skills needed to be successful with Microsoft Office Word, Excel, and Power Point. This course is offered online only. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55114 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00  
 SECTION #55114 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: Section # 55114 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. After registering email instructor karina dundurs, karina\_dundurs@westvalley.edu

**CA 062G EXCELLING WITH EXCEL**

Rec prep: CA 010. This online course uses the software program Excel. Students receive instruction in beginning and intermediate spreadsheet procedures for personal and professional use. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55115 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00  
 SECTION #55115 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: Section # 55115 MEETS ONLINE ONLY requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor, karina dundurs, karina\_dundurs@westvalley.edu

**CA 070 IBM PC - USING MICROSOFT WINDOWS**

This course is designed to introduce students to the use of Windows; application programs & utilities. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55116 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00  
SECTION #55116 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07  
NOTE: Section # 55116 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and email. After registering email Instructor karina\_dundurs, karina\_dundurs@westvalley.edu

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**CIS 002 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING**

Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a first course in computing, introducing students to the concepts and uses of computing applications in business and society. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55134 MTWTH 8:00AM - 12:15PM J Fenton CR 3 4.00  
SECTION #55134 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07  
N 55135 MTWTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM J Fenton CR 3 4.00  
SECTION #55135 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

**CIS 004A1 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (JAVA)**

Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year school's Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using Java. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55136 MTTH 6:00PM - 9:40PM F George CR 2 4.00  
SECTION #55136 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**COUNSELING**

**COUNS 000A ORIENTATION**

A mini course to acquaint the student with the intricacies of the college scene-both academic & social. Credit/No Credit Only.

55148 M 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #55148 BEGINS 08/13/07 CLASS ENDS 08/13/07  
N 55147 MT 5:00PM - 9:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #55147 BEGINS 07/02/07 CLASS ENDS 07/03/07  
55143 T 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #55143 BEGINS 06/26/07 CLASS ENDS 06/26/07  
N 57356 TW 5:00PM - 9:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #57356 BEGINS 08/21/07 CLASS ENDS 08/22/07  
55145 W 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #55145 BEGINS 08/01/07 CLASS ENDS 08/01/07  
55146 TH 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #55146 BEGINS 07/12/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
57355 TH 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #57355 BEGINS 08/16/07 CLASS ENDS 08/16/07  
57357 TH 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #57357 BEGINS 08/23/07 CLASS ENDS 08/23/07  
N 57352 MT 5:00PM - 9:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
SECTION #57352 BEGINS 08/06/07 CLASS ENDS 08/07/07

**COUNS 001 COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS**

This comprehensive survey course includes a study of the role of education in life, college systems, effective learning strategies, academic survival career information, awareness of personal development, techniques of interpersonal communication, educational planning, and resources on and off campus to enhance student success. This course has an option of being taught with an emphasis for immigrant students. Credit/No Credit Option.

55149 MTWTH 8:30AM - 10:40AM P Ortega BU 8 2.00  
SECTION #55149 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: This course is designed for high school and first-time re-entry students who are potentially EOPS eligible and are interested in attending West Valley College in Fall 2007. Please enroll through the EOPS Program. Call 741-2023  
55150 MTWTH 8:30AM - 12:45PM R Smith AJ 1 2.00  
SECTION #55150 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07  
NOTE: Students enrolling in the above section of COUNS 001 will participate in the Summer Institute sponsored by the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) and will be introduced to a wide range of services designed to enhance academic success. Disability and Educational Support Program emphasis. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or Web-Reg. Please enroll through the DESP Program. Call 741-2010.

**COUNS 002 ACADEMIC & PERSONAL PLANNING**

Includes assessment in reading, English, math and occupational interests. Credit/No Credit Only.

55151 MTWTH 9:00AM - 1:15PM S Patterson EOP 1.00  
SECTION #55151 BEGINS 07/30/07 CLASS ENDS 08/02/07  
NOTE: Section 55151 is for International Students only.

**COUNS 005 COLLEGE SUCCESS**

This comprehensive course integrates personal growth, academic success, career decision making and problem solving. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55756 Wkly hrs by arr P Clark ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55756 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07  
NOTE: Section 55756 is entirely online. UC/CSU transferable. Begins 6/4/07. Information and links to the course are available on <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl>. After you enroll, go to the course syllabus and follow detailed instructions carefully. Instructor email: pauline\_clark@westvalley.edu.  
55152 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM Staff BU 9 3.00  
SECTION #55152 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Sect 55152 begins 6/18/07 and ends 7/26/07. UC/CSU transferable. AA/s, CSU General Ed.

**COUNS 012 CAREERS AND LIFE STYLES**

In-depth career direction, personal and personality assessment, career exploration and decision making. Credit/No Credit Option.

55757 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:50PM H Pivk AJ 2 3.00  
SECTION #55757 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.  
55759 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:40PM N Vargas AAS 34 3.00  
SECTION #55759 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07  
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

**COUNS 023A PERSONAL GROWTH**

These multi-purpose, flexible courses will assist students in (1) increasing their awareness of themselves and others, (2) identifying their actual strengths and weaknesses and potential for personal growth, (3) enhancing their self-esteem. Credit/No Credit Option.

55154 MTWTH 10:45AM - 11:50AM P Ortega BU 8 1.00  
SECTION #55154 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: This course is designed for high school and first-time re-entry students who are potentially EOPS eligible and are interested in attending WVC in Fall 2007. Please enroll through the EOPS program. Call 741-2023.

**COUNS 023B PERSONAL GROWTH**

These multi-purpose, flexible courses will assist students in (1) increasing their awareness of themselves and others, (2) identifying their actual strengths and weaknesses and potential for personal growth, (3) enhancing their self-esteem. Credit/No Credit Option.

55155 MTWTH 12:00PM - 1:05PM P Ortega BU 8 1.00  
SECTION #55155 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: This course is designed for high school and first-time re-entry students who are potentially EOPS eligible and are interested in attending WVC in Fall 2007. Please enroll through the EOPS Program. Call 741-2023.

**COUNS 050 CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES**

Cross-cultural theories relative to personal & cultural identity to enhance understanding & respect of diverse groups. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/ No Credit Option.

55156 MTWTH 8:30AM - 11:50AM L Hernandez AJ 2 3.00  
SECTION #55156 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
55157 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:50PM C Nash EOP 3.00  
SECTION #55157 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

**COURT REPORTING****CTR 008S 80 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Prereq: CTR 06B1. Credit/No Credit Option.

55158	M	1:20PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	2.00
<b>N</b> 55187	MWTH	6:00PM - 8:50PM	M Wingrove	LA 37	3.00
	W	1:20PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	

+4.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55158 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/08/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 010S 100 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Prereq: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 008S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

55159	MW	1:20PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	2.00
-------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	------

+4.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55159 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/08/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 012S 120 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Prereq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 010 S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

55160	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	2.00
	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	

+4.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55160 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/08/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 014S 140 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Prereq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 012S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

55161	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	2.00
	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	

+4.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55161 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/08/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 016S 160 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Prereq: CTR 014A or 014B or 014C or 014D or 014S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

55162	TTH	1:20PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	2.00
	W	1:20PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	
	M	1:20PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	

+4.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55162 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 018S 180 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Prereq: CTR 016A or 016B or 016C or 016C or 016S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

55163	TTH	1:20PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	2.00
	W	1:20PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	
	M	1:20PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	

+4.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55163 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 020S 200 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Prereq: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

55164	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	2.00
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	
	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	

+4.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55164 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 020X LAB**

Prereq: Any one of CTR 018 A-D. This short-term summer course is designed for students who wish to gain the speed and accuracy required to pass state and national licensing examinations (held in the autumn months) in court reporting and realtime captioning. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

55165	MTWTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	0.50
-------	-------	------------------	-----------	------	------

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55165 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS CLASS. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 022S 220 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Prereq: CTR 020A or 020B or 020C or 020D or 020 S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

55166	MTWTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	2.00
	MTWTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	

+4.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55166 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 022X LAB**

Prereq: Any one of CTR 020 A-D. The dictation contains a variety of relevant material containing vocabulary applicable to the profession, including multivoice courtroom testimony, congressional record, and material from medical and literary sources. This course may be repeated 3 times. Credit/No Credit Only.

55167	MTWTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	0.50
	MTWTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55167 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 050S CTR WORKSHOP 80**

Prereq: CTR 006B, CTR 050X or CTR 008A,B,C,D. Students will review theory and operation of the stenotype machine in the continuing education program. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 55168	MW	6:00PM - 9:45PM	E Van Dorn	BU 11	1.50
----------------	----	-----------------	------------	-------	------

SECTION #55168 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 051S COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 100) NIGHT**

Prereq: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 010A or 010B 010C or 010D or 050S or 050X or 051X. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 55169	MW	6:00PM - 9:45PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	1.50
----------------	----	-----------------	------------	------	------

SECTION #55169 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 052S COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 120) NIGHT**

Prereq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 051X or 051S or 052X. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency tests. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 55170	MW	6:00PM - 9:45PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	1.50
----------------	----	-----------------	------------	------	------

SECTION #55170 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 053S COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 140) NIGHT**

Prereq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 014A or 014B or 014C or 014D or 052S or 052X or 053X. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 55171	MW	6:00PM - 9:45PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	1.50
----------------	----	-----------------	------------	------	------

SECTION #55171 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN A DISTANCE LEARNING FORMAT.

**CTR 06A1 COURT REPORTING THEORY I**

Stenotype machine, computer-compatible theory, reading ability &amp; machine dexterity will be studied. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option.

55172	M	11:00AM - 3:20PM	L Lawson	BU 12	2.00
	W	11:00AM - 3:20PM	L Lawson	BU 12	

+5.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55172 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 06B1 COURT REPORTING THEORY II**

Preq: CTR 06A1 or CTR 006A. The student will apply the knowledge developed in CTR 06A1 and learn prefixes, suffixes & special endings of a given computer-compatible theory. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 57047 MW 5:45PM - 10:00PM L Lawson BU 12 2.00  
 MW 5:45PM - 10:00PM L Lawson BU 12  
 +5.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #57047 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE WITH THIS COURSE.

**CTR 091S DIRECTED STUDIES**

Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class. Credit/No Credit Only.

55174 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 12 1.00  
 SECTION #55174 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07  
 NOTE: THERE WILL BE A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 092S DIRECTED STUDIES**

Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class. Credit/No Credit Only.

55175 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 12 2.00  
 SECTION #55175 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07  
 NOTE: THERE WILL BE A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 093S DIRECTED STUDIES**

Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class. Credit/No Credit Only.

55176 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 12 3.00  
 SECTION #55176 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$5 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**DIGITAL MEDIA/INTERNET SERVICES**

**DM/IS 025 INTERNET MARKETING 1**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Audio and video web sites are a major destination on the Internet today. This course introduces students to writing, shooting and producing digital video projects. Students will learn to digitally edit video and audio for delivery on DVDs, iPods, and the Internet. Other topics in the class include how to post content to youtube, emusic, and google. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

**O** 57130 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 1.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #57130 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: SECTION # 57130 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins June 18, 2007. After registering email instructor jeff\_rascov, jeff\_rascov@westvalley.edu

**DM/IS 062B FLASH 2: ACTIONSCRIPT ANIMATION AND INTERACTIVITY**

Rec prep: DM/IS 062A. This advanced Flash course focuses on programming action scripts in Flash. Emphasis is on programming animations, forms, games, and other interactive techniques. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

**O** 55180 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 3.00  
 +10.4 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55180 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: SECTION # 55180 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins June 18, 2007. After registering email instructor jeff\_rascov, jeff\_rascov@westvalley.edu

**DISABILITY AND EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM (D.E.S.P.)**

**LS 930A ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING DISABILITIES**

Evaluation by a professional Learning Specialist to assess for possible learning disabilities. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

55244 Wkly hrs by arr C Miller LS 0.50  
 SECTION #55241 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: To enroll in this course for assessment for learning disabilities, you MUST contact the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) at 741-2010. You will be scheduled for an appointment with a DESP counselor or learning disability specialist and if it is determined that you would benefit from an assessment, and if there are still spaces available, you will be enrolled. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or web-Reg.

**LS 960A ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNICATION SKILLS**

Assessment of the level of communication ability and identification of specific areas requiring specialized instruction or support: speech and voice production, language comprehension and verbal expression. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

55252 Wkly hrs by arr C Miller LS 0.50  
 SECTION #55252 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: To enroll in this course for assessment for communication skills, you MUST contact the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) at 741-2010. You will be scheduled for an appointment with a DESP counselor or communication disability specialist and if it is determined that you would benefit from an assessment, and if there are still spaces, you will be enrolled. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or Web-Reg.

**COUNS 001 COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS**

This comprehensive survey course includes a study of the role of education in life, college systems, effective learning strategies, academic survival career information, awareness of personal development, techniques of interpersonal communication, educational planning, and resources on and off campus to enhance student success. This course has an option of being taught with an emphasis for immigrant students. Credit/No Credit Option.

55150 MTWTH 8:30AM - 12:45PM R Smith AJ 1 2.00  
 SECTION #55150 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07  
 NOTE: Students enrolling in the above section of COUNS 001 will participate in the Summer Institute sponsored by the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) and will be introduced to a wide range of services designed to enhance academic success. Disability and Educational Support Program emphasis. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or Web-Reg. Please enroll through the DESP Program. Call 741-2010.

**DRAFTING**

**DRAFT 073 AUTOCAD - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN**

Rec prep: Math 902 or concurrently. This course is an introduction to computer-aided drafting using Auto-CAD on the PC. The course emphasis will be in the construction of 2D drawings. This course is designed for students with no prior computer experience. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

55181 MTWTH 8:00AM - 11:35AM T Sanford TC F 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55181 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**DRAFT 083 INTRODUCTION TO 3D DRAWING WITH PRO-E**

This course focuses on the fundamentals of computer-aided design and drafting using Pro/ENGINEER software. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55182 MTWTH 6:00PM - 9:35PM Staff TC F 3.00  
 SECTION #55182 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**ECONOMICS**

**ECON 001A PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS**

Theory and analysis of the economic system as a whole. Credit/No Credit Option.

55183 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM S Liu SS 61 3.00  
 SECTION #55183 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ECON 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS**

Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option.

55184 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM S Liu SS 61 3.00  
 SECTION #55184 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

## ENGLISH

**ENGL 001A ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

Preq: Proof of assessment or CR in Engl 905. This course introduces the techniques of collegiate English composition with emphasis on clear and effective writing and analytical reading. Students will write a series of essays including a documented research paper. Because this is a collegiate level writing course, students must enroll with strong grammatical competence.

- 55185 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM Staff LA 37 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55185 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07
- 55186 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM Staff LA 39 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55186 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07
- 57098 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM C Fasano LA 35 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #57098 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07
- O 55188 Wkly hrs by arr J Lerma ONLINE 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55188 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: This section meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 6/04/07. After registering, go to college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> Students may also go to <http://www.westvalley.edu> then click on "How to login to Angel" for further assistance. If the class is full, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding.
- N 55187 MWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM M Wingrove LA 37 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55187 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ENGL 001B ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

Preq: Engl 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Engl 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills.

- O 55189 Wkly hrs by arr J Lerma ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55189 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: This section meets only ONLINE using the Internet and the ANGEL learning management system. If the class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site at <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> Click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage. On the first day of the semester 6/04/07, go to <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and click on "How to Login to Angel." To access the ANGEL site, go to: <http://wvmccd.angellearning.com>
- N 55190 MWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM R Scott LA 35 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55190 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING**

Preq: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments.

- N 55191 MWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM D Temkin LA 39 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55191 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: The above Section #55191 has a MASS MEDIA and PROPAGANDA EMPHASIS.

**ENGL 049 MODERN FICTION**

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course involves reading and analyzing modern and contemporary novels and short stories. Fulfills the general education requirement for literature. Credit/No Credit Option.

- 55192 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM R Pape LA 37 3.00  
SECTION #55192 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ENGL 070A CREATIVE WRITING**

Preq: Eligibility for ENGL 001A. Rec prep: Completion of ENGL 001A. This course includes study and practice of the techniques involved in writing fiction and poetry, discussion of the work of various professional writers, and analysis and criticism of student writing during class workshops. Credit/No Credit Option.

- O 55193 Wkly hrs by arr S Schuler ONLINE 3.00

SECTION #55193 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This section meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 6/18/07. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> Students may also go to: <http://www.westvalley.edu> then click on "How to log in to Angel" for further assistance. If the class is full, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding.

**ENGL 070B CREATIVE WRITING**

Preq: ENGL 070A and eligibility for ENGL 001A. Rec. Prep: Completion of ENGL 001A. This course allows students to develop and enhance skills and techniques of writing fiction and poetry introduced in ENGL 070A. Credit/ No Credit Option.

- O 55194 Wkly hrs by arr S Schuler ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55194 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: This section meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 6/18/07. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> Students may also go to <http://www.westvalley.edu> then click on "how to login to Angel" for further assistance. If the class is full, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding.

**ENGL 903 BASIC GRAMMAR AND SENTENCE STRUCTURE**

This is a first level language skills course concentrating on grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, usage, spelling, vocabulary, and reading. This course is not recommended for or designed to meet the needs of ESL students. This course does not fulfill the English requirement for the Associate degree. Credit/ No Credit Only.

- 55195 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM R Scott LA 33 3.00  
SECTION #55195 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07
- N 55196 MWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM W Benson LA 33 3.00  
SECTION #55196 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ENGL 905 ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS-A PREPARATORY COURSE**

Preq: Engl. 903 or ESL 65GW or proof of assessment. Coreq: Engl 980A-D. This course prepares students for college-level writing and English 001A. Students have the opportunity to learn to write essays that develop ideas clearly and use grammatically correct language. Students have the opportunity to develop various writing strategies using classroom computers. A grade of credit qualifies the student for English 001A. This course does not apply to the Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

- 55197 MW 10:30AM - 12:35PM Staff LA 40 3.00  
TTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM CAWLAB  
SECTION #55197 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07
- 55198 MW 10:30AM - 12:35PM Staff CAWLAB 3.00  
TTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM Staff LA 40  
SECTION #55198 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**ENGL 980A COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING**

This lab is a co-requisite for English 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in English 905. Credits earned in this course do not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

- 55199 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr Staff CAWLAB 0.50  
SECTION #55199 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**ENGL 980B COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING**

This lab course is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

- 55200 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr Staff CAWLAB 0.50  
SECTION #55200 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**ENGL 980C COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING**

This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain added insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

- 55201 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr Staff CAWLAB 0.50  
SECTION #55201 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**ENGL 980D COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING**

This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain added insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55202 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr Staff CAWLAB 0.50  
SECTION #55202 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**ESL 960 FOUNDATIONS IN ESL**

Preq: Qualifying score on the ESL placement test. This course provides basic functional practice in reading, writing, listening, speaking, and grammar for low-beginning level ESL students. It also provides preparation for placement into ESL 961 classes. Credit/No Credit Option.

55203 MTWTH 8:00AM - 12:35PM D Ryan LA 41 6.00  
SECTION #55203 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ESL 962GW BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 2**

Preq: ESL 61GW or ESL 961GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS and ESL 962RV concurrently. Study and practice simple and compound sentences. Credit/No Credit Option.

55204 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM Staff LA 34 3.00  
SECTION #55204 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ESL 962RV BASIC READING AND VOCABULARY 2**

Preq: ESL 61RV or ESL 961RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS and ESL 962GW concurrently. Improve understanding of ideas in short readings & increase vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55205 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM Staff LA 34 3.00  
SECTION #55205 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ESL 963GW SENTENCE DEVELOPMENT**

Preq: ESL 62GW or ESL 962GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS & ESL 963RV concurrently. Study & practice compound & complex sentence patterns in written English. Credit/No Credit Option.

55206 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM Staff LA 22A 3.00  
SECTION #55206 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ESL 963RV INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 1**

Preq: ESL 62RV or ESL 962RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS & ESL 963GW concurrently. Learn to understand phrases and to read longer & more complex material. Credit/No Credit Option.

55207 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM Staff LA 22A 3.00  
SECTION #55207 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**FASHION DESIGN**

**FD 083 FASHION FIELD STUDY**

The course acquaints students with world of fashion and career options within it. This course may be repeated once. Students are required to provide their own transportation. Credit/No Credit Option.

55208 TH 10:30AM - 4:10PM C Singletary AAS 41 1.00  
SECTION #55208 BEGINS 06/07/07 CLASS ENDS 06/21/07

NOTE: Students must provide their own transportation to and from site visits.

**FD 084 FASHION DESIGN INTERNSHIP**

Preq: FD 030, 040A & 060. Students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the Fashion Design & Apparel Technology Program through an internship involving 108 hours of work in an apparel firm or design department under the supervision of a fashion professional. The course provides direct industry experience as well as a forum to discuss various aspects of employment in the apparel industry. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Option.

55209 TTH 10:30AM - 11:50AM C Myers AAS 48 3.00  
+18.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55209 BEGINS 06/05/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

NOTE: Students must contact instructor by e-mail at candymyerswvc@mac.com prior to registering for Internship class.

**FRENCH**

**FRNCH 001A BEGINNING FRENCH**

Coreq: FRNCH 011A concurrently. Basic structures of the French language: listening, speaking, reading, writing, and culture. All five skills will be developed. The course is focused on communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

55210 MTWTH 8:00AM - 11:35AM M McNabb LA 23 5.00  
SECTION #55210 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Students enrolling in the Above Section #55210 must also enroll in the French Lab 011A, 55212.

**FRNCH 001B BEGINNING FRENCH**

Preq: FRNCH 001A or 2 yrs. of high school French. Coreq: FRNCH 011B concurrently. Continuing development of listening, speaking, reading, writing and vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55211 MTWTH 8:00AM - 11:35AM M Bertola LA 22B 5.00  
SECTION #55211 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Students enrolled in this class must also enroll in the French Lab, French 011B, Section #55213. Students who have not taken the prerequisite at WV: If unable to register, please see the instructor on the first day of class.

**FRNCH 011A FRENCH LABORATORY**

Rec prep: French 001A concurrently. Lab course to present oral practice, video, and culture of the French-speaking world. Credit No/Credit Option.

55212 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr M McNabb LA 27 0.50  
SECTION #55212 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 001A, Section #55210.

**FRNCH 011B FRENCH LABORATORY**

Rec prep: French 001B concurrently. Continuation of French 11A. Credit/No Credit Option.

55213 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr M Bertola LA 27 0.50  
SECTION #55213 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 001B, Section #55211.

**GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG 001 INTRO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**

Physical earth & its interaction with humans and the environment; geology, weather, vegetation, water sources and oceans, etc. Credit/No Credit Option.

○ 55214 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55214 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #55214 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> Class BEGINS June 18th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. joseph\_hasty@westvalley.edu

○ 55215 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55215 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #55215 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> Class BEGINS on June 18th on the class website. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. joseph\_hasty@westvalley.edu

**GEOG 002 INTRO CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY**

The interrelation of cultures, people and the environment; cultural ecology, landscapes, regions and diffusion. Credit/No Credit Option.

○ 55216 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55216 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #55216 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> Class BEGINS June 18th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register please email the instructor for information about adding. joseph\_hasty@westvalley.edu

**GEOLOGY****GEOL 001A PHYSICAL GEOLOGY**

Nature, properties and distribution of earth material, volcanoes and earthquakes based on the principles of physical geology with emphasis on plate tectonics.

55217 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM R Lopez SM 47 4.00  
 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM R Lopez SM 47  
 SECTION #55217 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**GEOL 015 GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA**

Geologic development of California in space and time with emphasis on plate tectonics.

55218 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Cook SM 35 3.00  
 SECTION #55218 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGIES****HTECH 054A INTERNSHIP**

Preq: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician's office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.

55226 Wkly hrs by arr K Gaiero OFFCMPS 2.00  
 SECTION #55226 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Required meeting: 11am in AAS 33 on the First Tuesday after Memorial Day. Requested internship paperwork can be obtained during the first two weeks of May in the AAS Division Office's "Instructor-to-Student" area, in folder marked "Gaiero." Required documents to be completed and submitted to instructor at the Required Meeting.

**HTECH 054B INTERNSHIP**

Preq: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician's office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.

55227 Wkly hrs by arr K Gaiero OFFCMPS 2.00  
 SECTION #55227 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Required Meeting: 11am in AAS 33 on the First Tuesday after Memorial Day. Requested Internship paperwork can be obtained during the first two weeks of May in the AAS Division Office's "Instructor-to-Student area, in folder marked "Gaiero." Required documents to be completed and submitted to instructor at the Required Meeting.

**HISTORY****HIST 004B HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION**

Political, social, economic & cultural development from 1600 to the present. (004A is not preq to 004B, but is recommended.) Credit/No Credit Option.

55220 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM S Juarez SS 50 3.00  
 SECTION #55220 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**HIST 017A UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development from pre-colonial period through Reconstruction. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57114 Wkly hrs by arr S Juarez ONLINE 3.00  
 SECTION #57114 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #57114 meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the website on 6/18. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the website at: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc.dl/> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. [stephen\\_juarez@westvalley.edu](mailto:stephen_juarez@westvalley.edu) If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

55221 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM M Riley Sousa SS 52 3.00  
 SECTION #55221 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

N 55222 MTWTH 6:00PM - 8:05PM P Leistra SS 52 3.00  
 SECTION #55222 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**HIST 017B UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development of the U.S. from 1877 to the present. HIST 017A IS NOT A PREQ TO 017B. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55224 Wkly hrs by arr J Kelly ONLINE 3.00

SECTION #55224 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #55224 meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc.dl/> CLASS BEGINS on the website on 6/18. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by 6/18 or you may be dropped. [history17b\\_wvc@yahoo.com](mailto:history17b_wvc@yahoo.com)

55223 MTWTH 1:00PM - 3:05PM M Pritchard SS 52 3.00  
 SECTION #55223 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**INTERIOR DESIGN****ID 005 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN**

Rec prep: Math 902 Introduces the profession, its history, related specialties & disciplines and careerpaths & opportunities. Credit/No Credit Option.

55228 T 2:10PM - 5:00PM S Livingston BradyAAS 8 1.00  
 SECTION #55228 BEGINS 06/20/07 CLASS ENDS 07/25/07

**ID 025 INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS**

Rec prep: Math 902. Materials, characteristics, manufacturing processes and uses of interior finishes and materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

55229 TWTH 10:30AM - 1:20PM A Staff AAS 8 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55229 BEGINS 06/19/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**ID 065 AUTOCAD - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED INTERIOR DESIGN**

Rec. prep: ID 015, Math 902. This course is an introduction to computer-aided drafting, using AutoCAD on the PC. The course emphasis is on 2D drawings. This course is designed for students with no prior computer experience. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

55230 MTWTH 8:00AM - 11:35AM T Sanford TC F 3.00  
 +6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55230 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**JAPANESE****JPN5 050A BASIC JAPANESE CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Basic, practical conversational approach to learning a language. Focuses on oral communication and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

56996 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM S Gotoh LA 28 3.00  
 SECTION #56996 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**LATIN****LATIN 050A LATIN-GRAMMAR, STRUCTURE AND ROMAN CULTURE**

This course is designed for students who wish to improve their understanding of foreign languages, English, and the literature of ancient writers. Classroom activities consist of learning grammar, vocabulary and reading and translating original passages in Latin classical literature. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

55232 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM G May LA 25 3.00  
 +10.4 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55232 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**LIBRARY SKILLS****LIBR 004 INFORMATION COMPETENCY**

This course provides students with the opportunity to develop and strengthen research skills and to learn the core concepts of information retrieval. Students are introduced to the essential techniques for finding, evaluating, and analyzing information. The class covers the use of electronic resources, how to create research strategies to retrieve relevant information, how to critically evaluate information, and how to use the Internet as a research tool. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55233 Wkly hrs by arr R Sandoval ONLINE 1.00  
 SECTION #55233 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: This section of LIBR 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to e-mail and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/sandoval/>.

O 55234 Wkly hrs by arr M Mills ONLINE 1.00  
 SECTION #55234 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07



NOTE: This section of LIBR 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to e-mail and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course:  
<http://instruct.westvalley.edu/mills/>

**O** 57349 Wkly hrs by arr M Mills ONLINE 1.00  
 SECTION #57349 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

NOTE: This section of LIBR 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to e-mail and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course:  
<http://instruct.westvalley.edu/mills/>

## MATHEMATICS

### MATH 000D TRIGONOMETRY

Prq: Math 104 AND Math 106 (or 106R); or proof of Geometry and Algebra II. Trigonometric functions including applications to right triangles, circular functions & radian measure.

55254 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM A Vu SM 7 3.00  
 SECTION #55254 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is the Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 001 PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA

Prq: Math 106 (or 106R); or proof of Algebra II. Prepares students for Calculus sequence.

55255 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Wilczak SM 8 3.00  
 SECTION #55255 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is the Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

55256 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM G Hirakawa AAS 11 3.00  
 SECTION #55256 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is the Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

**N** 55257 MTTH 6:00PM - 8:40PM R Lieberman SM 9 3.00  
 SECTION #55257 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is the Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 003A CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

Prq: Math 001 AND Math 000D; or Math 002; or proof of Pre-Calculus and Trigonometry. Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, maxima and minima and the beginnings of integration.

55259 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:05PM J Wilczak AAS 12 5.00  
 SECTION #55259 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is the Texas Instrument's TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 008 FINITE MATHEMATICS

Prq: Math 106 (or 106R); or proof of Algebra II. Linear equations, systems of equations and inequalities, linear programming, set theory, elements of probability and mathematics of finance.

55260 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM H Sun SM 2 3.00  
 SECTION #55260 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
 NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is REQUIRED.

### MATH 010 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Prq: Math 106 (or 106R); or proof of Algebra II. Descriptive and inferential statistics.

55261 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM S Benkoski LIB ILC 3.00  
 SECTION #55261 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
 NOTE: Section #55261 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. For this section, purchase NEW paperback text only. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is REQUIRED.

55264 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM R Wong AAS 11 3.00  
 SECTION #55264 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is REQUIRED.

55262 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM S Benkoski LIB ILC 3.00  
 SECTION #55262 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
 NOTE: Section #55262 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. For this section, purchase NEW paperback text only. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is REQUIRED.

55265 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM J Kenstowicz SM 6 3.00  
 SECTION #55265 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is REQUIRED.

**N** 55263 MTW 6:00PM - 8:50PM D Burzynski SM 2 3.00  
 SECTION #55263 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
 NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is REQUIRED.

**N** 55266 MTW 6:00PM - 8:50PM R Wong SM 7 3.00  
 SECTION #55266 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is REQUIRED.  
**N** 55267 MTW 6:00PM - 8:50PM N Nguyen SM 6 3.00  
 SECTION #55267 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is REQUIRED.

### MATH 012 APPLIED CALCULUS

Prq: Math 106 (or 106R); or proof of Algebra II. Techniques of differential and integral calculus and their most common business applications.

55268 MTWTH 7:30AM - 10:20AM D Burzynski SM 9 4.00  
 SECTION #55268 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
 NOTE: Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is the Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 103R ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

Basic algebraic operations of real numbers. Content identical to Math 103. A course designed for the student who is reviewing the material or has strong math skills.

55269 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM G Sanders AAS 16 3.00  
 SECTION #55269 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

55270 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM K Pham SM 7 3.00  
 SECTION #55270 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**N** 55271 MTW 6:00PM - 8:50PM K Pham SM 8 3.00  
 SECTION #55271 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

### MATH 104 PLANE GEOMETRY

Prq: Math 103 (or 103R); Basic concepts of plane geometry.

55272 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:20PM A Vu SM 8 4.00  
 SECTION #55272 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

### MATH 106R INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Prq: Math 103 (or 103R); A course designed for the student who is reviewing the material or has strong math skills. Content identical to Math 106.

55274 MTWTH 7:30AM - 10:20AM K Pham SM 6 4.00  
 SECTION #55274 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

55275 MTWTH 7:30AM - 10:20AM J Kenstowicz SM 10 4.00  
 SECTION #55275 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

55273 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:20PM D Burzynski SM 9 4.00  
 SECTION #55273 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

55276 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:20PM G Allen SM 10 4.00  
 SECTION #55276 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**N** 55277 MTWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM G Hirakawa SM 10 4.00  
 SECTION #55277 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

### MATH 902P PRE-ALGEBRA

This course is designed for students who have a solid foundation in arithmetic skills, but who need to develop further skills before taking elementary algebra. An emphasis will be placed on developing concrete representations for abstract algebraic concepts. Credit/No Credit Option.

55278 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM G Sanders AAS 16 3.00  
 SECTION #55278 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

## MUSIC

### MUSIC 001 MUSIC HISTORY

This course is a chronological study of music from early origins to 1750. Music 001 partially fulfills IGETC and CSU-GE requirements.

**O** 56963 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00  
 SECTION #56963 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: This section #56963 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, June 4, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course:  
<http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

### MUSIC 005 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC

Fundamentals of music theory and its application to performance. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement.

**O** 56968 J Alvarez ONLINE 3.00  
 SECTION #56968 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

NOTE: Section #56968 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Monday, June 4, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage.  
<http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

**MUSIC 009 JAZZ-PAST AND PRESENT**

Development & evolution of jazz in the U.S. This course fulfills the G.E. requirement.

O 56962 G Kambeitz ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #56962 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: Section #56962 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Monday, June 4, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage. <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

O 56965 G Kambeitz ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #56965 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

NOTE: Section #56965 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Monday, June 18, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage. <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

**MUSIC 010 MUSIC APPRECIATION**

For the student without previous training in music listening or performance. Music 010 fulfills the G.E. requirement.

O 55280 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55280 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: This section #55280 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, June 4, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

O 55281 L De La Rosa ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55281 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

NOTE: This section #55281 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Monday, June 18, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage. <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

**MUSIC 022 COLLEGE CHAMBER ENSEMBLE**

Preq: MUSIC 042. A vocal-instrument ensemble performing the literature of Renaissance and Baroque periods. Enrollment by audition. Credit/No Credit Option.

56967 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:50PM J Hawkins MU 17 1.50  
SECTION #56967 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**MUSIC 054 HISTORY OF ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC**

Rock and Roll music from its inception in the mid 40's through the punk movement of the late 70's and beyond. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56964 J Forehan ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #56964 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: Section #56964 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Monday, June 4, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage. <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

O 56966 J Forehan ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #56966 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

NOTE: Section #56966 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Monday, June 18, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage. <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

**NUTRITIONAL STUDIES****NS 015 HUMAN NUTRITION**

Basic scientific principles as they apply to human nutrition. Designed for the student with no scientific background. Meets the Area E: Understanding & Development, General Education requirement for Calif State Univ and the nutrition requirement for SJSU Nursing Program. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55285 Wkly hrs by arr D Russo ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55285 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This is a full college credit transferable course offered online. Students must e-mail instructor by June 19, 2007 at [denise\\_russo@westvalley.edu](mailto:denise_russo@westvalley.edu) to avoid being dropped from the class.

**PARALEGAL****PARA 021 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW**

This course provides an overview of the major substantive areas of American Law. These areas include personal injury, criminal law, evidence, contracts, family law, agency, real property and estate planning. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55288 MTWTH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00  
SECTION #55288 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

**PARA 070 EMPLOYMENT LAW**

This course introduces the student to the major substantive areas of employment law, including employment discrimination, wage and hour regulations, wrongful discharge, family and medical leave, employee privacy rights, and safety regulations.

57229 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:40PM E Lindenbaum AAS 15 3.00  
SECTION #57229 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

**PHILOSOPHY****PHIL 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY**

Selected systems of Western philosophy and their relevance to solving problems of contemporary existence. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55375 A Hanson ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55375 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: This Section #55375 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, June 4, 2007. After registering, go to the College's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

55374 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Woolever AAS 34 3.00  
SECTION #55374 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**PHIL 003 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS**

Preq: Engl 001A. Ethical systems, problems of ethics and solutions to these problems offered by various philosophers. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for IGETC (CSU or UC).

57025 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM J Woolever MU 12 3.00  
+6.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #57025 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHIL 021 WORLD PHILOSOPHERS ON DEATH**

Major philosophical questions about death and the meaning of life from an American multicultural perspective. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

55377 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:50PM D Ciraulo PE 4 3.00  
SECTION #55377 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**PHOTOGRAPHY****PHOTO 001 BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)**

Coreq: Photo 001L and Photo 049A. Basic theory of traditional film and digital photography. Students enrolling in a photo 001 lecture must also enroll in Photo 001L lab and Photo 049A lab sections. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

55378 MTW 12:00PM - 1:55PM B Tramontana LA 43 3.00  
SECTION #55378 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Concurrent Photo 001L, Photo 049A

**PHOTO 001L BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LABORATORY)**

Coreq: Photo 001. Application of the basic theory of film and digital photography. Students must supply their own adjustable (F-stop and shutter speed) digital and/or film camera and all expendable photographic supplies used in the course. Students must bring lab manual to the first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

55379 MTW 8:45AM - 11:35AM B Tramontana LA 43 0.00  
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55379 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
55380 MTW 2:15PM - 5:05PM B Tramontana LA 43 0.00  
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55380 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHOTO 045A FIELD STUDIES**

Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57231 TH 6:00PM - 8:40PM Staff LA 43 1.00  
SECTION #57231 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Pre-meeting 6/28/07 6:00pm - 8:40pm Trip 7/14 and 7/15/07  
Critique: 7/19/07 6:00pm - 8:40pm

**PHOTO 045B FIELD STUDIES**

Preq: PHOTO 045A. Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57234 TH 6:00PM - 8:40PM Staff LA 43 1.00

SECTION #57234 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
 NOTE: Pre-meeting 6/28/07 6:00pm - 8:40pm Thursday Trip 7/14 and 7/15 Critique: 7/19/07 6:00pm - 8:40pm Thursday

**PHOTO 045C FIELD STUDIES**

Preq: PHOTO 045B. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop & shutter speed and focus) camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with focus varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 57235 TH 6:00PM - 8:40PM Staff LA 43 1.00

SECTION #57235 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Pre-meeting 6/28/07 6:00pm - 8:40pm Thursday Trip: 7/14 and 7/15/07 Critique: 7/19/07 6:00pm - 8:40pm

**PHOTO 049A DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE**

Coreq: Photo 001 and Photo 001L. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option.

55381 Wkly hrs by arr B Tramontana LA 43 1.00

SECTION #55381 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHOTO 060 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Preq: Photo 001. An introduction to electronic imaging. Images from electronic (digital) cameras and scanned images will be imported to Adobe Photoshop and manipulated. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies.

55382 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:05PM M Crumley TC B 3.00

+31.2 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55382 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHOTO 061 INTERMEDIATE PHOTOSHOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Preq: Photo 060. Photoshop software is utilized to manipulate scanned images, stock images and output of digital imagery to digital end-products. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies.

**N** 55383 TTH 4:20PM - 10:00PM M Crumley TC B 2.00

+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55383 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHOTO 072 ENVIRONMENTAL PORTRAITS**

Preq: Photo 001 and Photo 001L. Use of natural light in producing portraits in outdoor settings. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55384 M 5:45PM - 10:00PM M Crumley LA 43 1.00

SECTION #55384 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

NOTE: Students must supply all expendable supplies.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—ADAPTED**

**PE 1.13 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-RHYTHMIC AEROBICS**

Exercises to develop the cardiovascular and muscular systems. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability.

55291 MW 8:00AM - 10:05AM C Ligocki PE 12 0.50

SECTION #55291 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

55292 TTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM C Ligocki PE 12 0.50

SECTION #55292 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 1.27 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-WEIGHT TRAINING**

Weight training techniques to increase strength. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability.

57256 MW 10:30AM - 12:35PM C Ligocki PE 12 0.50

SECTION #57256 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

57257 TTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM C Ligocki PE 12 0.50

SECTION #57257 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—AQUATICS**

**PE 2.07 MASTER'S SWIMMING**

NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Workout structure for competitive swimmers with emphasis on improving stroke mechanics and conditioning.

**N** 57481 MTWTH 7:00PM - 9:05PM B Watson OFFCMP 1.00

SECTION #57481 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Course will meet offsite at Lynbrook High School. Emphasis: Water Polo

**N** 57468 MTWTH 4:50PM - 6:55PM B Watson OFFCMP 1.00

SECTION #57468 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Course will be held offsite at Lynbrook High School. Emphasis: Intercollegiate Water Polo

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—DANCE**

**PE 3.08 THE FLAMENCO DANCE OF SPAIN**

Movement vocabulary of the Flamenco Dance, its music & origins.

55313 MW 1:00PM - 5:35PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00

SECTION #55313 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 3.10 INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE - BEGINNING**

Basic skills of folk dance.

57555 MTWTH 1:00PM - 3:05PM D Frankel PE 8 1.00

SECTION #57555 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Line Dancing

**PE 3.14 JAZZ DANCE - INTERMEDIATE**

Rec prep: PE 3.12. Increase skill & understanding in the varied theories, styles & techniques of the jazz idiom.

**N** 55314 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM C Abohatab PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55314 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 3.17 MODERN DANCE-INTERMEDIATE**

Rec preparation: PE 3.15. Increase skill in technique & composition.

**N** 55315 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM C Abohatab PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55315 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 3.18 DANCE WORKSHOP**

Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.08 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. Provide opportunity to work intensively on technique & performance skills in specific dance area.

**N** 55316 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM C Abohatab PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55316 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Intermediate & Advanced Jazz & Modern

**PE 3.26 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCING**

Learn basic forms & social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles.

57556 MTWTH 1:00PM - 3:05PM D Frankel PE 8 1.00

SECTION #57556 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Line Dancing

**PE 3.28 DANCE REPERTORY**

Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to expand and develop their repertoire of dances in one specific dance area.

**N** 55320 MW 5:25PM - 10:00PM C Santos PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55320 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Hip Hop Dance

**PE 3.29 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE IN DANCE**

Rehearse and perform dances in an informal setting at the college and at various locations in the West Valley community.

57557 MTWTH 1:00PM - 3:05PM D Frankel PE 8 1.00

SECTION #57557 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Line Dancing

57345 MW 1:00PM - 5:35PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00

SECTION #57345 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance

**PE 3.30 DANCE: BEGINNING HIP HOP**

This course will introduce the students to the fundamentals of hip hop/ street funk.

**N** 55321 MW 5:25PM - 10:00PM C Santos PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55321 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 3.31 DANCE: INTERMEDIATE HIP HOP**

This course will introduce the students to the intermediate styles and choreography of hip hop/street funk.

**N** 55322 MW 5:25PM - 10:00PM C Santos PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55322 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—FITNESS**

**PE 4.03 FITNESS AEROBICS**

Cardiovascular fitness by continuous rhythmic movements & general overall exercises.

55323 MW 1:00PM - 5:35PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00

SECTION #55323 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco

**PE 4.07 FITNESS COMPETITIVE ATHLETE**

Strength, flexibility &amp; endurance for the competing varsity athlete.

57588 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Segal PE E 1.00  
SECTION #57588 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Advanced Tennis

**PE 4.12 FITNESS-STRETCH AND FLEX**

Body flexibility through stretching exercises and slow movements.

T 55326 Wkly hrs by arr J Worley TV 1.00

SECTION #55326 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Section #55326 is a full college credit transferable course. Students must RENT videos or DVDs to complete the course (fee \$50). MANDATORY ORIENTATION Monday, June 18, 2007 at 7:30AM in PE8 OR at 4:00PM in PE 8. MANDATORY FINAL on campus Thursday, July 26 at 7:30AM in PE8 OR at 4:00PM in PE 8. Dress for stretch evaluation.

57471 MTWTH 5:45AM - 7:50AM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00  
SECTION #57471 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Boot Camp Fitness

55327 MW 1:00PM - 5:35PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00  
SECTION #55327 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance

N 55330 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

SECTION #55330 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Beginning &amp; Intermediate Karate

**PE 4.13 FITNESS WALKING**

Enjoy the benefits of exercise through fitness walking.

55331 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM M Smith TRACK 1.00  
SECTION #55331 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

57554 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM J Worley TRACK 1.00  
SECTION #57554 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 4.16 FITNESS WEIGHT TRAINING**

Conditioning needs/skills of men &amp; women through progressive weight training using external weights.

57594 MTWTH 6:00AM - 9:10AM M Dillon PE 9 1.00  
SECTION #57594 BEGINS 07/16/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Prehabilitation for intercollegiate athletics

55335 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM S Chapman PE 9 1.00  
SECTION #55335 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

55333 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM D Yoshikawa PE 9 1.00  
SECTION #55333 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

55334 MTWTH 1:00PM - 3:05PM J Blunt PE 9 1.00  
SECTION #55334 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

57587 MW 3:15PM - 7:50PM L Renteria PE 9 1.00  
SECTION #57587 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

N 57340 MTWTH 7:55PM - 10:00PM J Winkler PE 9 1.00

SECTION #57340 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Football

**PE 4.18 PERSONAL FITNESS APPRAISAL**

Provides an increased awareness of personal fitness levels and fitness concepts through testing &amp; consultation.

55337 Wkly hrs by arr D Rudy PE 9 0.50  
+3.5 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55337 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Students must contact the instructor to schedule the first meeting by June 18th, 2007. Contact Diane Rudy at 408.741.4032 or diane\_rudy@westvalley.edu

**PE 4.24 FITNESS-TOTAL-MEN**

Cardiovascular condition, muscular strength &amp; endurance, &amp; body flexibility.

55338 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM H Davis PE 8 1.00  
SECTION #55338 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This course hits major fitness components including: fitness walking, aerobics and body sculpting.

N 55339 TTH 6:00PM - 8:05PM D Yoshikawa PE 17 1.00  
MW 2:00PM - 4:05PM PE 17

SECTION #55339 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This course is designed as a combination class utilizing a variety of times and methods including Core Training and Cycle Spinning.

**PE 4.25 FITNESS-TOTAL-WOMEN**

Cardiovascular conditioning, muscular strength and endurance, and body flexibility.

55341 TTH 6:00PM - 8:05PM D Yoshikawa PE 17 1.00  
MW 2:00PM - 4:05PM PE 17

SECTION #55341 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This course is designed as a combination class utilizing a variety of times and methods including Core Training &amp; Cycle Spinning.

55340 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM H Davis PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55340 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This course hits major fitness components including: fitness walking, aerobics and body sculpting.

**PE 4.28 FITNESS JOGGING**

Students are exposed to the benefits of exercise through fitness jogging. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods of releasing body tensions will be introduced.

N 55342 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM L Renteria TRACK 1.00

SECTION #55342 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Track &amp; Field

**PE 4.29 BODY SCULPTING**

This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved muscular strength and endurance through the use of free weights and resistive types of exercises. The workout is structured and the movements are set to music. Credit/No Credit Option.

55343 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM H Davis PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55343 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 4.31 CORE TRAINING**

This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength for trunk stabilization. Movement patterns that strengthen the abdominals, obliques, hips, and lower back will be emphasized. Increases in core strength will improve the student's ability to function in daily activities with proper biomechanics and less risk of injury. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 55345 MW 2:00PM - 4:05PM D Yoshikawa PE 17 1.00

TTH 6:00PM - 8:05PM PE 17

SECTION #55345 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This course is designed as a combination class utilizing a variety of times &amp; methods including Core Training and Cycle Spinning

55344 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Dupler PE 8 1.00

SECTION #55344 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 4.32 FITNESS, BOOT CAMP**

This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved fitness, muscle strength and endurance. It will utilize the campus grounds and incorporate exercise stations such as obstacle courses, hurdles and rope climbing. Other training activities will include running, calisthenics, and jumping rope.

55346 MTWTH 5:45AM - 7:50AM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

SECTION #55346 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 4.33 CARDIO CROSS TRAINING**

This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain improved cardio-respiratory fitness, flexibility, and muscle strength. It will utilize exercise equipment to improve cardio-respiratory fitness. Equipment use will include stair-master, stationary bike, treadmill, seated rowing machine, and other apparatus.

N 55347 MTWTH 4:00PM - 6:05PM J Blunt BSBFLD 1.00

SECTION #55347 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Baseball

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—  
COMBATIVE AND MARTIAL ARTS****PE 6.02 KARATE-BEGINNING**

Basic skills of karate including forms (Kata), sparring, throwing and joint locking techniques. Belt rank promotions available.

N 55349 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

SECTION #55349 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 6.06 KARATE - INTERMEDIATE**

Skills &amp; techniques of Karate and other Japanese martial art forms. Belt ranking promotions available.

N 55351 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

SECTION #55351 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 6.07 KICKBOXING**

This course will present the skills (kicks, punches, blocks, and stances) used in competitive kickboxing.

**N** 55352 MW 5:25PM - 10:00PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00  
SECTION #55352 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 6.08 FITNESS BOXING**

This course will provide cardiovascular fitness, strength, and flexibility through boxing techniques. This course may be repeated three times.

55355 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00  
SECTION #55355 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
**N** 55354 MW 5:25PM - 10:00PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00  
SECTION #55354 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—LIFETIME SPORTS**

**PE 7.10 GOLF-BEGINNING**

Fundamental skills & knowledge.

55356 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Blunt GOLF 1.00  
SECTION #55356 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
55357 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00  
SECTION #55357 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 7.11 GOLF-INTERMEDIATE**

Rec prep: PE 7.10. A sequence course to develop more advanced skills.

55358 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Blunt GOLF 1.00  
SECTION #55358 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
55359 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00  
SECTION #55359 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 7.18 BEGINNING TENNIS**

Basic fundamentals of tennis.

55360 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Segal TENNIS 1.00  
SECTION #55360 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 7.20 INTERMEDIATE TENNIS**

Rec prep: PE 7.19. Intermediate learning experiences.

55361 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Segal TENNIS 1.00  
SECTION #55361 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 7.21 ADVANCED TENNIS**

Rec prep: PE 7.20. Specific tennis skills & strategies.

55362 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Segal TENNIS 1.00  
SECTION #55362 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 7.23 SCUBA DIVING**

This course will provide students the skills and knowledge necessary to become competent skin and SCUBA divers. NOTE: For the health and safety of the student this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Students completing field trip will qualify for Open Water Certification. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55363 M 6:25PM - 10:00PM S Chapman PE 4 2.00  
W 6:25PM - 10:00PM S McCann OFFCMP  
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55363 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet both in PE4 and at an off campus pool location TBA. First meeting is at West Valley in PE4.

**PE 7.26 STUDIO CYCLING**

This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance through stationary cycling.

**N** 55364 TTH 6:00PM - 8:05PM D Yoshikawa PE 17 1.00  
MW 2:00PM - 4:05PM PE 17  
SECTION #55364 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: This course is designed as a combination class utilizing a variety of times & methods including Core Training & Cycle Spinning.  
57341 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM L Renteria PE 17 1.00  
SECTION #57341 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—TEAM SPORTS**

**PE 8.04 BASKETBALL, MEN**

Basic skills, techniques, & knowledge. Participation on a team in a class setting.

**N** 55365 MW 5:25PM - 10:00PM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00  
SECTION #55365 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Basketball

**PE 8.07 ADVANCED TECHNIQUES OF FOOTBALL**

Rec prep: Prior participation in interscholastic competition or club football program. Basic, individual skills & team play thru active participation.

**N** 55366 MTWTH 5:45PM - 8:20PM J Vlahos FTBFLD 1.00  
SECTION #55366 BEGINS 07/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/08/07

**PE 8.10 SOCCER, WOMEN**

Skills, strategy, & knowledge.

55367 MTWTH 4:00PM - 7:10PM J Kerwin SOCCER 1.00  
SECTION #55367 BEGINS 07/16/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Women's Intercollegiate Soccer Team

**PE 8.13 SOFTBALL-INTERMEDIATE**

Rec prep: PE 8.12. Intermediate softball skills & competitive team play.

**N** 55368 TTH 5:00PM - 9:15PM L Gaylord SFTBALL 1.00  
SECTION #55368 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 8.16 VOLLEYBALL-INTERMEDIATE SKILLS**

Rec prep: PE 8.15. Intermediate volleyball skills.

**N** 55369 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM B Chan PE 10 1.00  
SECTION #55369 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 8.17 VOLLEYBALL-ADVANCED SKILLS**

Rec prep: PE 8.16. Individual skills & team strategies.

**N** 55370 TTH 5:45PM - 10:00PM B Chan PE 10 1.00  
SECTION #55370 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Volleyball

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTERCOLLEGIATE**

**PE 9.30 INTERCOLLEGIATE PRE-SEASON CONDITIONING**

This course is for students competing in Intercollegiate athletics. The course is designed to get the student athlete ready for season of competition by improving fitness, strength, and flexibility to help minimize the potential of injury.

57443 MTWTHF 10:00AM - 2:15PM J Vlahos FTBFLD 1.00  
SECTION #57443 BEGINS 08/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/24/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Football  
57444 MTWTHF 10:00AM - 2:15PM M Perez TRACK 1.00  
SECTION #57444 BEGINS 08/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/24/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Men and Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country  
57445 MTWTHF 10:00AM - 2:15PM M Perez SOCCER 1.00  
SECTION #57445 BEGINS 08/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/24/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Men's Intercollegiate Soccer  
57446 MTWTHF 10:00AM - 2:15PM M Perez SOCCER 1.00  
SECTION #57446 BEGINS 08/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/24/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Women's Intercollegiate Soccer  
57456 MTWTHF 10:00AM - 2:15PM M Perez PE 10 1.00  
SECTION #57456 BEGINS 08/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/24/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball  
57457 MTWTHF 10:00AM - 2:15PM M Perez OFFCMP 1.00  
SECTION #57457 BEGINS 08/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/24/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Men's Intercollegiate Water Polo Due to pool construction, course will meet at on off campus location TBA  
57458 MTWTHF 10:00AM - 2:15PM M Perez OFFCMP 1.00  
SECTION #57458 BEGINS 08/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/24/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Women's Intercollegiate Water Polo Due to pool construction, this class will meet off campus at a pool location TBA.  
57459 MTWTHF 10:00AM - 2:15PM M Perez PE 10 1.00  
SECTION #57459 BEGINS 08/09/07 CLASS ENDS 08/24/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Wrestling

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTRAMURALS**

**PE 10.04 INTRAMURALS - TENNIS**

Recreational participation in low-key tennis competition.

55297 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Segal TENNIS 1.00  
SECTION #55297 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 10.08 INTRAMURALS - BASEBALL OFFENSIVE HITTING**

Recreational participation in the concepts of proper Hitting mechanics. Deleted 3/9/92. Replaced with PE 10.08.

**N** 55298 MTWTH 6:10PM - 8:15PM J Blunt BSBFLD 1.00  
SECTION #55298 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 10.09 INTRAMURALS - GOLF**

Recreational participation in low-key golf competition.

55300 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Blunt GOLF 1.00  
SECTION #55300 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
55299 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00  
SECTION #55299 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE 10.11 INTRAMURALS-SOCCER**

This class provides recreational participation in low-key Soccer competition.

- N** 55301 MTWTH 6:00PM - 9:20PM G Silveira SOCCER 1.00  
SECTION #55301 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: High School Varsity Team Experience or Equivalent Required
- N** 57337 MTWTH 6:00PM - 9:10PM G Silveira SOCCER 1.00  
SECTION #57337 BEGINS 07/16/07 CLASS ENDS 08/09/07

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—BODY/ MIND/ WELLNESS****PE 11.01 YOGA FOR HEALTH**

This course emphasizes the physical practice of exercises which provide gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints. Course content includes breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and mind/body harmony. Credit/No Credit Option.

- 55303 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM J Segal PE 7 1.00  
SECTION #55303 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07
- N** 55302 TWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00  
SECTION #55302 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Gentle Yoga

**PE 11.03 GENTLE RESTORATIVE EXERCISE**

Introduces students to modified Yoga, Pilates, and dance exercise which provide students with gentle muscle stretching.

- N** 55304 TWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00  
SECTION #55304 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Emphasis: Gentle Yoga

**PE 11.08 PILATES MAT WORKOUT**

Students will be given the opportunity to gain muscular strength and endurance. Exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, relaxation, injury prevention, stress reduction and increased self-confidence. Pilates mat work emphasizes core musculature as it applies to everyday movement.

- 55305 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM N Dunagan PE 11 1.00  
SECTION #55305 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—THEORY****PE.TH 030 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Survey of basic principles of physical education.

- 55371 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM M Perez PE 5 3.00  
SECTION #55371 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PE.TH 051 DANCE IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE**

Examines dance as a cultural expression in the U.S.A. Fulfills the West Valley College cultural diversity requirement.

- N** 55372 TTH Wkly hrs by arr A Malmuth-Onn ONLINE 3.00  
5:45PM - 10:00PM PE 2 3.00  
SECTION #55372 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Internet access required. Class meets on campus the first 3 weeks then continues online through July 26, 2006. On campus meetings are from 5:45PM - 10:00PM in PE2 on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, 7/3, 7/5

**PHYSICS****PHYS 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS PROBLEM SOLVING**

Co-Req: MATH\*000D. Prepare students for Physics 002A & 002B or Physics 004A, 004B & 004C.

- 55385 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM J Magalhaes SM 30 3.00  
SECTION #55385 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHYS 004A ENGINEERING PHYSICS-MECHANICS**

CoReq: Math 003B. Rec. prep: Physics 001 or HS Physics. First of the series of engineering physics. Covers mechanics, simple harmonic motion, gravitation, and relativity.

- 55386 MTWTH 7:30AM - 10:20AM D Epperson SM 44 5.00  
MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM D Epperson SM 46  
SECTION #55386 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHYS 004B ENGINEERING PHYSICS - ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**

Preq: Phys 004A and Math 003B. Second of the series of engineering physics. Covers electricity and magnetism.

- 55387 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM L Lin SM 46 5.00  
MTWTH 10:25AM - 1:15PM L Lin SM 44  
SECTION #55387 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**PHYS 010 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS**

A conceptual approach to the subject of physics.

- 55388 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM M Vaughn AAS 17 4.00  
MTWTH 12:45PM - 2:50PM M Vaughn SM 46  
SECTION #55388 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLIT 001 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT**

Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option.

- O** 55389 P Andrews ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55389 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: Section #55389 meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on June 4th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/andrews> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. [pat\\_andrews@westvalley.edu](mailto:pat_andrews@westvalley.edu) If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.
- O** 55393 J Kelly ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55393 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Section #55393 meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the Web site on June 18th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. [poli\\_sci1\\_wvc@yahoo.com](mailto:poli_sci1_wvc@yahoo.com)

- O** 55394 P Andrews ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55394 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: Section #55394 meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on June 4th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/andrews> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

- 55391 MTWTH 8:00AM - 11:10AM N Gutierrez SS 51 3.00  
SECTION #55391 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/29/07

- 55392 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:50PM J Kelly SS 53 3.00  
SECTION #55392 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

- N** 57368 MWTW 6:00PM - 8:50PM W Whitney SS 51 3.00  
SECTION #57368 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**PORTUGUESE****PORTG 001A BEGINNING BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE**

CoReq: PORTG 011A. Basic fundamentals of speaking, listening, reading, grammar, and writing. Emphasis is on communication.

- 57428 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:05PM Staff LA 29 5.00  
SECTION #57428 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Students enrolled in this class must also enroll in the Portuguese Lab, 011A, Section #57429.

**PORTG 011A BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE LAB**

CoReq: PORTG 001A. This laboratory course is a corequisite of Brazilian Portuguese 001A. It is structured to be an extension of the language course by providing extra practice/drill of the listening/speaking skills of the language and supplement the cultural aspects of the language being studied.

- 57429 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr. Staff LA 27 0.50  
SECTION #57429 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Portuguese 001A, Section #57428.

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSYCH 001 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental activity and how they are influenced by an organism's physical state, mental state, and external environment.

- O** 55395 M Reed ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55395 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 6/4/07. BEFORE you enroll, and for more information, visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/reed/>

After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. Students will not be able to access the course material until the first day of class on 6/4/07.

55396 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:50PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00  
SECTION #55396 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

55397 MTWTH 2:00PM - 5:20PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00  
SECTION #55397 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/12/07

**O** 57611 M Reed ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #57611 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 6/18/07. BEFORE you enroll, and for more information, visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/reed/>  
After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. Students will not be able to access the course material until the first day of class on 6/4/07.

**PSYCH 009 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE**  
Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women's gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 55399 S Ladd ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55399 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Section #55399 meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass, on June 18th. Before you enroll and for information on how to access Course Compass, visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day June 18th please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. [sandra\\_ladd@westvalley.edu](mailto:sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu) This is a "Women's Studies Program Emphasis".

**PSYCH 030 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADDICTION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE**  
This course provides an introduction to the physiological, psychological, and social processes of addiction, and how they relate to the abuse of legal and illegal substances. Credit/No Credit Option.

57359 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:05AM M Reed SS 58 3.00  
SECTION #57359 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

## READING

### READ 053 SPEED AND CRITICAL READING

Rec. prep: READ 961. Improve reading efficiency and rate, improve comprehension and critical reading skills.

**N** 55401 MTWTH 6:00PM - 8:05PM L Vasquez LA 41 3.00  
SECTION #55401 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

## REAL ESTATE

### RLEST 090 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE

This course covers the basic understanding, background and terminology of real estate and applies toward the educational requirements for both the California Real Estate Salesperson's and broker's license examination. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 55402 N Fisher ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #55402 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07  
NOTE: Section # 55402 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and email. Class begins June 18, 2007. After registering email Instructor nancy fisher, [nancyfisher@sbcglobal.net](mailto:nancyfisher@sbcglobal.net)

### RLEST 091 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE

Rec prep: RLEST 090, MATH 902. This course introduces students to the fundamental operations of a real estate business and procedures used in a typical real estate transaction. This course summarizes information required for the State of California real estate license examinations. This course is required for an unconditional Real Estate Salesperson's license and for a Real Estate Broker's license. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55403 MWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM J Haggerty BU 10 3.00  
SECTION #55403 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

## SIGN LANGUAGE

### SL 060A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (AMESLAN)

Introduction to the basic structures of the language. The course includes vocabulary, syntax, and finger spelling. Credit/No Credit Option.

57376 MTWTH 10:30AM - 1:50PM E O'Donnell SS 55 3.00  
SECTION #57376 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

## SOCIOLOGY

### SOC 001 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

The field of sociology as a contemporary scientific discipline. Credit/No Credit Option.

**T** 55404 D Murphy TV 3.00  
SECTION #55404 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #55404 is a Distance Learning College Television course available in the college library, on cable television, and DVD/videotape rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on Monday, June 18th, in SS56 at 8:00am. All details concerning class meetings and arrangements with the instructor will be explained at the orientation session. You must attend the information session.

**T** 55405 D Murphy TV 3.00  
SECTION #55405 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #55405 is a Distance Learning by Television course available in the college library, on cable television, and DVD/videotape rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on Monday, June 18th, in SS56 at 10:30am. All details concerning class meetings and arrangements with the instructor will be explained at the orientation session. You MUST attend the session.

**T** 55406 D Murphy TV 3.00  
SECTION #55406 BEGINS 06/19/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #55406 is a Distance Learning by Television course available in the college library, on cable television, and DVD/videotape rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on TUESDAY, June 19th in SS56, at 6:50pm. All details concerning class meetings and arrangements with the instructor will be explained at the orientation session. You MUST attend this information session.

### SOC 003 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE

Social psychology examines how individuals can resist and enact social influence in immediate social situations. It examines how social groups and individuals influence one another, and how the self is socially constructed via human social interaction. This course does not fulfill the major requirements for the Psychology AA degree. Credit/No Credit Option. AA / AS Degree Applicable. UC/CSU Transferable.

**O** 57026 T De Den ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #57026 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: [http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel\\_login.html](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html) On the first day of class, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor at: [tom\\_deden@westvalley.edu](mailto:tom_deden@westvalley.edu) Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required.

**O** 57615 Wkly hrs by arr T De Den ONLINE 3.00  
SECTION #57615 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 06/28/07

NOTE: For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: [http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel\\_login.html](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html) On the first day of class, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor at: [tom\\_deden@westvalley.edu](mailto:tom_deden@westvalley.edu) Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required.

## SPANISH

### SPAN 001A BEGINNING SPANISH

Coreq: SPAN 011A concurrently. The course introduces the basic structures of the Spanish language and culture of the Spanish speaking world. Credit/No Credit Option.

55409 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:05PM R Chavez LA 28 5.00  
SECTION #55409 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Students enrolling in the above Section #55409 of Spanish must also enroll in the Spanish Lab, Section #55411.

### SPAN 001B BEGINNING SPANISH

Preq: SPAN 001A or 2 yrs H.S. Spanish. Coreq: SPAN 011B concurrently. Continuation of SPAN 001A. Credit/No Credit Option.

55410 MTWTH 10:30AM - 2:05PM I Upson LA 25 5.00  
SECTION #55410 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Students enrolling in the above section of Spanish must also enroll in Spanish 011B, Spanish Lab, Section #55412.

### SPAN 011A SPANISH LABORATORY

Rec prep: SPAN 001A (concurrently). Lab by student's individual arrangement. Credit/No Credit Option.

55411 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr R Chavez LA 27 0.50

Continued on page 32

SECTION #55411 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #55409.

**SPAN 011B SPANISH LABORATORY**

Rec prep: SPAN 001B (concurrently), Credit/No Credit Option.

55412 5.2 Wkly hrs by arr I Upson LA 27 0.50

SECTION #55412 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001B Section #55410.

**SPAN 050A BASIC SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

A conversation approach to learning the basic structures of the language. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55413 TWTH 6:00PM - 8:50PM R Chavez LA 28 3.00

SECTION #55413 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**THEATRE ARTS****THEAR 010 THEATRE APPRECIATION**

Introductory course designed to enhance the student's enjoyment and understanding of the theatrical experience. Discussions, films and demonstrations acquaint the students with the history and techniques of the theatrical experience. THEAR 010 partially fulfills IGETC and CSU-GE requirements. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55414 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM B Weisberg TA 28 3.00

SECTION #55414 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**THEAR 014B SURVEY OF FILM**

Critical analysis of Westerns and Hollywood Musicals. Credit/No Credit Option.

57056 MTWTH 10:30AM - 12:35PM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00

SECTION #57056 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

**THEAR 015 INTRODUCTION TO FILM**

Introduction to filmmaking analysis and techniques, utilizing film literature throughout history. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 55416 J Callner / V Drake TV 3.00

SECTION #55416 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: Section #55416 is a College by Television course available in the college library. The DVD/videos are available to rent from the library or are available for your viewing in the library.

**REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS,****WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 7:00 PM, LA 10.** Test #1 will be Wednesday, June 27, 7:00 pm, LA 10. Test #2 will be Wednesday, July 11, 7:00 pm, LA 10. There will be one lecture meeting Wednesday, July 18, 7:00 pm, LA 10. The final exam will be Wednesday, July 25, 7:00 pm, LA 10.**THEAR 027 SELECTED SUBJECTS FOR THE ACTOR**

Instruction and practical experience in various specialized areas of actor training. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57057 MTWTH 6:00PM - 8:05PM B Weisberg TA 26 3.00

+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #57057 BEGINS 06/18/07 CLASS ENDS 07/26/07

NOTE: The Alpha Project! Practical experience in audition and production technique, resulting in public performance at the end of the semester. Hands-on training in acting, directing, design, and technical production on a shoe-string!

**TUTORIAL SERVICES****LS 110 SUPERVISED TUTORING**

Students will be assigned to tutoring by a counselor or instructor based on an identified learning need and will register in the tutoring course. Under direction of a certificated supervisor in the Tutorial Lab, students will receive tutorial assistance from peer tutors in areas of identified academic need and appropriate study skills to develop their ability to learn independently and become a more successful student.

SECTION #57672 BEGINS 06/04/07 CLASS ENDS 08/18/07

**WORK EXPERIENCE****Contact Hetde Hughes at (408) 741-2438 for orientation information and times for all Work Experience sections.****WRKEX 301 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

SECTION #55419 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07 1.00

**WRKEX 301G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

SECTION #55421 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07 1.00

**WRKEX 302 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

SECTION #55422 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07 2.00

**WRKEX 302G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

SECTION #55423 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07 2.00

**WRKEX 303 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

SECTION #55424 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07 3.00

**WRKEX 303G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

SECTION #55425 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07 3.00

**WRKEX 304 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

SECTION #55426 BEGINS 05/29/07 CLASS ENDS 08/20/07 4.00

**Looking**  
for a  
...visit  
**JOB**  
**PLACEMENT**  
in AAS 35!

- Individual Career Coaching  
One-on-one, Call for an appointment
- Job Seeker's Support Listing  
Many jobs on and off campus!

Call the Job Placement Advisor, Amy Brumgard, at 741.2098 for more info, OR drop by AAS 35.

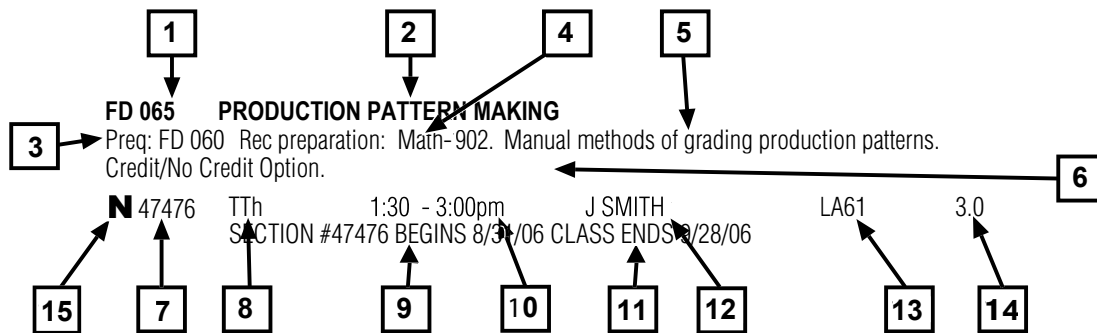


# Career Programs

call (408) 741-2098

PROGRAM	CONTACT	EXT	PROGRAM	CONTACT	EXT
Accounting	Randy Castello	741-2427	Digital Publishing	Jean McIntosh	741-2435
Administration of Justice	Ken Colson	741-2539	Digital Media	Jean McIntosh	741-2435
Architecture	Soroush Ghahramani	741-4097	Digital Media Design & Production, Internet Services, Programming Emphasis, Web Design & Production		
Business	Jim Henderson	741-4609	Fashion Design/Apparel Tech	Kaee Min	741-2418
Business Administration, Business related certificate programs, Administrative Office Skills Series, Business w/ International & Foreign Language Emphasis, Retail Management, Real Estate Salesperson			Health Care Technologies	Kris Gaiero	741-4019
Child Studies	Terry Shue	741-2007	Massage Therapy, Clinic Assistant, Insurance Billing Specialist, Medical Assistant (accredited), Medical Administrative Assistant, Medical Reception, Medical Transcription, Orthopedic Technician		
Computer Apps, Microsoft Office	Karina Dundurs	741-2414	Interior Design	Diane Hurd	741-2406
Computer Arts: Animation	Chris Cryer	741-4013	Landscape Architecture	Soroush Ghahramani	741-4097
Computer Information Systems	Pat Fenton	741-2433	Paralegal Studies (ABA approved)	Peggy Mathieson	741-4635
Business Applications, Computer Science			Park Management	Kim Aufhauser	741-2403
Court Reporting	Linda Lawson	741-2439	Photography	Brian Tramontana	741-2547
Court Reporting, Note Reading/Scoping Technologist, Computer Aided Medical Transcription, Legal Transcription Technologist, Legal Secretary, Office Assistant Transcription Technologist, Realtime Stenographic Interpreter			Physical Edu., Exercise Science	Diane Rudy	741-4032
			Physical Edu., Marine Diving Ed.	Steve McCann	741-4005

## HOW TO READ THE CLASS SCHEDULE — FALL 2007



1. Course Number.

2. Course Name.

3. Prerequisite – (Preq.): Level of knowledge, skill, special permission or a particular course that a student must pass before advancing to a more difficult course. It is the student’s responsibility to meet all prerequisites of the course before registering for the course.

4. Recommended preparations refer to the basic skills of reading, writing, and/or math or to other courses which are recommended to complete assigned course work successfully. For all degree applicable courses, it is recommended that students have completed English 905 AND Reading 970, 53 or ESL 50.

5. Description of Course.

6. Grade Code for Course:

Credit/No Credit Option = student may take the course for a grade or opt for Credit or No Credit; Credit/No Credit Only = student will receive Credit for satisfactory performance and No Credit for unsatisfactory performance. No notation = student will receive a letter grade only.  
 7. Section Number of Class (must be listed on registration card).  
 8. Days Class Meets.

9. Beginning and Ending Dates –If no dates are shown, the class is a full-semester class. The dates always refer to the class immediately above the date line.

10. Hours Class Meets.

11. Beginning and Ending Date

12. Instructor.

13. Room Number of Class.

14. Course Units.

15. N Indicates Night Class or

T Indicates Television Class

O Indicates Online Class

W Indicates Weekend Class

**N=NIGHT CLASS T=TELEVISION CLASS O=ONLINE CLASS W=WEEKEND CLASS**

Room designations are as follows:

**AAS** (Applied Arts & Sciences)

**AJ** (Administration of Justice)

**AL** (Art Lab)

**ART** (Art Studio)

**BALTIC** (Baltic Room)

**BU** (Business)

**CAW LAB** (Caw Lab)

**CLUB RM** (Club Room)

**CH** (Child Care Lab)

**CMB** (Cambell Educational Developmental Center)

**CO** (Counseling)

**CR** (Computer Room, BU Bldg.)

**CS** (Child Studies Lab)

**EOP** (Extended Opportunity Prog. & Serv.)

**ESL LAB** (ESL LAB)

**FA** (Fine Arts, Theatre Bldg.)

**GOLF** (Golf Cage)

**LA** (Language Arts)

**LHS** (Leigh High School)

**LEHS** (Leland High School)

**LIB** (Library Building)

**LS** (Learning Services Building)

**MU** (Music)

**OFFCAMP** (off campus, no location assigned)

**OFFICE** (Instructor’s office)

**PE** (Health, Physical Education & Nutrition)

**RD LAB** (Reading Lab)

**SARA** (on campus, no room assigned)

**SM** (Science and Mathematics)

**SS** (Social Sciences)

**TA** (Theatre Arts)

**TC** (Technology Center in AAS Building)

**TU** (Tutorial Center)

**TV** (Television)

**WRT LAB** (Writing Lab, Reading Lab)

Reading, Writing, and ESL labs are in the Library

## 16-week sessions

## Fall Semester

## FALL SEMESTER 2007 August 27 — December 17

Continuing students receive priority by e-mail or in the mail .....	Week of April 10
Web/T-REG priority for continuing students .....	Beginning April 23 - May 6
Web/T-REG or new, new transfer and former students .....	Beginning May 7
Web/T-REG is available after your priority date up to the day before class starts.	
First day of classes.....	Aug. 27
<b>Labor Day Holiday</b> (All Offices Closed).....	Sept. 3
Last day to <b>ADD</b> a class is .....	Sept. 7
Last day to <b>DROP</b> a class without a "W" and with a refund is .....	Sept. 7
Last day to <b>DROP</b> a class without a "W" is.....	Sept. 14
Deadline to petition for graduation.....	Oct. 5
<b>Veterans Holiday</b> (All Offices Closed) .....	Nov. 12
Last day to <b>DROP</b> a class with a "W" is.....	Nov. 16
<b>Thanksgiving Holiday</b> (All Offices Closed) .....	Nov. 22 - 24
Final exams.....	Dec. 11 - 17
Semester Break .....	Dec. 18 - Jan. 1
Grades for Fall 2007 will be available by Web/T-Reg .....	Jan. 11

## ACCOUNTING

**ACCTG 010 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - FINANCIAL**

Rec prep: Math 902. Financial accounting includes basic accounting theory and procedure for a sole proprietorship including analysis of books of original entry and their relationship to the general ledger, financial statements, adjusting and closing the ledger. In addition, financial accounting includes basic accounting theory pertaining to the accounting for merchandise inventory, cash, receivables, plant assets, intangible assets, and current liabilities. Computer application of these topics is also covered.

<b>O</b> 57108		N Ghodrat	ONLINE	5.00
	+2.4 Wkly hrs by arr			
	NOTE: SECTION #57108 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, nancy.ghodrat@earthlink.net			
55428	MW	8:40AM - 10:45AM N Ghodrat	BU 10	5.00
	MW	8:00AM - 8:35AM N Ghodrat	CR 4	
55429	MW	10:55AM - 1:00PM R Castello-Heath	BU 10	5.00
	T	1:00PM - 2:05PM	CR 5	
55431	TTH	9:20AM - 11:25AM N Ghodrat	BU 7	5.00
	T	11:25AM - 12:30PM N Ghodrat	CR 4	
55432	TTH	10:55AM - 1:00PM R Castello-Heath	BU 10	5.00
	T	1:00PM - 2:05PM R Castello-Heath	CR 2	
55430	TTH	8:40AM - 10:45AM J Henderson	BU 10	5.00
	TTH	8:00AM - 8:35AM J Henderson	CR 5	
<b>N</b> 55433	TTH	7:05PM - 9:10PM T Ratchford	BU 10	5.00
	T	6:00PM - 7:05PM T Ratchford	CR 4	

**ACCTG 011 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - MANAGERIAL**

Preq: Acctg 010. Rec prep: Math 902. Topics covered include corporations, long-term liabilities, investments, cash flow statements, financial statement analysis, manufacturing, planning, budgeting, and decision analysis.

55434	MW	10:55AM - 1:25PM N Ghodrat	BU 9	5.00
55435	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM R Castello-Heath	BU 9	5.00
<b>N</b> 55436	MW	7:00PM - 9:30PM A Murphy	BU 9	5.00

**ACCTG 060A ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS I--QUICKBOOKS**

This course will cover the basics of the accounting cycle for a service organization. The steps involved in the recording and reporting process will be taught first in a manual environment and then in a computerized environment using the Quickbooks accounting software package. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 55437	TH	6:50PM - 10:00PM A Murphy	TC A	3.00
		+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr		

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

**NOTE: Students interested in careers or majoring in Administration of Justice should contact the dept. chair, Mr. Ken Colson. To arrange an appointment, call 408.741.2539 or email: ken\_colson@westvalley.edu**

**AJ 001 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

History and philosophy of justice.

<b>O</b> 55438		J Smith	ONLINE	3.00
	NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <a href="http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith">http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith</a> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.			
<b>O</b> 55439		J Smith	ONLINE	3.00
	NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <a href="http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith">http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith</a> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.			
<b>O</b> 55440		M Faulstich	ONLINE	3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>.

- O 55441 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>
- 57146 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Smith AJ 2 3.00
- 57148 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Smith AJ 2 3.00

**AJ 002 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW**

Historical development, philosophy of criminal law and constitutional provisions.

- O 55443 J Smith ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at: [jim\\_smith@westvalley.edu](mailto:jim_smith@westvalley.edu) as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.
- O 55444 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

**AJ 003 PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

Legal process from pre-arrest through sentencing and correctional procedures.

- O 55445 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

**AJ 004 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE**

Origin, development, philosophy & constitutional basis of evidence.

- O 55446 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>
- O 55447 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

**AJ 005 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

Investigation, crime scene searches, recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence.

- 55448 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Parsons AJ 2 3.00

**AJ 008 JUVENILE PROCEDURES**

Functions and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile offenders.

- N 57152 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM E Sciaky AJ 2 3.00

**AJ 014 ALCOHOL, NARCOTICS AND DRUG ABUSE**

Introduction to problems of substance abuse.

- O 57149 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

**AJ 015 SEXUAL ASSAULT INVESTIGATION**

The investigation of sexual assault crime.

- 55449 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Erfurth AJ 1 3.00

**AJ 016 WOMEN AND JUSTICE: NEW TRENDS**

This course examines careers for women in law enforcement, training and affirmative action programs, women offenders, and women as victims of crime.

- 57150 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Paquier AJ 2 3.00

**AJ 021 COMMUNITY RELATIONS**

Relation of criminal justice agents and the community.

- O 55450 J Smith ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith> After you enroll you must send your email address to the instructor at [jim\\_smith@westvalley.edu](mailto:jim_smith@westvalley.edu) as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

**AJ 023 POLICE REPORT WRITING**

Law enforcement reporting procedures.

- 55451 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM A Parrott AJ 1 3.00

**AJ 036 FIREARMS TERMINOLOGY AND SAFETY**

History & development of firearms; types & functions; laws & safety. Those convicted of a felony will be excluded. Credit/No Credit Option.

- N 55454 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM O Purser AJ 2 3.00

**AJ 037A ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE INTERNSHIP-WORK EXPERIENCE SEMINAR**

Preq: Must be age 18 or older. Rec prep: Some agencies may bar students w/felony convictions. This is an online class. Administration of Justice pre-service and in-service students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the program through supervised work experience internship at selected criminal justice agencies; industrial or retail security; suicide or rape crisis centers; etc. Background checks will be conducted by most criminal justice agencies. There is one required on-campus orientation meeting (see below). Since this is an online course, arrangements must be made in advance with the instructor if a student is unable to attend the orientation. This class requires a computer, email, and internet access. Credit/No Credit Option.

- O 57151 J Smith ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at: [jim\\_smith@westvalley.edu](mailto:jim_smith@westvalley.edu) as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

**AJ 041 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS**

This course is a survey of the application of scientific methods to the examination, evaluation and explanation of the physical evidence related to a crime. The course will also introduce students to the contributions of forensic anthropology, forensic psychiatry, document analysis, and computer forensics. Case studies will be used to illustrate the application and introduction of forensic evidence in the legal system. Credit/No Credit Option.

- N 55455 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM G Sanford OFFCMP 3.00  
NOTE: AJ 041 Class Location: Central County Occupational Center, Bldg. 7, Room 704, 760 Hillsdale Ave., San Jose. Questions: Call AJ Dept. Chair 408/741-2539

**AJ 100G INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS**

History of prisons and jails in the United States, general operations of adult and juvenile correctional facilities. Credit/No Credit Option.

- N 57307 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Cuenca AJ 2 3.00

**AJ 160G ADVANCED OFFICER TRAINING**

Advanced Officer Training

- 55467 MTWTF 8:00AM - 5:00PM R Schiller OFFCMP 1.00  
NOTE: This class meets at SO Headquarters.

**AJ 160K FIELD TRAINING FOR OFFICERS**

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for practical application of patrol services for peace officers who have completed a Regular Basic Course (Academy).

57155 MTWTHF 8:00AM - 5:00PM R Schiller OFFCMP 1.00  
NOTE: This class meets at SO Headquarters

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**ANTHR 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

Anthropological study of the physical characteristics of human form from an evolutionary perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

55471 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Rodgers SS 59 3.00  
55470 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Kindon SS 59 3.00  
55472 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Otte SS 59 3.00  
55468 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM A Kindon SS 59 3.00

**ANTHR 002 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY**

Study of cultures of the past: theory & methods of archaeology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55473 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Kindon SS 59 3.00

**ANTHR 003 INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

Study of the range of cultures of the world, including language, art, religion, political and ecological systems, as well as contemporary issues. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 55475 Wkly hrs by arr J Rodgers ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

**O** 57034 Wkly hrs by arr J Rodgers ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

55474 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Kindon SS 59 3.00  
55477 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Kindon SS 59 3.00

**ANTHR 004 INTRO TO LINGUISTIC ANTHROPOLOGY**

Survey of World Languages; and how these languages reflect separate Realities of People using these languages. Credit/No Credit Option.

57241 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Otte SS 59 3.00

**ARCHITECTURE**

**Note: Architecture and Landscape Architecture Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:**

**Wednesday, August 22 6:00pm - 8:00pm AAS 3**

**ARCH 020 INTRODUCTION TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

An overview of the profession of landscape architecture.  
**N** 55479 MW 4:25PM - 5:50PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 021A LANDSCAPE SITE ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Site analysis techniques and site design.  
**N** 55480 MW 5:50PM - 9:00PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 029A ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY**

World architectural history from 1800 to 1945.  
55481 TH 3:00PM - 5:05PM E Janke AAS 34 2.00

**ARCH 030 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS**

This course is a study of the building materials, their methods of installation, and an introduction to the structural concepts of building design. Credit/No Credit Option.

55482 T 3:00PM - 5:05PM E Janke AAS 34 2.00

**ARCH 031A ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: DRAWING & SKETCHING**

Rec preparation: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55483 TTH 5:05PM - 8:15PM E Janke AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 031B ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: ADVANCED RENDERING**

Preq: ARCH 031A; rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of three-dimensional representations using various colors media as it relates to architectural and environmental graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

57403 MW 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Huang AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 032A INTRO TO ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN**

An overview of the field of environmental design, its related professions and current issues. An introduction to the design process. Offered Fall only.

**N** 55485 W 6:50PM - 8:55PM C Clancy AAS 34 2.00

**ARCH 033A ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I**

Preq: Arch 032B and ARCH 044. Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is an intermediate level of architectural design studio. Students have opportunities to study environmental and visual phenomena through architectural design exercises. Credit/No Credit Option.

55486 MW 3:40PM - 6:50PM C Clancy TC A 3.00

**ARCH 033B ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II**

Preq: ARCH 032B and ARCH 044. Rec prep: Math 103/R. This course is an intermediate-advanced level architectural design studio. Students have opportunities to design a complex building. Credit/No Credit Option.

57442 MW 12:30PM - 3:40PM S Ghahramani TC F 3.00

**ARCH 040 FUNDAMENTALS OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

This course is a study of historic preservation theories and philosophies, various definitions for different types of preservation planning. Credit/No Credit Option.

57591 T 9:20AM - 11:30AM S Ghahramani AAS 3 2.00

**ARCH 041 SCIENCE OF MATERIALS IN HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

This course is a study of traditional and modern materials, including use and properties, the diagnosis of the causes of deterioration, preservation, and restoration methods. Credit/No Credit Option.

57592 TH 9:20AM - 12:30PM S Ghahramani AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 044 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURAL DESKTOP**

Rec prep: Math 902. This course is an introduction to Autodesk: Architectural Desktop, an AutoCAD based software specifically designed for use of architecture and civil engineering professionals. The course emphasis is on the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings. Credit/No Credit Option.

57589 TTH 1:30PM - 4:00PM S Ghahramani TC F 3.00  
+2.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**ARCH 045 ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING CODES**

This course covers the building permit process and definition of building codes as described in the International Building Code. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 57590 S Ghahramani ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #57590 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

**ART**

**NOTE: The Computer Arts and Animation Program will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:**

**Saturday, August 18 10:00am - noon TC-E**

**ART 001A SURVEY OF WESTERN ART I**

Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from prehistoric through Gothic. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 57301 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #57301 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> On the first day of the semester, <http://wvmccd.angellearning.com>

**O** 57302 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #57302 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> On the first day of the semester, <http://wvmccd.angellearning.com>

**O** 57303 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

NOTE: This section #57303 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> On the first day of the semester, <http://wvmccd.angellearning.com>

55488	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	Staff	AAS 10	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55489	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	K Arnold	AAS 10	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
<b>N</b> 55490	M	6:15PM - 9:25PM	S Hillhouse	AAS 10	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 001B SURVEY OF WESTERN ART II**

Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from Renaissance to present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55494	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Reiss	AAS 10	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
57300	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	Staff	AAS 10	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55496	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	K Arnold	AAS 10	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 001D ART OF THE 20TH CENTURY**

Survey of painting, sculpture & architecture in the western world from the impressionists to the present day. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55497	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Reiss	AAS 10	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 001E DESIGN IN SOCIETY**

Provides a thematic and a chronological introduction to major types of design around the globe from prehistory to the present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

57018	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	K Arnold	AAS 10	3.00
-------	-----	-------------------	----------	--------	------

**ART 003A WORKSHOP: ART GALLERY & ART MUSEUM OPERATIONS**

Rec prep: Math 902. Workshop experience in preparation & execution of art exhibits in public spaces.

57020		3.4 wkly hrs by arr	K Arnold	AAS 10	3.00
-------	--	---------------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr This section #57020 will support the Student Center Art Gallery. Fall 2007 exhibition schedule.

**ART 004 ART APPRECIATION**

Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55498	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Pauker	AAS 10	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

<b>N</b> 57299	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	Staff	CMB RDW	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Redwood Room.

**ART 004 ART APPRECIATION —HONORS**

Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

57298	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	Staff	LIB ILC	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: To enroll in the above Section #57298, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

**ART 007 THE ART OF ASIA**

Survey of arts & culture in Asia from prehistory to present. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 55499	T	6:15PM - 9:25PM	S Hillhouse	TA 28	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 031A BEGINNING DRAWING**

Introduction to basic drawing skills using various techniques and materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

55503	MW	2:05PM - 5:15PM	J Challas	ART 9	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55500	MW	10:55AM - 2:05PM	Y Chen	ART 9	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55504	TTH	7:45AM - 10:55AM	Staff	ART 38	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55501	TTH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	K Arnold	ART 38	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
<b>N</b> 55502	TTH	6:15PM - 9:25PM	Staff	ART 38	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 031B EXPRESSIVE DRAWING**

Rec prep: 031A. Refinement of basic drawing skills and development of individual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55505	MW	2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Guzman	ART 38	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 031C REPRESENTATIONAL DRAWING**

Emphasis is on rendering a physical likeness of three-dimensional form using a variety of techniques, systems, and media. Credit/No Credit Option.

55506	TTH	10:55AM - 2:05PM	J Challas	ART 9	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 033A TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN**

Introduction to the principles, elements, techniques, and terminology of two-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option.

55507	MW	10:55AM - 2:05PM	R Guzman	SM 45	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55508	TTH	7:45AM - 10:55AM	Staff	ART 9	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

<b>N</b> 55509	T	6:15PM - 9:25PM	J Challas	SM 45	3.00
	TH	6:15PM - 9:25PM	J Challas	CR 1	
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: Section #55509 combines traditional and digital design methods. It is offered for individuals who intend to enter the computer art, graphic design and animation fields. The first meeting is Tuesday, August 28, at 6:15 PM in Room SM 45.

**ART 033C COLOR DESIGN**

Rec prep: Art 033A. Refinement of two-dimensional design principles with emphasis on color theory and expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55510	MW	10:55AM - 2:05PM	R Guzman	SM 45	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

<b>N</b> 55511	T	6:15PM - 9:25PM	J Challas	SM 45	3.00
	TH	6:15PM - 9:25PM	J Challas	CR 1	
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: Section #55511 combines traditional and digital design methods. It is offered for individuals who intend to enter the computer art, graphic design and animation fields. The first meeting is Tuesday, August 28, 6:15 PM in Room SM 45.

**ART 035A BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING**

Rec prep: Art 031A. Introduction to basic figure drawing from life. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55512	MW	10:55AM - 2:05PM	L Yang	ART 38	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 035B INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING**

Rec prep: Art 035A. Refinement of basic figure drawing skills with emphasis on creative composition and expression. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55513	MW	10:55AM - 2:05PM	L Yang	ART 38	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 035C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING**

Rec prep: Art 035B. Exploration of personal style in figure drawing. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55514	MW	10:55AM - 2:05PM	L Yang	ART 38	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 035D ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING**

Rec prep: Art 035C. Intensified development of a personal artistic style culminating in a cohesive portfolio of figure drawings. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55515	MW	10:55AM - 2:05PM	L Yang	ART 38	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ART 047A BEGINNING WATERCOLOR**

Rec prep: ART 031B and ART 033C Introduction of materials/techniques unique to watercolor painting. Credit/No Credit Option.

55516	TTH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Guzman	ART 9	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

**ART 047B INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR**

Rec prep: ART 047A. Refinement of styles and color concepts in watercolor painting. Personal development encouraged. Credit/No Credit Option.

55517	TTH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Guzman	ART 9	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

**ART 047C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED WATERCOLOR**

Rec prep: ART 047B. Mixed media and procedures in watercolor. Personal artistic style and art historical research developed. Credit/No Credit Option.

55518 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

**ART 047D ADVANCED WATERCOLOR**

Rec prep: ART 047C Theme development within a personal artistic direction in watercolor. Credit/No Credit Option.

55519 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

**ART 049A BEGINNING PAINTING**

Rec prep: ART 031A and ART 033A. Introduction to basic processes and elements of painting techniques, materials, and tools. Credit/No Credit Option

55522 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55521 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55520 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 049B INTERMEDIATE PAINTING**

Rec prep: ART 049A Refinement of basic painting skills, paint handling, perspective, composition and color theory. Credit/No Credit Option.

55525 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55524 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55523 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 049C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED PAINTING**

Rec prep: ART 049B. Personal style in painting will be explored through studio practice and research. Credit/No Credit Option.

55528 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55527 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55526 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 049D ADVANCED PAINTING**

Rec prep: ART 049C. Personal artistic direction refined and demonstrated in a cohesive portfolio supported by written and verbal analysis. Credit/No Credit Option.

55531 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55530 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55529 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 055 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ARTS**

Rec prep: Art 031B and ART 033C. Fundamental theories and methods of creating Computer Art and the impact of technology on 20th century art production. This course may be repeated once. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55532 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM C Cryer TC B 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 057A ANIMATION I**

Rec prep: ART 055 or concurrent. Introduction to the production of computer generated art imagery, fundamental modeling techniques, texture mapping, lighting, rendering, and basic animation concepts. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

55533 TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Cryer TC E 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront Maya 7.0 on the PC platform.

**ART 057B ANIMATION II**

Rec prep: ART 057A or concurrent. Development of intermediate to advanced Computer Animation skills, object and effects animation including inverse kinematics, and particle simulation. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

55534 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Cryer TC E 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront Maya 7.0 on the PC platform.

**ART 060A COMPUTER ARTS: INTERACTIVE DIGITAL VIDEO ART**

Rec. prep: ART 055. Development of intermediate and advanced techniques for creating interactive digital video art using a variety of media. Linear, non-linear, and interactive processes pertinent to time-based media art will be explored. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

55535 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Cryer TC E 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront MAYA 7.0, Photoshop, Premiere, and Flash on the PC platform.

**ART 065A CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING**

Introduction to basic ceramics handbuilding.

55537 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**N** 55536 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 065B CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING**

Rec prep: ART 065A. Compound ceramics/handbuilding methods and techniques.

55538 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**N** 55539 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 065C CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING**

Rec prep: ART 065B Development of personal style in ceramics handbuilding.

55540 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**N** 55541 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 065D ADVANCED HANDBUILT CERAMICS**

Rec prep: ART 065C Advanced instruction in ceramics handbuilding, glaze formulation and development.

55542 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**N** 55543 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 067A CERAMICS-POTTER'S WHEEL**

Basic skills & techniques using the potter's wheel.

55544 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55546 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**N** 55545 MW 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 067B CERAMICS-POTTER'S WHEEL**

Rec prep: ART 067A Refinement in skills in advanced wheel throwing.

55547 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55549 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**N** 55548 MW 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 085A SCULPTURE**

Introduction to basic sculpture methods and techniques.

55550 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 085B SCULPTURE**

Rec prep: ART 085A Development of a personal style of sculptural design.

55551 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 088A METAL SCULPTURE CASTING**

Introduction to methods and technologies of metal sculpture casting.

55552 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ART 088B METAL SCULPTURE CASTING**

Rec prep: ART 088A Development of a personal style in metal sculpture casting.

55553 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

## ASTRONOMY

### ASTRO 010 SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY

Rec prep: Math 902. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin, evolution, and structure of the Solar System. Credit/No Credit Option

55556	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55560	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55558	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55559	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	D Epperson	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
N 55557	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	Staff	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

### ASTRO 010L ASTRONOMY LAB

Coreq: Astro 010. This lab provides a hand-on approach to learning astronomical data-collection methods, reinforcing concepts learned in Astronomy 010 or 011. This course may not be taken for credit if credit has been earned for Astronomy 002 or Astronomy 011L. Methods include use of the planetarium instrument, celestial globes, "homemade" instruments such as sundials, and astronomical photographic plates of stars and galaxies. Credit/No Credit Option.

55562	T	12:30PM - 3:40PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 47	1.00
55561	W	12:30PM - 3:40PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 47	1.00
N 55563	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	E Nelson	SM 47	1.00

### ASTRO 011 STELLAR ASTRONOMY

Rec prep: Math 902. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin and evolution of stars and their distribution within galaxies. Modern theories of Cosmology (the origin, evolution and fate of the Universe). Credit/No Credit Option

T 55564	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

NOTE: Section #55564 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television and is broadcast over most cable TV systems. DVDs/videos can be viewed or rented for the semester in the West Valley College Library. This class will meet every other Monday night beginning August 27, 2007.

### ASTRO 012 FIELD ASTRONOMY AT PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT

Co/Req: GEOL 012. Rec prep: Math 902. Intensive weekend field lecture class in general observational astronomy. Credit/No Credit Option

55565	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	1.00
-------	---	------------------	--------------	-------	------

SECTION #55565 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/05/07  
NOTE: Astronomy 012 is a Credit/No Credit, late-start course and requires concurrent enrollment with Geology 012, #56072. Astronomy meets 9/14 and 9/28. Geology meets 9/21 and 10/12. This astronomy lecture/ field class has twelve hours of instruction in the field at Pinnacles National Monument. There will be an overnight car camping trip to Pinnacles on 10/5/07 to 10/7/07. Astronomy observations will occur the nights of 10/5 and 10/6. A fee is required for camping.

## BIOLOGY

### BIO 010 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY

Introductory course for non-science majors. Emphasis is placed on the fundamental process of life, including structure and function of cells, plants, and animals; genetics; evolution; diversity and ecology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 011 w/C or better. BIO 010 meets the same general education requirements as BIO 011. This is an information competency infused course.

55566	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	M Geary	SM 35	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.			
55567	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Schrey	SM 34	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.			
55568	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Peters	SM 35	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.			
55569	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Hackworth	SM 35	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.

55570	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	P Svensson	SM 35	4.00
-------	-----	-------------------	------------	-------	------

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.

N 55571	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	R Berlani	SM 35	4.00
---------	---	-----------------	-----------	-------	------

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.

### BIO 010L INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY LAB

Required lab for BIO 010 lecture.

55572	M	10:55AM - 2:05PM	P Svensson	SM 21	0.00
-------	---	------------------	------------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55573	M	2:05PM - 5:15PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
-------	---	-----------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55575	T	10:55AM - 2:05PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
-------	---	------------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55576	T	2:05PM - 5:15PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
-------	---	-----------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55577	W	9:20AM - 12:30PM	R Berlani	SM 21	0.00
-------	---	------------------	-----------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55578	W	12:30PM - 3:40PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
-------	---	------------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55574	TH	7:45AM - 10:55AM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
-------	----	------------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55579	TH	10:55AM - 2:05PM	M Geary	SM 21	0.00
-------	----	------------------	---------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55580	TH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
-------	----	-----------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

55581	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
-------	---	------------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

N 55582	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	P Svensson	SM 21	0.00
---------	---	-----------------	------------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

N 55583	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
---------	----	-----------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

### BIO 011 HUMAN BIOLOGY

Introductory biology course that uses humans as the model for understanding and applying the principles and concepts of biology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 010 w/C or better. Bio 011 meets the same general education requirements as Bio 010.

55584	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Schrey	SM 34	4.00
-------	----	------------------	----------	-------	------

M 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Schrey

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55585	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Schrey	SM 34	4.00
-------	----	------------------	----------	-------	------

W 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Schrey

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55586	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	A Steinhart	SM 34	4.00
-------	-----	------------------	-------------	-------	------

T 10:55AM - 2:05PM A Steinhart

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55587	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	A Steinhart	SM 34	4.00
-------	-----	------------------	-------------	-------	------

TH 10:55AM - 2:05PM A Steinhart

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### BIO 012 INTRODUCTION TO ECOLOGY AND WILDLIFE

Nonmajors course introducing the general ecological principles that integrate all life on earth with emphasis on wildlife populations and their natural history.

55588	M	8:30AM - 10:35AM	B Thomson	SM 24	3.00
-------	---	------------------	-----------	-------	------

W 8:30AM - 10:35AM B Thomson

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

**BIO 015 CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES**

This course emphasizes conservation of our natural resources by examining human populations in relation to natural resources, their present predicament, and their future outlook. This is a look at the history of conservation as it pertains to water, timber, wildlife, soil, and air. Not open to students who have completed PKMGT 014 w/C or better.

55589 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Thomson SM 24 3.00

**BIO 018 MARINE BIOLOGY**

Survey of biological principles of marine science.

55590 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 30 4.00  
 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 23  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 022 GENETICS**

An introduction to the basic principles and concepts of heredity and their application to plants and animals, with emphasis on the heredity process, pedigrees, mutation, medical genetics, recombinant DNA, biotechnology genomics and population genetics.

55591 T 9:20AM - 12:30PM M Schrey SM 23 4.00  
 TH 9:20AM - 12:30PM M Schrey SM 23

**BIO 024 CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY**

An introductory course that examines contemporary issues in biology and their relevance to humans.

55592 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Geary SM 30 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 036 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR**

This course explores different aspects of animal behavior ranging from the hardships of growing up, capturing food, escaping, migrating, navigating, communicating, making homes, competing for mates, courting, sex, taking care of offspring to the complex social behavior found in many animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55593 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM J Ollmann SM 34 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 041 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY**

Prq: Completion of a college biology course or high school biology course and Math 106/106R or equivalent. This course introduces the principles and concepts of animal biology. The main focus of the class is on the diversity, ecology, natural history, morphology, physiology, and development of animals with an evolutionary emphasis. This class is designed for biology majors.

55594 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Svensson SM 30 5.00  
 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 23  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 042 PRINCIPLES OF PLANT BIOLOGY**

Prq: Completion of a college biology course or high school biology course and MATH 106/106R, Intermediate Algebra, or equivalent. A major's course examining principles of biology through comprehensive studies of the major plant phyla, with emphasis on structure, function, ecology and evolution of vascular plants.

55595 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Geary SM 30 5.00  
 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM M Geary SM 23  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 043 PRINCIPLES OF CELL BIOLOGY**

Prq: Completion of a college biology course, and a college chemistry course, and MATH 106/106R, Intermediate Algebra, or equivalent. A comprehensive course in cell biology, including the principles of cell chemistry and metabolism, structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells and viruses, molecular genetics, genetic engineering, and hypotheses of the origin of life.

55596 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Berliani SM 30 5.00  
 TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM R Berliani SM 20  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 045 MICROBIOLOGY**

Prq: Completion of a college biology course and any college chemistry course. Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is an introduction to the characteristics of bacteria, viruses, algae, fungi, yeasts, and protozoa and their relationship to human life. Laboratory emphasizes the morphology, culture, and biochemistry of microorganisms. This is an information competency infused course.

55597 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Hackworth SM 34 5.00  
 MW 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Hackworth SM 20  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
 55598 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Hackworth SM 34 5.00  
 MW 12:50PM - 4:00PM C Hackworth SM 20  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 047 HUMAN ANATOMY**

Prq: BIO 010 or a College or High School biology course. Rec prep: Math 902. Principles and concepts of human anatomy through the comprehensive study of the gross and microscopic structure of the human body. Human cadaver examination, cat dissection, and microscopic examination of human tissues.

55599 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Norris SM 35 5.00  
 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM N Norris SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
 55600 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Norris SM 35 5.00  
 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM N Norris SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
**N** 55601 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM Staff SM 34 5.00  
 MW 3:40PM - 6:50PM Staff SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
**N** 57262 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM Staff SM 34 5.00  
 MW 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff SM 22  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 048 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY**

Prq: Bio 047 and completion of any college chemistry course. Rec prep: MATH 103/103R. Principles and concepts of physiology through comprehensive study of the regulation, cellular function, and integration of the major organ systems of the human body.

55602 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Peters SM 34 5.00  
 TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Peters SM 24

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
 55603 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Peters SM 34 5.00  
 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Peters SM 24  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 049A BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES**

Prq: Completion of a college biology science course w/C or better. Rec preparation: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus.

**BIO 049B BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES**

Prq: BIO 049A. Rec preparation: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus.

**BIO 049C BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES**

Prq: BIO 049B. Rec Prep: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus.

**BUSINESS**

**BUS 005 INTRODUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

Rec prep: CA 010. Students manage a project's scope from inception to completion in order to successfully organize, implement, and complete project assignments. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 57123 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM H Diamond CR 5 3.00  
 NOTE: Section # 57123 is a Hybrid course. 8 class sessions will be on campus and 8 sessions will be over the internet.

**BUS 028 BUSINESS LAW**

This course surveys legal issues in business regarding subjects including the U.S. court systems, contracts, agency, torts, wills and related legal issues. Required of Business Majors. Transferable to CSU and UC systems. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

**T** 55610 Wkly hrs by arr K Schock TV 3.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 NOTE: SECTION #55610 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. DVDs/videos are available for viewing in the West Valley College library or for rent. This course is also broadcast over most cable systems. Required orientation meeting on Monday August 27, 2007 at 5:00 PM in BU 8.

55609 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM K Schock BU 8 3.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

57124 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Shoemaker BU 8 3.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

55611 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Schock BU 8 3.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

55612 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM K Schock BU 8 3.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

**N** 55613 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Mirch BU 8 3.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

**BUS 030 INTRODUCTION TO QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

This course provides students with a general overview of the principles of quality management and continuous improvement. Studies will cover quality improvements through statistical process control, strategic decision making, process diagnosis, six sigma management and stakeholder satisfaction. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 57125 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM P Stubbs BU 10 3.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

**BUS 040 SALES STRATEGIES**

Students study the issues of selling with a focus on general and specific sales strategies used in today's world of selling. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55616 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM P Stubbs CLUB RM 3.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr



**BUS 051 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**

This course helps students develop an overall personal concept of the functions of business and its role in society. Equivalent to Business 10 at San Jose State University. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

O	55618	Wkly hrs by arr	J Henderson	ONLINE	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			
		NOTE: SECTION #55618 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. After registering, send your e-mail address to the instructor, Jim Henderson, jim_henderson@westvalley.edu			
	57126	MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM	L Shoemaker	BU 12	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			
	57127	MW 1:40PM - 3:05PM	Staff	LHS 34	3.00
		This class meets at Leigh High School Rm 34			
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			
	55617	TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Diamond	BU 9	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**T** 55620 K Schock TV 3.00  
NOTE: SECTION #55620 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. Videos/ DVD's are available for viewing in the West Valley College library or are available for rent. This course is also broadcast over most cable TV systems. Required orientation meeting on Thursday August 30, 2007 at 5:00 PM in BU 8.

N	55619	T 6:50PM - 10:00PM	N Mercado	CR 1	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**BUS 054 SMALL BUSINESS START UP AND MANAGEMENT**

This course explores the various facets of planning for the opening of a small business and management after start-up. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

T	55622		K Schock	TV	3.00
		NOTE: Section # 55622 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. Videos/ DVD's are available for viewing in the West Valley College library or available for rent. This course is also broadcast over most cable systems. Required orientation meeting on Wednesday August 29, 2007 at 5:00pm in BU 8.			
	55621	TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM	H Diamond	BU 11	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**BUS 056 MARKETING PRINCIPLES**

This course is a survey of marketing concepts which include areas and activities involved in the transfer of goods and services from the producer to the customer. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55623	MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM	H Diamond	BU 11	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**BUS 057 STOCK MARKET INVESTMENTS**

This course focuses on the fundamentals of making sound security and investment decisions. Internet research to perform stock analysis, portfolio management and investment simulation will be required in this course. Credit/No Credit Option.

N	55624	T 6:50PM - 10:00PM	R Stewart	CR 3	3.00
---	-------	--------------------	-----------	------	------

**BUS 061 BUSINESS AND SOCIETY**

A study of ethics, the global environment and the challenges and benefits of business in its interaction with our society. BUS 061 satisfies the A.A. degree Area E and the CSU Area D requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55625	TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM	L Shoemaker	BU 12	3.00
--	-------	-----------------------	-------------	-------	------

**BUS 062 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS**

This course will enable the student to use basic mathematics in solving business problems in accounting, banking, insurance, finance, buying, selling, and real estate. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55626	MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Henderson	BU 12	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**BUS 066 HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS**

This course surveys human relations behavior within a business setting with emphasis on the development of personal relationships, resolving conflicts, building rapport and maintaining excellent customer, client, and peer relationships. Highly recommended for Business Majors. Credit/No Credit Option.

N	55627	W 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M Burke	BU 8	3.00
---	-------	--------------------	---------	------	------

**BUS 068 ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR**

A reality-based look at behavioral patterns of individuals, the group, and the business organization with emphasis on globalization, diversity and ethics. Credit/No Credit Option.

O	55628		H Diamond	ONLINE	3.00
		NOTE: SECTION #55628 MEETS ONLY ONLINE. Requiring internet access and email. Class begins 8/27/07. After registering email instructor, Heidi Diamond, heidiwd24@aol.com			

**BUS 070 EFFECTIVE OFFICE SKILLS**

(formerly Administrative Procedures) This course helps provide comprehensive coverage and integration of business skills and issues, develop decision-making skills, and establish a foundation in business procedures. Credit/No Credit Option.

O	55629		K Dundurs	ONLINE	3.00
		NOTE: Section # 55629 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, karina dundurs, karina_dundurs@westvalley.edu			

**BUS 078 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION**

Rec prep: Completion of 905. Basic communication theory and review of grammar and punctuation with the major focus on composing business letters and reports. Credit/No Credit Option.

O	55630		N Mercado	ONLINE	3.00
		NOTE: Section #55630 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online courses for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <a href="http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/">http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/</a>			
	55631	MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Diamond	CR 2	3.00

**BUS 081 ADVERTISING PRINCIPLES**

This course surveys successful advertising principles and strategies. Highly recommended for Business Majors. Credit/No Credit Option.

N	55632	T 6:50PM - 10:00PM	R Greco	BU 7	3.00
---	-------	--------------------	---------	------	------

**BUS 301 BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

This course offers business students learning experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended to all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 6-9 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55633	Wkly hrs by arr	K Schock	SARA	1.00
--	-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

**BUS 302 BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

This course offers business students working experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended to all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 10-14 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55634	Wkly hrs by arr	K Schock	SARA	2.00
--	-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

**BUS 303 BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

This course offers business students working experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended for all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 15-19 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55635	Wkly hrs by arr	K Schock	SARA	3.00
--	-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

**BUS 304 BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

This course offers business students working and learning experiences in jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended for all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 20 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55636	Wkly hrs by arr	K Schock	SARA	4.00
--	-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM 001A GENERAL CHEMISTRY**

Preq: Chem 002 w/C or HS Chem w/B; Math 106 or 106R or 1 year HS algebra II. Rec. prep: CHEM 050 (concurrent enrollment is strongly recommended). Principles of theoretical and structural chemistry.

	55663	MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Shagoury	SM 35	5.00
		M 1:00PM - 2:05PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
		M 2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
	55664	MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Shagoury	SM 35	5.00
		W 1:00PM - 2:05PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
		W 2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
	55665	TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM	I Bozidarevic	SM 30	5.00
		TH 1:00PM - 2:05PM	I Bozidarevic	SM 54	
		TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM	I Bozidarevic	SM 54	
N	55666	M 6:00PM - 9:10PM	F Hoang	SM 34	5.00
		W 5:45PM - 6:50PM	F Hoang	SM 53	
		W 6:50PM - 10:00PM	F Hoang	SM 53	

**CHEM 001B GENERAL CHEMISTRY**

Preq: Chem 001A. Elements and their compounds. Kinetics. Thermodynamics. Electrochemistry.

	55667	TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Shagoury	SM 34	5.00
		T 1:00PM - 2:05PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
		T 2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	

**CHEM 002 INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY**

Prq: Math 106 or 106R or 1 yr HS algebra II. Fundamentals of chemistry.

55668	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	B Harrison	SM 35	4.00
	T	2:05PM - 5:15PM	B Harrison	SM 53	
55669	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	B Harrison	SM 35	4.00
	TH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	B Harrison	SM 53	
N 55670	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	D Linthacum	SM 35	4.00
	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	D Linthacum	SM 54	

**CHEM 012A ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

Prq: Chem 1B. Organic chemistry with emphasis on underlying concepts.

55672	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	B Harrison	SM 30	5.00
	MW	2:05PM - 5:15PM	B Harrison	SM 52	

**CHEM 030A FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY**

Prq: Math 103 or 103R or 1 year HS algebra. Principles of inorganic chem & an intro to organic chemistry.

55673	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	H Garnel	SM 34	3.00
	M	12:10PM - 3:20PM	H Garnel	SM 53	
55674	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	H Garnel	SM 34	3.00
	W	12:10PM - 3:20PM	H Garnel	SM 53	

**CHEM 030B FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY**

Prq: Chem 030A. Continuation of Chem 030 A with emphasis in the fields of organic & introductory biochemistry.

N 55675	T	4:00PM - 6:05PM	P Srinivasan	SM 30	3.00
	TH	4:00PM - 7:10PM	P Srinivasan	SM 52	

**CHEM 050 CHEMICAL SKILLS**

Designed to strengthen basic skills required in Chem 1A. Credit/No Credit Option.

55676	T	1:00PM - 4:10PM	I Bozidarevic	SM 45	1.00
-------	---	-----------------	---------------	-------	------

**CHILD STUDIES**

**NOTE: The Child Studies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:**

**Wednesday, August 22 6-8pm AAS 50**

**CHS 001 INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

This foundation course explores the field of early childhood education from multicultural, socio-economic, and professional perspectives. Students gain experience in an early childhood program serving two to six year olds through assisting teachers, preparing the environment and acquiring the skills necessary to support and enhance curriculum. Students gain an understanding of how the many roles of the teacher and environment impact the growth and development of the child within an emergent play-based curriculum model.

55678	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	R Hernandez	AAS 13	3.00
57219	TH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	J Marshall	AAS 13	3.00

**CHS 002 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**

An introduction to human growth and development from conception through adolescence including physical growth, language, social-emotional and cognitive development of the child. Theories of development; developmental and cultural contexts; heredity; societal influences and interaction with the environment are discussed. Observation of children is required. (CAN FCS 014) Credit/No Credit Option. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course.

55680	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Hernandez	AAS 13	3.00
55681	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	F Pirofski	AAS 13	3.00
N 55679	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	K Moore Wines	LHS 18	3.00

NOTE: Section #55679 meets at Leigh High School, Rm. 18

**CHS 005 CHILDHOOD & CULTURE**

Examines cultural influences on social-emotional, cognitive and physical aspects of child development and behavior. This course satisfies the 3- unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

55682	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	F Pirofski	AAS 13	3.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
55683	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	F Pirofski	AAS 13	3.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**CHS 033A FAMILY DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT**

Designed and recommended for students interested in working in Social Services, Health Services, and Education settings that require skills in family assessment, intervention and referral. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57220	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Hinojosa	AAS 13	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	------------	--------	------

**CHS 034A INTRODUCTION TO THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS**

This course is designed for students who are considering a career in special education or desire to work with children and families with special needs. The course provides an overview of common disabilities of children and the impact on families. Educational issues, techniques, methods of intervention and case management are explored. An examination of public law, the individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA), and the development of the Individual Family Services

Plan (IFSP) and individual Educational Plan (IEP) is included. Teaching practices and philosophies of inclusion in child development programs and schools are discussed and adaptations and intervention methods designed. Observation of children is required. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57222	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F Zarghami	AAS 17	3.00
---------	----	-----------------	------------	--------	------

**CHS 056 SCHOOL-AGE CHILD: BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT**

Growth and development from 5 through 12 years of age, covering physical, language, & social development. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55689	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	M Conroy	AAS 13	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	----------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**CHS 058 LANGUAGE, LITERACY, AND THE DEVELOPING CHILD**

This course explores the development of language and speech, language acquisition theories, emergent literacy, and the development of experiences and activities for young children that promote oral and written language abilities. Focus will be on the developing stages of receptive and expressive language, conversations (listening, talking, play, and routines), print awareness, phonemic awareness, reading and writing, bilingual development, speech, and language art materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57223	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Shue	LHS 17	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	--------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #57223 meets at Leigh High School, Rm. 17.

**CHS 059 MUSIC AND MOVEMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN**

Developmentally appropriate music and movement experiences for young children from birth through age 8 years. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55690	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Marshall	AAS 13	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	------------	--------	------

**CHS 060 CHILDREN'S WAYS OF THINKING AND KNOWING**

Theories, research & curriculum experiences to enhance the child's thinking and understanding. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55691	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Pano	AAS 35B	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	--------	---------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**CHS 063 THE CHILD, THE FAMILY AND THE COMMUNITY**

Study of the child & relationship to family & community. Credit/No Credit Option.

55692	T	10:55AM - 2:05PM	J Thomas	AAS 35B	3.00
N 55693	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F Zarghami	LHS 18	3.00

NOTE: Section #55693 meets at Leigh High School, Rm 18.

**CHS 064 SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION I: CENTER MANAGEMENT**

Program planning, licensing regulations, budgeting and personnel administration of early childhood programs. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55694	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Thomas	LHS 18	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	----------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55694 meets at Leigh High School, Rm 18.

**CHS 065 SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION II: PEOPLE AND PROCESSES**

Issues pertaining to operation and staff development of quality early childhood programs. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57224	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Shue	AAS 48	3.00
---------	----	-----------------	--------	--------	------

**CHS 066 CHILD SAFETY, HEALTH AND NUTRITION**

This course includes the study of infectious disease, preventative health practices, infant/child/adult first aid/cpr, injury prevention, nutrition components, food pyramid and menu planning for both typical and atypical children. It meets the state requirement in accordance with SB 1524. A \$40.00 lab fee is required for CPR certification. Credit/No Credit Option.

55695	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	K Moore Wines	AAS 13	3.00
-------	---	------------------	---------------	--------	------

**CHS 067 CREATIVE ART EXPERIENCES AND DEVELOPMENT**

Developmental aspects of art expression and the young child including the role of environment, materials and adult-child interaction. Credit/No Credit Option.

55696	S	9:00AM - 3:30PM	T Shue	AAS 48	3.00
-------	---	-----------------	--------	--------	------

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55696 BEGINS 09/08/07 CLASS ENDS 10/27/07

**CHS 070 INFANT/TODDLER DEVELOPMENT & CARE**

This course is an in-depth study of infant development to age three, with emphasis on physical, emotional, social, and cognitive development. This course fulfills state requirements for infant care. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55697	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	K Moore Wines	LHS 17	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------------	--------	------

NOTE: Section #55697 meets at Leigh High School, Rm 17.

**CHS 086 TECHNOLOGY FOR ADMINISTRATORS AND TEACHERS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS**

Survey of the ways technology can facilitate the operational functions of administrators and teachers in an early childhood program. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55701	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Marshall	TC B	3.00
---------	----	-----------------	------------	------	------

**CHS 087 METHODS OF OBSERVATION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTINGS**

Rec prep: CHS 002. This course is an in-depth study of techniques to observe and record behavior in educational settings. Emphasis is on the observation of behavior as an integral element within the contexts of the developmental interaction and emergent curriculum models. Credit/No Credit Option.

55702 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM T Shue AAS 13 3.00

**CHS 089 ECE DIRECTOR'S PROFESSIONAL GROWTH NETWORK**

This course provides on-going professional support, information and resources for students who are currently administering early childhood programs.

**N** 57227 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Thomas LHS 17 3.00

NOTE: Section #57227 meets at Leigh High School, Rm. 17.

**CHS 091 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with Instructor. Investigations of special interest. Credit/No Credit Option.

55706 Wkly hrs by arr L Hinojosa 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact Terry Shue, terry\_shue@westvalley.edu

55707 Wkly hrs by arr T Shue 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact Terry Shue, terry\_shue@westvalley.edu

**CHS 093 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with instructor. Individual work on special topics. Credit/No Credit Option.

55709 Wkly hrs by arr T Shue 3.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact Terry Shue, terry\_shue@westvalley.edu

**CHINESE**

**CHIN 050A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL MANDARIN CHINESE AND CULTURE**

This course emphasizes conversation and vocabulary building with a minimum of grammar. The course may be repeated once for credit. Credit/No Credit Option.

**W** 57046 S 3:00PM - 6:10PM Staff LA 25 3.00

**N** 55677 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff LA 25 3.00

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

**Note: Prerequisites for certain communication courses are Engl 905 or assessment and may result in eligibility for Engl 001A. For questions, go to the Assessment Office, Counseling Building.**

**COMM 001 PUBLIC SPEAKING**

Preq: ENGL 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with emphasis on composing and delivering effective speeches. This course satisfies the 3-unit oral communication requirement for IGETC and CSU.

55734 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM A Samuel LA 20 3.00

55731 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00

55721 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00

55722 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

55724 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

55728 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Sanders LA 21 3.00

55733 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00

55725 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00

55727 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Farrell LA 21 3.00

55723 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Sevilla LA 20 3.00

55720 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Farrell LA 20 3.00

**N** 55730 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM C Franklin LA 20 3.00

**N** 55729 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM A Samuel LA 21 3.00

**COMM 004 SMALL GROUP DISCUSSION**

Preq: ENGL 905. Practical experience in the decision-making processes of small groups. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

55736 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Hannigan LA 21 3.00

55737 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

**N** 55738 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM H Franklin LA 20 3.00

**COMM 008 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION**

A course involving practical communication skills used in one-on-one settings to facilitate effective communication and understanding. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

55741 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Sanders LA 20 3.00

55740 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM V Sevilla LA 21 3.00

55739 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Sanders LIB ILC 3.00

NOTE: Section#55739 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom located in the Library Annex, across from the T.V. Studio.

**COMM 010 PERSUASIVE SPEAKING—HONORS**

Preq: Engl 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with an emphasis on composing and delivering effective persuasive speeches. This course satisfies the 3 unit oral communication requirement for IGETC, CSU, and WVC.

55743 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

**COMM 012 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION**

Preq: Engl 905. This course will trace the importance of culture and its effects on communication. This course satisfies the 3 unit cultural diversity requirement for the AA degree and CSU Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

**O** 55746 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM M Farrell LA 20 3.00

NOTE: This section meets both ONLINE and IN-CLASS and requires twice weekly access to email, the internet and ANGEL. There are five mandatory on-campus meetings on Mondays from 6:00-9:00 p.m. in LA20 on 8/27, 10/1, 10/29, 12/3 and 12/10, and six mandatory online sessions (live-chats and exams). You will be dropped if you miss the Orientation on 8/27. For more information on this course, please go to: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/farrell/>

55745 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Farrell LIB ILC 3.00

NOTE: Section#55745 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom located in the Library Annex, across from the T.V. Studio.

55744 W 2:05PM - 5:10PM S Kaur LA 20 3.00

**COMM 020 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE**

Preq: Engl 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. Discover, support and present intelligent arguments and reasons. This course satisfies the 3-unit oral communication transfer requirement for IGETC and CSU.

55747 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00

**COMM 025 IMPROVING RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH COMMUNICATION**

Improve loving relationships through reading about and practicing specific communication skills. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU transfer Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

55749 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

55748 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Fujishin LA 25 3.00

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**

**CA 002 BUSINESS DRAWINGS AND DIAGRAMS WITH VISIO**

Rec. prep: CA 010A. Develop project schedules, organizational charts, office layouts, network diagrams and other informational layouts using Microsoft Visio and its built-in drag-and-drop technique. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55637 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Oda CR 2 1.00

S 1:00PM - 5:15PM R Oda CR 2 1.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55637 BEGINS 10/13/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07

**CA 010D COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT FORMATTING**

Students have the opportunity to learn to type using a computer keyboard and/or improve their current keyboarding speed and accuracy. Using Microsoft Word, students will prepare documents such as business letters, memoranda, tables, and reports. This course can't be taken for more than a total of four times. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 55638 Wkly hrs by arr L Kaaz ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section # 55638 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor, lisa\_kaaz, lisa\_kaaz@westvalley.edu

**O** 57101 Wkly hrs by arr L Kaaz ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: SECTION # 57101 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, lisa\_kaaz lisa\_kaaz@westvalley.edu

55639 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Kaaz CR 4 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**CA 017 TECHNOLOGY COMPETENCY**

Rec prep: CA 010, CA 020 and/or CA 070. This course is designed for students pursuing technology competency. Students receive instruction in working with the Internet and its resources to produce documents, reports, and other written/presentation materials to support requirements in academic studies and the business workplace. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

57100 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM E Parrott CR 4 3.00

**CA 020 MACINTOSH - AN INTRODUCTION**

Rec prep: CA 010. Basic operation of the Macintosh: working with desktop, applications programs, files, and printing documents. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55640 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM J Rascov CR 1 1.00  
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 1  
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55640 BEGINS 09/08/07 CLASS ENDS 09/15/07

**CA 030 MICROSOFT OFFICE: WHAT YOU REALLY NEED TO KNOW**

Rec prep: CA 010. This course is designed for both business users, graduate students and the home user who wants to know the top ten skills needed to be successful with Microsoft Office Word, Excel, and Power Point. This course is offered online only. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 55641 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: SECTION #55641 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor karina.dundurs, karina\_dundurs@westvalley.edu

**CA 031B BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING, MICROSOFT WORD**

Rec prep: CA 020 or 070. Students will learn the basic operating procedures of a word processing program to produce documents for personal and business use. Credit/No Credit Only.

55642 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Hughes TC A 1.00  
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55642 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07  
**W** 55643 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM E Postlewait CR 4 1.00  
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 4  
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55643 BEGINS 10/06/07 CLASS ENDS 10/13/07

**CA 033 BEGINNING OFFICE COMPUTING**

Rec. Prep: CA 010. Introduces students to the use of Windows, Microsoft Word, and Microsoft Excel. Credit/No Credit Option.

55644 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Dundurs CR 5 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**CA 041 DESKTOP PUBLISHING - ADOBE INDESIGN**

Rec prep: CA 010, CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on the uses of Adobe In design for document layout and design. Students have the opportunity to learn how to integrate text, graphics, and photographs to create a variety of professional quality finished documents for practical and business use. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

55645 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Peltz TC B 3.00

**CA 043B MASTERING ILLUSTRATOR 1 ILLUSTRATOR**

Rec prep: CA 020 or 070. Introduction to digital illustration using Adobe Illustrator. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

**O** 55646 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00  
SECTION #55646 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07  
NOTE: Section # 55646 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and e-mail. Class begins October 2, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor, karina.dundurs, karina\_dundurs@westvalley.edu

**CA 046B PRESENTATION, POWERPOINT**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Students will learn to use this comprehensive desktop presentation software program. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55647 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM A Morgan CR 5 1.00  
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 5  
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55647 BEGINS 10/27/07 CLASS ENDS 11/03/07

**CA 046D INTERMEDIATE MICROSOFT POWERPOINT**

Rec prep: CA 010 and CA 020 or CA 070. This is an intermediate Microsoft PowerPoint course for integrating multimedia into presentations. Students will develop presentations incorporating multimedia technology, drawings, clip art, audio, video and animation. Students will also customize PowerPoint's window and settings. This course may be repeated once. Credit/ No Credit Option.

**W** 55649 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM E Postlewait CR 5 1.00  
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 5  
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55649 BEGINS 12/01/07 CLASS ENDS 12/08/07

**CA 051 PERSONAL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE**

Rec prep: CIS 002 or CA 070. This course examines personal computing hardware, operating systems, and software applications from a technical side to enable students to select, install and configure their personal computing system. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55650 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM M Kaaz CR 2 1.00  
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 2  
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55650 BEGINS 10/27/07 CLASS ENDS 11/03/07

**CA 062B BEGINNING SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course introduces students to the capabilities of a spreadsheet program. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55651 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM H Hughes CR 3 1.00  
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 3  
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55651 BEGINS 09/22/07 CLASS ENDS 09/29/07

**CA 062G EXCELLING WITH EXCEL**

Rec prep: CA 010. This online course uses the software program Excel. Students receive instruction in beginning and intermediate spreadsheet procedures for personal and professional use. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 55652 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: Section #55652 is an online course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, karina.dundurs, karina\_dundurs@westvalley.edu

**CA 063B INTERMEDIATE SPREADSHEETS-EXCEL**

Rec preparation: CA 62B. Students will have the opportunity to learn to use the spreadsheet program to solve practical business problems. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55653 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM H Hughes CR 4 2.00  
+3.1 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55653 BEGINS 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

**CA 064 ADOBE ACROBAT AND PDF**

Rec preparation: CA 010. This course focuses on using Adobe Acrobat to convert Microsoft documents to PDF. PDF files will be enhance with bookmarks, thumbnails and links. Digital forms will be created and web documents will be converted to PDF. Credit/No Credit Only.

**O** 55654 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00  
SECTION #55654 BEGINS 11/06/07 CLASS ENDS 12/11/07  
NOTE: Section # 55654 MEETS ONLY ONLINE ONLY requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins November 6, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor, karina.dundurs, karina\_dundurs@westvalley.edu

**CA 066 BEGINNING PHOTOSHOP ELEMENTS**

Rec preparation: CA 020 or CA 070 Introduces students to basic features of Adobe Photoshop Elements as used for small businesses, amateur photographers, and hobbyists. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55655 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 5 1.00  
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM J Rascov CR 5  
+3.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55655 BEGINS 09/15/07 CLASS ENDS 09/22/07

**CA 066A PHOTOSHOP ELEMENTS 2**

Rec. prep: CA 066. For amateur photographers, hobbyists, and small businesses, this course goes beyond the basics of Adobe Photoshop Elements to include intermediate features and techniques. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55656 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 5 1.00  
S 1:00PM - 4:15PM CR 5  
SECTION #55656 BEGINS 10/13/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07

**CA 070 IBM PC - USING MICROSOFT WINDOWS**

This course is designed to introduce students to the use of Windows; application programs & utilities. Credit/No Credit Only.

**O** 55658 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00  
SECTION #55658 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07  
NOTE: Section # 55658 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor karina.dundurs, karina\_dundurs@westvalley.edu

**CA 074 STOP SURFING - START RESEARCHING**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Take your web searching skills from average to guru level. Learn to access the 70% of the web that a search engine ignores. Learn to find what you need quickly and to choose the highest quality material from your results. Practice planning, executing, evaluating and documenting a successful search for information. This course is West Valley College degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Only.

**O** 55659 Wkly hrs by arr B Proudfoot ONLINE 1.00  
SECTION #55659 BEGINS 09/10/07 CLASS ENDS 10/15/07  
NOTE: Class begins 9/10/07 - 10/15/07. Please visit <http://snurl.com/libr6> before September 10, 2007.

**CA 096 CREATING WORLDWIDE WEB PAGES 1**

Rec preparation: CA 020 or CA 070. Students will explore examples of pages on the Web and create their own home pages using Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML). This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

**O** 55661 Wkly hrs by arr D West ONLINE 1.00  
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #55661 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

NOTE: SECTION #55661 is an online course requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins October 2, 2007. After registering, e-mail instructor, david.west, teacher@westpro.com

**CA 0961 CREATING WEB PAGES WITH DREAMWEAVER**

Rec. prep: CA 010, CA 020 or CA 070. Using Dreamweaver, students create dynamic web pages for home, small business, or for personal use, upload to a site, add graphics, and apply other web-building techniques. This class focuses on the home computer user. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55662 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM J Rascov CR 1 1.00  
 S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 1  
 +6.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55662 BEGINS 11/03/07 CLASS ENDS 11/17/07

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**CIS 002 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING**

Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a first course in computing, introducing students to the concepts and uses of computing applications in business and society. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55710 MW 9:20AM - 11:25AM J Fenton CR 3 4.00  
 55711 TTH 9:20AM - 11:25AM J Fenton CR 3 4.00  
**N** 55712 W 5:45PM - 10:00PM J Fenton CR 3 4.00

**CIS 004A COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (C++ LANGUAGE)**

Rec prep: Math 106/106R. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year school's Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using C++. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 57131 W 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00  
 +7.8 Wkly hrs by arr

**CIS 004A1 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (JAVA)**

Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year school's Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using Java. Credit/No Credit Option.

55713 TTH 10:15AM - 12:20PM F George CR 2 4.00  
 NOTE: DL Lab by arrangement removed - 3/12/07 remove hrs by arr;  
 add co-req course  
**N** 57593 M 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00

**CIS 004B1 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING II (JAVA)**

Preq: CIS 004A1. CoReq: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a continuation of CIS 004A.1 (Computer Programming I) intended for students majoring in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or planning to transfer to a four-year college or university computer science program. CIS 004B.1 introduces concepts of data structures and sorting/searching algorithms. The course includes both lecture and programming in Java. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55715 T 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00

**CIS 37.5 OBJECTIVE - C PROGRAMMING**

Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The Objective-C programming language, and the underlying C language, is presented from an object-oriented programming perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 57579 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff CR 3 3.00

**CIS 37.6 COCOA APPLICATION PROGRAMMING**

Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The Objective-C programming language, and the underlying C language, is presented from an object-oriented programming perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 57591 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff CR 5 3.00

**CIS 38.2 C# PROGRAMMING**

Co req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The objective of this course is to introduce students to programming in C#, a Microsoft Visual Studio evolution of the C++ programming language. Topics covered in the course include most aspects of C#, including object-oriented programming and extensions of the C# language. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 57573 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 3.00

**CIS 82.5 MAC OS SYSTEM SUPPORT ESSENTIALS**

Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The course prepares help desk, technical support, system administrators, and software developers to knowledgeably address Macintosh computer operations. Credit/No Credit Option.

57576 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Fenton CR 3 3.00

**CIS 97.1A COMPUTING STUDIES PRACTICUM**

Rec prep: Math 106/106R. CIS Practicum is a co-requisite to CIS lecture courses; students explore in-depth computing application development tools, skills, and work methods through the production of a larger-scale project. During the semester, students develop a project from concept, through design, development, testing, and implementation. At the end of the semester, students present the results of their project. Credit/No Credit Only.

57552 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Fenton CR 3 0.50  
**N** 57551 TH 4:25PM - 6:30PM F George CR 3 0.50

**COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

**COMPUTER NETWORK TECHNOLOGY**

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

**COUNSELING**

**COUNS 000A ORIENTATION**

A mini course to acquaint the student with the intricacies of the college scene—both academic & social. Credit/No Credit Only.

57358 W 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
 SECTION #57358 BEGINS 10/22/07 CLASS ENDS 12/10/07  
 57461 F 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50  
 SECTION #57461 BEGINS 10/22/07 CLASS ENDS 12/15/07  
 NOTE: SECTION #57461 IS AN ESL ORIENTATION FOR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING STUDENTS.

**COUNS 002 ACADEMIC & PERSONAL PLANNING**

Includes assessment in reading, English, math and occupational interests. Credit/No Credit Only.

55750 T 2:00PM - 4:05PM W Wong AJ 2 1.00  
 SECTION #55750 BEGINS 10/23/07 CLASS ENDS 12/11/07  
 57315 F 9:30AM - 11:40AM W Wong EOP 1.00  
 SECTION #57315 BEGINS 10/26/07 CLASS ENDS 12/17/07

**COUNS 005 COLLEGE SUCCESS**

This comprehensive course integrates personal growth, academic success, career decision making and problem solving. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 55751 P Clark ONLINE 3.00  
 SECTION #55751 BEGINS 8/27/07 CLASS ENDS 12/17/07  
 NOTE: Section 55751 is entirely online. UC/CSU transferable. Information and links to the course are available on <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl>. After you enroll, go to the course syllabus and follow the detailed instructions carefully.  
 Instructor email: [pauline\\_clark@westvalley.edu](mailto:pauline_clark@westvalley.edu)  
 55754 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff AJ 1 3.00  
 55755 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Nash EOP 3.00  
 55752 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Hernandez EOP 3.00  
 55753 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Salcido BU 11 3.00  
 NOTE: Puente Emphasis. Students registered in in Section #55753 should be a Puente STUDENT AND ALSO REGISTERED IN Engl 905, Section 55974.

**COUNS 012 CAREERS AND LIFE STYLES**

In-depth career direction, personal and personality assessment, career exploration and decision making. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 55763 R Byers ONLINE 3.00  
 NOTE: NOTE: Section #55763 meets entirely on-line beginning Tuesday, August 28, 2007. For more information visit <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/byers/c12/>. Registered students need a valid email address on file with Admissions and Records. "Getting Started" instructions will be sent to registered students on Tuesday, August 28, 2007. All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.  
 55758 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Buendia-Bangle EOP 3.00  
 NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore Lab fees may be required.  
 57316 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Buendia-Bangle EOP 3.00  
 NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.  
 55760 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Eaton AAS 34 3.00  
 NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

Continued on page 46

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

55761	TTH	9:20AM - 10:55AM	N Vargas	SARA	3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					
57317	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	Staff	SARA	3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					
57318	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	Staff	BU 8	3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					
<b>N</b> 55762	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	R Byers	EOP	3.00
NOTE: This on-campus section will utilize the Internet and the ANGEL learning management system. Registered students need a valid email address on file with Admissions and Records To access the ANGEL site, visit: <a href="http://wwwccd.angellearning.com">http://wwwccd.angellearning.com</a> . All counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					
<b>N</b> 57319	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	C Nash	EOP	3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 12 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					

**COUNS 024 PERSONAL GROWTH**

Enhance self-esteem and improve interpersonal relationships; develop skills in assertiveness, decision-making and conflict resolution, stress management, goal setting and life management. Improve the overall quality of life and enrich relationships with others.

55765	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	P Clark	EOP	3.00
55766	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	C Pavan	CMB OAK	3.00
NOTE: Section #55766 takes place at our Campbell EDD campus.					
<b>N</b> 55764	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Engelking	EOP	3.00

**COUNS 025 IMPROVING RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH COMMUNICATION**

This course will help you to enrich and expand your relationships with others through reading about and practicing specific communication skills. Please NOTE: Course satisfies the A.A. degree and CSU transfer Area E. requirement. Also, it is dual listed with Communication Studies 025 and meets the Communication Studies - A.A. degree and certificate requirement (credit for one course only). Credit/No Credit Option.

55767	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	P Yukawa	BU 8	3.00
-------	---	------------------	----------	------	------

**COUNS 026 WORKPLACE SUCCESS SKILLS**

This course will expose students to those people and organizational skills necessary to be successful in today's workplace. Major topics: getting started at a job; communication; problem-solving; gaining promotion; getting along with bosses, co-workers and customers; time-management; workplace ethics; teamwork; and performance reviews. Credit/No Credit Option.

55768	TTH	8:05AM - 9:10AM	R Smith	DESP TU23	2.00
NOTE: Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) Emphasis. However, enrollment open to all students.					

**COUNS 041 STUDENT GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES PRACTICUM**

Leadership & skills forum. Credit/No Credit Option.

55769	TH	3:30PM - 4:35PM	G Aragon	CLUB RM	1.00
-------	----	-----------------	----------	---------	------

**COUNS 045 SUCCESSFULL STUDY STRATEGIES**

Improve study skills & increase potential for success. Credit/No Credit Option.

55770	W	2:00PM - 3:05PM	W Wong	EOP	1.00
-------	---	-----------------	--------	-----	------

**COUNS 050 CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES**

Cross-cultural theories relative to personal & cultural identity to enhance understanding & respect of diverse groups. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/ No Credit Option.

<b>O</b> 55773			Wkly hrs by arr	P Ortega	ONLINE	3.00
NOTE: NOTE: Section # 55773 meets entirely online. First day of class is Monday 8/27/07. Cross-cultural identity to enhance understanding and respect of diverse groups. Information and links to the course are available on: <a href="http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/">http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/</a> . After you enroll, go to the course syllabus and follow detailed instructions carefully. Instructor email: <a href="mailto:pablo_ortega@westvalley.edu">pablo_ortega@westvalley.edu</a> This course satisfies the area F requirement for Associate Degree GE. Area E CSU transferable. Credit/No Credit Option						
55771	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Cubie	AJ 2	3.00	
55772	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Cubie	AJ 2	3.00	

<b>N</b> 57320	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	M Cubie	LA 27	3.00
----------------	---	-----------------	---------	-------	------

**COUNS 100C TRANSFER WITH SUCCESS**

Guidance course on how to transfer successfully to 4-yr colleges & universities. Focus on educational planning & resources. Credit/No Credit Option.

57321	TH	12:30PM - 2:35PM	L Barrales-Ramirez	BU 9	1.00
SECTION #57321 BEGINS 08/30/07 CLASS ENDS 10/18/07					
57322	TH	12:30PM - 2:35PM	L Barrales-Ramirez	BU 9	1.00
SECTION #57322 BEGINS 10/25/07 CLASS ENDS 12/13/07					

**COURT REPORTING**

**NOTE: The Court Reporting and Related Technologies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:**

<b>Saturday, August 18 (Orientation)</b>	<b>10-1pm</b>	<b>BUS 11</b>
<b>Wednesday, August 22 (Information)</b>	<b>6-8pm</b>	<b>BUS 11</b>

**CTR 007A COURT REPORTING THEORY I**

Develop ability to use electronic steno writer and computer-compatible stenotype theory to write in realtime and read back basic English vocabulary. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option.

57096	MW	11:00AM - 3:20PM	L Lawson	BU 12	4.00
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.					
57094	MW	5:45PM - 10:00PM	L Lawson	BU 12	4.00
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.					

**CTR 007B COURT REPORTING THEORY II**

Preq: CTR 007A. The student will apply the knowledge developed in CTR 007A and expand the use of prefixes, suffixes and word parts in the realtime writing of a computer-compatible stenotype theory. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option.

57097	MW	11:00AM - 3:20PM	L Lawson	BU 13	4.00
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.					
<b>N</b> 57095	MW	5:45PM - 10:00PM	L Lawson	BU 13	4.00
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.					

**CTR 008A 80 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 006B or 007B Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55774	MTW	2:05PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

**CTR 008B 80 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 008A. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Designed to expand medical terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55775	MTW	2:05PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

**CTR 008C 80 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 008A OR 008B. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Focus on legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55776	MTW	2:05PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

**CTR 008D 80 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 008A OR 008B OR 008C. Increase speed and expand knowledge of medical terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55777	MTW	2:05PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

**CTR 010A 100 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 008S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, business letters and two-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55778	MTW	1:15PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

**CTR 010B 100 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 010A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, business letters & two-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55779 MTW 1:15PM - 3:50PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH P Tchang BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 010C 100 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 010A or 010B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55780 MTW 1:15PM - 3:50PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 010D 100 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55781 MTW 1:15PM - 3:50PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 012A 120 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 010 S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55782 MTW 12:30PM - 3:00PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 012B 120 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 012A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55783 MTW 12:30PM - 3:00PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 012C 120 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 012A or 012B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55784 MTW 12:30PM - 3:00PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 012D 120 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of relevant instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55785 MTW 12:30PM - 3:00PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Tuesday and Friday are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 014A 140 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 012S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice materials. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55786 MTW 12:30PM - 3:00PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 014B 140 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 014A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55787 MTW 12:30PM - 3:00PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 014C 140 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 014A or 014B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant materials with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55788 MTW 12:30PM - 3:00PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 014D 140 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 014A or 014B or 014C. Prepares students for speed goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55789 MTW 12:30PM - 3:00PM P Tchang BU 11 6.50  
TH E Van Dorn BU 11

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 016A 160 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 014A or 014B or 014C or 014D or 014S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55790 M 2:05PM - 3:50PM M Thronson BU 7 6.50  
TTH 2:05PM - 3:50PM S Coleman BU 7  
W 2:05PM - 3:05PM E Van Dorn BU 7

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 016B 160 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 016A. Dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55791 M 2:05PM - 3:50PM M Thronson BU 7 6.50  
TTH 2:05PM - 3:50PM S Coleman BU 7  
W 2:05PM - 3:50PM E Van Dorn BU 7

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 016C 160 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 016A or 016B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55792 M 2:05PM - 3:50PM M Thronson BU 7 6.50  
TTH 2:05PM - 3:50PM S Coleman BU 7  
W 2:05PM - 3:50PM E Van Dorn BU 7

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 016D 160 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 016A or 016B or 016C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55793 M 2:05PM - 3:50PM M Thronson BU 7 6.50  
TTH 2:05PM - 3:50PM S Coleman BU 7  
W 2:05PM - 3:50PM E Van Dorn BU 7

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 018A 180 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 016A or 016B or 016C or 016D or 016S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Only.

55794 M	1:15PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	1:15PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	1:15PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 018B 180 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 018A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55795 M	1:15PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	1:15PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	1:15PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 018C 180 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 018A or 018B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55796 M	1:15PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	1:15PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	1:15PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 018D 180 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C. Increase skills by use of instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Only.

55797 M	1:15PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	1:15PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	1:15PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 020 LAB**

Preq: Any one of CTR 016 A-D or CTR 016S. This course is designed to provide high-speed, live dictation to students who presently write at 160 words per minute and who are preparing to pass qualifying examinations for state or national court reporting certification or who plan to enter areas of employment utilizing realtime stenotype output. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

55798 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	2.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+2.8 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 020A 200 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, congressional record and/or legal opinion & multiple voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55799 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

**CTR 020B 200 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 020A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, congressional record and/or legal opinion & multiple voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55800 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

**CTR 020C 200 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 020A or 020B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material & expand knowledge of general legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55801 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

**CTR 020D 200 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 020A or 020B or 020C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55802 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

**CTR 022 LAB**

Preq: Any one of CTR 020 A-D or CTR 020S. This course is designed to provide high-speed, live dictation to students who presently write at 200 words per minute and who are preparing to pass qualifying examinations for state or national court reporting certification or who plan to enter areas of employment utilizing real-time stenotype output. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

55803 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	2.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+2.8 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

**CTR 022A 220 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 020A or 020B or 020C or 020D or 020 S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, congressional record &/or legal opinion & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55804 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

**CTR 022B 220 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 022A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55805 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

**CTR 022C 220 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 022A or 022B. Prepare for competency goals of 220 wpm. Focus on legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55806 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

**CTR 022D 220 WPM SPEED GOAL**

Preq: CTR 022A or 022B or 022C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55807 M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.



**CTR 026 ADV ENGLISH & OFFICE PRACTICES FOR CTR**

Prq: CTR 024A and 024B. Advanced grammar, word usage, communication skills, proofreading & Court Reporting office methods.  
**N** 57099 TH 4:55PM - 8:05PM S Coleman BU 9 3.00

**CTR 029B ADVANCED COMPUTER-AIDED TRANSCRIPTION B**

This class will instruct court reporters and court reporting students in realtime stenographic writing. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

**N** 55809 6:00PM - 9:00PM I Fontana OFFCMPS 1.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55809 BEGINS 09/18/07 CLASS ENDS 10/23/07  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 030A REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED BASIC DICTIONARY BUILDING**

Prq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in basic English text entry and non technical dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine. Using specialized computer software, students create personal dictionaries of several thousand words. Credit/No Credit Option.  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**CTR 030B REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED LEGAL DICTIONARY BUILDING**

Prq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in legal text entry; and legal dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine.  
 55811 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 2.00

**CTR 030C REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED MEDICAL DICTIONARY BUILDING**

Prq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in medical text entry and medical dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine.  
 55812 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 2.00

**CTR 042A CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER'S REVIEW I**

Prq: CTR 026 and 034 and 038. Preparation for CSR exam with emphasis on medical terminology and codes & rules of court.  
 55814 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 2.00

**CTR 042B CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER'S REVIEW II**

Prq: CTR 026 and 034 and 038. Preparation for CSR examination with emphasis on English and legal terminology.  
 55815 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 2.00

**CTR 044 COURT REPORTING APPRENTICESHIP**

Prq: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Transcript production of actual court & deposition proceedings. Mandated by CR Board. Credit/No Credit Only.  
 55816 3.5 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 1.00

**CTR 091 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Practice & enhance stenotype skills for exam. Credit/No Credit Only. May be repeated 3 times.

55825 3 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 1.00  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 092 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class, may enter into a contract for prorated fulfillment of course requirements. Credit/No Credit Only.

55826 6.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Thronson BU 13 2.00  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 093 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class. Credit/No Credit Only.

55827 9.0 Wkly hrs by arr E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 301 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option.

55829 5.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 1.00

**CTR 302 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option.

55830 10.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 2.00

**CTR 303 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option.

55831 15.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 3.00

**CTR 304 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option.

55832 20.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 4.00

**CTR 50X1 COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP GOAL 80 NIGHT**

Prq: CTR 06B1 or 07B or 050S or 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D. Students will review theory and operation of the stenotype machine in the continuing education program. Emphasis in this course is placed on speed building and accurate transcription of new material for five minutes at 80 wpm with at least 97.5% accuracy. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55833 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 51X1 COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 100) NIGHT**

Prq: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 050S or 050X or 051S. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55834 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 52X1 COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 120) NIGHT**

Prq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 051S or 051X or 052S. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55835 MW 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 11 3.00  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CTR 53X1 COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 140) NIGHT**

Prq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 014A or 014B or 014C or 014D or 052S or 052X or 053S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55836 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 11 3.00  
 NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

**CULTURAL DIVERSITY (offered Fall 2007)**

- CHS 005 Childhood and Culture**
- COMM 012 Intercultural Communications**
- COUNS 050 Cross-Cultural Perspectives**
- ENGL 012 African American Literature**
- ENGL 046 Contemporary American Multi-Cultural Literature**
- PHIL 021 World Philosophers on Death**
- PE.TH 051 Dance in America**
- PSYCH 009 Psychology of Women: A Multicultural Perspective**
- WS 001 Intro to Women's Studies; Knowledge Gender and Power**

**DIGITAL MEDIA/ INTERNET SERVICES**

**NOTE: The Digital Media/Internet Services Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:**

**Saturday, August 18 10am-Noon CR 6**

**DM/IS 001 DIGITAL MEDIA 1**

This class provides an overview of careers in Digital Media. The class features video interviews of industry professionals, and students will also conduct Internet research for various assignments. Students will be introduced to various software applications and basic design principles. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

**O** 55837 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 1.00  
 +2.4 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55837 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07  
 NOTE: SECTION #55837 is an online course requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering, e-mail instructor, Jeff Rascov, jeff\_rascov@westvalley.edu

**DM/IS 003 DIGITAL VISUAL DESIGN**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Understanding design concepts is crucial to producing quality Digital Media products. This course focuses on design basics for communication through all types of Digital Media. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

55838 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Anthony CR 6 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 007 DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION PROCESS**

Introducing the business operations of the Digital Media industry, this course focuses on copyright issues, pricing products, finding clients, and developing business plans. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

**W** 55839 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 6 1.00  
 S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 6  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55839 BEGINS 09/22/07 CLASS ENDS 09/29/07

**DM/IS 010C DIGITAL IMAGES: PHOTOSHOP**

Rec Prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on professional techniques for digital image manipulation including creating digital artwork and image development and preparing digital images for color printing. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

**O** 55842 Wkly hrs by arr J McIntosh ONLINE 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
 NOTE: Section # 55842 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor, jean mcintosh, jean@jrmacks.com  
 55840 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Anthony CR 1 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
**N** 55841 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 1 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
 57269 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM I Razumova CR 1 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 010D DIGITAL IMAGES: ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP**

Rec Prep: DM/IS 010C. This is an advanced course in digital image manipulation. It focuses on creating original imagery and effective solutions to projects. This courses is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

**O** 55843 Wkly hrs by arr J McIntosh ONLINE 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
 NOTE: Section # 55843 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and email. After registering email instructor, jean mcintosh jean@jrmacks.com

**DM/IS 010X PHOTOSHOP: NEW VERSION FEATURES**

This course provides an exploration of new and enhanced features provided in the latest version of Photoshop and is intended for students with a basic knowledge of Photoshop. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

**N** 57549 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 4 1.00  
 SECTION #57549 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 9/24/07

**DM/IS 012 ONLINE ENTREPRENEUR**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This courses reviews setting up an online auction business. Students learn how to set up an online business utilizing the tools and infrastructure required to sell in online auctions. This course also reviews profiles of successful sellers. Credit/No Credit Only.

**O** 55845 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 1.00  
 +2.4 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55845 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07  
 NOTE: Section # 55845 MEETS ONLINE ONLY requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

**DM/IS 014C DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION: ILLUSTRATOR**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on using Illustrator to create digital illustrations and various kinds of graphics for visual communication. Emphasis will be placed on acquiring technical skills and learning creative strategies for producing a variety of illustrations used in commercial media. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

55847 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM I Razumova CR 1 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 014X ILLUSTRATOR: NEW VERSION FEATURES**

This course provides an exploration of new and enhanced features provided in the latest version of Adobe Illustrator and is intended for students with a basic knowledge of Illustrator. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

**N** 57550 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 1 1.00  
 SECTION #57550 BEGINS 10/1/07 CLASS ENDS 10/29/07

**DM/IS 021A WEB DEVELOPMENT**

Rec Prep: CA 070. This course focuses on web site production and development using XHTML, HTML, and CSS. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

**O** 55851 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55851 is an online course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, kelly carey, wvcweb1@yahoo.com

55850 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Ajam CR 6 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 021B WEB DEVELOPMENT 2**

Rec Prep: DM/IS 021A. This course extends the DM/IS 021A focus on web site production and development using PHP and MySQL by adding more complex web application requirements. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

55852 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff CR 6 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 023 WEB DESIGN: DREAMWEAVER**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This class introduces the design and development of web sites. Dreamweaver, a html editor enables users to efficiently design, develop and maintain websites. Students will learn how to buy a domain name and set up web hosting. Students will have the opportunity to develop a professional quality web site. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

**O** 55854 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
 NOTE: Section # 55854 is an online course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, jeff rascov, jeff\_rascov@westvalley.edu  
 55853 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Rascov CR 5 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 023B WEB DEVELOPMENT: DREAMWEAVER**

Rec prep: DM/IS 023A. In this advanced Dreamweaver class students will use CSS to design the user interface for web sites. The course also covers how to connect web pages to databases using XML and PHP. Students will build their own SQL database and program dynamic web pages. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to learn how to connect web page forms to databases and other user centered Web 2.0 content. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

**O** 57270 Wkly hrs by arr K Carey ONLINE 3.00  
 NOTE: Section # 57270 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, kelly carey, wvcweb1@yahoo.com

**DM/IS 024 INFORMATION AND CONTENT DESIGN FOR THE WORLD WIDE WEB**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on learning to present information on web sites by creating user analysis, logical navigation, and responsive feedback mechanisms for effective interaction. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit only.

**O** 57272 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 1.00  
 SECTION #57272 BEGINS 10/08/07 CLASS ENDS 11/05/07  
 NOTE: Section # 57272 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins October 8, 2007. After registering email instructor sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

**DM/IS 025 INTERNET MARKETING**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Getting the right user to find your website is key to marketing on the Internet. This course focuses on preparing websites for submission to search engines, marketing, advertising and domain name issues. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

**O** 55855 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 1.00  
 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 SECTION #55855 BEGINS 11/12/07 CLASS ENDS 12/10/07  
 NOTE: SECTION #55855 is an online course requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor, Jeff Rascov, jeff\_rascov@westvalley.edu

**DM/IS 029 PUBLICATION DESIGN AND PRINT**

Rec Prep: DM/IS 020 and DM/IS 070. This course focuses on using applications such as Photoshop, and Illustrator in conjunction with InDesign to create newsletters, brochures, and booklets. Emphasis is placed on concept development, production and printing methodologies. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

57547 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff CR 1 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 057A DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING: PREMIERE PRO**

Rec Prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This class focuses on video editing using Adobe Premiere. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

**N** 55859 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Rascov CR 6 3.00  
 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

**DM/IS 062A FLASH: CREATING INTERACTIVE WEB PAGES**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070 and DM/IS 050A. Macromedia Flash is the premiere animation and authoring tool for the creation of interactive multimedia web sites. With Flash Professional 8, students will have the opportunity to learn how to design and author interactive content rich with video, graphics, and animation for websites or mobile content. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

55861 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Anthony CR 5 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 066 DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Audio and video web sites are a major destination on the Internet today. This course introduces students to writing, shooting and producing digital video projects. Students will learn to digitally edit video and audio for delivery on DVDs, iPods, and the Internet. Other topics in the class include how to post content to youtube, emusic, and google. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

57271 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Rascov CR 1 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 080 COMMERCIAL WEB SITE PROJECT**

Rec prep: DM/IS 027, DM/IS 022 or DM/IS 023, and DM/IS 021A. Understanding the production of web site development is critical to success within the field of Digital Media. This course focuses on planning, designing, developing, and testing client-based commercial web sites. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

{ 57293 MW 12:20PM - 1:55PM J McIntosh CR 6 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**DM/IS 091 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

55866 CR 1 1.00

**DM/IS 092 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

2.00

**DM/IS 093 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

3.00

**DISABILITY AND EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM (D.E.S.P.)**

**D.E.S.P.-ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES**

**D.E.S.P.-LEARNING SKILLS COURSES**

**D.E.S.P.-COMMUNICATION DISABILITY COURSES**

**D.E.S.P.-PHYSICAL EDUCATION ADAPTED (See Physical Education)**

**D.E.S.P.-ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES**

**LS 901A COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

Improve basic academic skills and/or cognitive processes. Learn computer keyboard (typing skills). Especially recommended for those who need to build basic skills with a modified pace or teaching method. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56208 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Gibson LS 1.00

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at the time registration

56209 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Gibson LS 1.00

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at the time of registration

56210 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Gibson LS 1.00

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at the time of registration

**LS 908A COMPUTER BASICS**

This course introduces students to computers and how they are used at home, at school, and in the workplace. Students have the opportunity to become comfortable with computers and certain selected software through hands-on operation in a lab setting. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

57438 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM L Gibson LS 2.00

NOTE: Introductory Level

**LS 908B ADVANCED COMPUTER BASICS**

This course includes a brief overview of core concepts of the Windows operating system, Microsoft Office, e-mail, attachments and file manipulation. Students have the opportunity to participate in online forums and download software from the Internet. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

57439 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Gibson LS 2.00

**D.E.S.P.-LEARNING SKILLS COURSES**

**LS 001 LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE AND LIFE**

In this course, students learn and apply learning strategies to increase their effectiveness, both in the classroom and in day-to-day life activities. Major subjects include: goal setting, time management, listening and notetaking skills, memory techniques, reading improvement, test taking, improving concentration, learning styles and stress management. Credit DOES APPLY to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

56200 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Colson AJ 1 3.00

**LS 930A ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING DISABILITIES**

Evaluation by a professional Learning Specialist to assess for possible learning disabilities. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56213 Wkly hrs by arr J Colson LS 0.50

NOTE: To enroll in this course for assessment for learning disabilities, you MUST contact the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) at 741-2010. You will be scheduled for an appointment with a DESP counselor or learning disability specialist and if it is determined that you would benefit from assessment, and if there are still spaces, you will be enrolled. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or Web-Reg.

**LS 931B EFFECTIVE LEARNING: MATH LAB**

Designed to provide for the specific application of math learning strategies for algebraic, and other mathematical course work. Taken concurrently with a Math Department class. May be repeated 3 times. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

57323 Wkly hrs by arr G Ehlers LS 0.50

NOTE: This course is highly recommended as supplemental support for DESP students in Math 106, section 56332

57324 M 8:05AM - 9:10AM Staff LS 0.50

NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 902P, Pre-Algebra. In addition, optional tutoring will also be available on Wednesday 8:05 - 9:10 am for students enrolled in this section.

57325 T 8:05AM - 9:10AM Staff LS 0.50

NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 103, Elementary Algebra. In addition, optional tutoring will also be available on Thursday 8:05 - 9:10 am for students enrolled in this section.

57326 W 8:05AM - 9:10AM R Wong LS 0.50

NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 10, Elementary Statistics.

**LS 941B EFFECTIVE SENTENCE AND PARAGRAPH WRITING**

This is a basic writing course designed to meet educational needs of students with learning difficulties. Paragraph development and organization and basic grammar and punctuation are addressed. Credit/No Credit Only.

56242 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Miller AAS 37 3.00

**LS 941C EFFECTIVE ESSAY WRITING**

Rec prep: Basic Skills Level I: Sentences, simple paragraphs or ENGL 903 or ESL 64GW. This is a basic writing course designed to meet the educational needs of students with learning disabilities who exhibit written language difficulties. The course addresses essay development and organization, and includes review of basic grammar and punctuation. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

56243 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Colson DESP TU23 3.00

56244 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Miller DESP TU23 3.00

**LS 942 EFFECTIVE CRITICAL READING**

This course is designed to teach critical reading skills to students who have reading difficulties due to a learning disability. It stresses the practical application of strategies to improve reading comprehension. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

56245 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff DESP TU23 3.00

**LS 943A WRITING SUPPORT LAB A**

This is a lab course to support students enrolled in English 001A. Designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities, it stresses the practical application of strategies to compensate for the disability and its effect on reading and written language. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

56246 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Miller LS 1.00

Continued on page 52

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1A, section 55899 (MW 12:30pm ) or section 55913 (TTH 2:05 pm) with Rebecca Cisneros.

56247 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Miller LS 1.00

NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1A, Section 57105 (MW 12:30 pm) with Susan Schuller.

### LS 943B WRITING SUPPORT LAB B

This is a lab course to support students enrolled in English 001B. Designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities, it stresses the practical application of strategies to compensate for the disability and its effect on reading and written language. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

56250 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Colson LS 1.00

NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1B, section 55931 (TTH 10:55am) with Jen Wagner.

57447 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM S Schuller LS 1.00

NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1C, section 55941 (MW 9:20 am) or section 55944 (TTH 9:20 am).

### LS 944 EFFECTIVE LEARNING: MATH PROCESSING

This is a basic math class designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities. Instruction focuses on basic arithmetic and pre-algebra skills with emphasis on the critical thinking and study skills necessary for success in math. Credit/No Credit Option.

56251 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Colson DESP TU23 3.00

### LS 975 SUCCESSFUL STUDY STRATEGIES

This course provides individualized and group instruction to enhance academic and career skills through promotion of basic skills competency. Focus is on assessment of individual abilities and development of a program for remediation of academic or workplace related skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56260 Wkly hrs by arr L Gibson LS 0.50

NOTE: Students must come to the Disability and Educational Support Program located in the Learning Services Building during the first week of the semester to begin this self-paced class. Students not registered prior to the first day of class must come to the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) located in the Learning Services Building for an add slip.

### COUNS 026 WORKPLACE SUCCESS SKILLS

This course will expose students to those people and organizational skills necessary to be successful in today's workplace. Major topics: getting started at a job; communication; problem-solving; gaining promotion; getting along with bosses, co-workers and customers; time-management; workplace ethics; teamwork; and performance reviews. Credit/No Credit Option.

55768 TTH 8:05AM - 9:10AM R Smith DESP TU23 2.00

NOTE: Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) Emphasis. However, enrollment open to all students.

## D.E.S.P.-COMMUNICATION DISABILITY COURSES

### LS 960A ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNICATION SKILLS

Assessment of the level of communication ability and identification of specific areas requiring specialized instruction or support: speech and voice production, language comprehension and verbal expression. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56252 Wkly hrs by arr C Miller LS 0.50

NOTE: To enroll in this course for assessment for communication skills, you MUST contact the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) at 741-2010. You will be scheduled for an appointment with a DESP counselor or communication disability specialist and if it is determined that you would benefit from assessment, and if there are still spaces, you will be enrolled. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or Web-Reg.

### LS 972 EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

This is a basic communication course designed to meet the educational needs of students with acquired speech and language disabilities. Credit/ No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56259 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM C Miller LS 2.00

### LS 990 BEGINNING LIP READING

This beginning level course provides students with practical experience in lip reading. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56262 M 1:00PM - 2:05PM M Fariss OFFCMP 1.00

NOTE: This section is taught at the Jewish Community Center in Los Gatos.

### LS 991 INTERMEDIATE LIP READING

This intermediate level course provides students with practical experience in lip reading. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56263 M 2:05PM - 3:10PM M Fariss OFFCMP 1.00

NOTE: This section is taught at the Jewish Community Center in Los Gatos.

## DRAFTING

### DRAFT 050 BEGINNING DRAFTING

Basic materials & fundamentals of drafting. Credit/No Credit Option.

55871 TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM T Sanford AAS 42 2.00

### DRAFT 051A TECHNICAL DRAFTING-BEGINNING

Preq: Math 902 or 1 yr HS math and DRAFT 050. Practice in orthographic projections (multi-view), primary auxiliaries, and some sketching and lettering. Credit/No Credit Option.

55872 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

### DRAFT 051B TECHNICAL DRAFTING-INTERMEDIATE

Preq: Draft 51A. Orthographic projection, secondary auxiliaries, threads & fasteners. Credit/No Credit Option.

55873 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

### DRAFT 073 AUTOCAD - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Rec prep: Math 902 or concurrently. This course is an introduction to computer-aided drafting using Auto-CAD on the PC. The course emphasis will be in the construction of 2D drawings. This course is designed for students with no prior computer experience. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

55876 MW 3:45PM - 6:15PM J Lily TC F 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55874 TTH 8:15AM - 10:45AM T Sanford TC F 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55875 TTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM W Huang TC F 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### DRAFT 075 ADVANCED AUTOCAD

Preq: DRAFT 073 or ID 065 or CA 075 or ARCH 070. Students will study advanced topics in AutoCad. Emphasis will be on advanced topics in the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings and solid modeling. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55877 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM W Thompson TC F 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

## ECONOMICS

### ECON 001A PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS

Theory and analysis of the economic system as a whole. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55881 Wkly hrs by arr S Liu ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl> Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. samuel\_liu@westvalley.edu

55880 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kea SS 61 3.00

55882 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM B Truongson SS 61 3.00

55878 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Liu SS 61 3.00

55879 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Liu SS 61 3.00

55883 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D De Freitas SS 55 3.00

N 57113 TTH 5:45PM - 7:10PM D Sanford CMB MPL 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Education Development Department in the Maple room.

N 55884 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Sanford SS 61 3.00

### ECON 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS

Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55891 Wkly hrs by arr J Kea ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl> Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. janis\_kea@westvalley.edu

55889 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Truongson LA 10 3.00

55885 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM D De Freitas SS 61 3.00

55886 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Liu SS 61 3.00

55887 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Liu SS 61 3.00

55890 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kea SS 61 3.00

**ECON 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS**

Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option

55888 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Kea LIB ILC 3.00

NOTE: To enroll in this course, please contact the Honors office at (408) 741-2614 This class meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

**ENGINEERING**

**ENGR 010 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING**

This course will introduce first-year engineering students to experimentation, data analysis, basic computer skills, and, most importantly to engineering design, and to the engineering profession.

55989 MW 7:45AM - 10:15AM T Sanford TC F 4.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55988 TTH 4:00PM - 6:30PM N Djordjevich TC F 4.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ENGR 020 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**

Orthographic projection, sections, auxiliaries, dimensioning and a project. Both drawing board and CAD techniques will be utilized. Primarily for engineering transfer students.

55990 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

**ENGR 021 INTRO COMPUTING FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS**

Co-requisite: Math 003A. Introduction to computer science using the C++ programming language, with a focus on science engineering problems. Topics include program design, development, documentation, algorithms, and elementary data structures.

N 55991 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM R Gerola TC E 3.00

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

**ENGR 023 VECTOR MECHANICS**

Prq: PHYS 004A. Vector Mechanics is the application of static principles for solution of problems with particles, trusses, frames, cables, and other structural components under concentrated and distributed force systems.

N 55992 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Djordjevich AAS 16 3.00

**ENGLISH**

**ENGL 001A ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

Prq: Proof of assessment or CR in Engl 905. This course introduces the techniques of collegiate English composition with emphasis on clear and effective writing and analytical reading. Students will write a series of essays including a documented research paper. Because this is a collegiate level writing course, students must enroll with strong grammatical competence.

O 55910 Wkly hrs by arr J Lerma ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section meets only ONLINE using the Internet and the ANGEL course management system. If the class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. After registering, get general information by going to the college's distance learning web site at <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> and clicking on ONLINE COURSES. To begin the class on the first day of the semester (8/27/06), you can access ANGEL either by going directly to <http://wvmccd.angelllearning.com> or by going through the WVC link to ANGEL at <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and clicking on HOW TO LOGIN TO ANGEL.

O 55923 Wkly hrs by arr V Kalivitis ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #55923 meets ONLINE using the Internet. An orientation will take place on Monday, 8/27/07 at 3:00 p.m. in the CAW lab, Library building, WVC campus. This course requires access to the Internet, a computer and Microsoft Word. To access the course, go the the college's distance learning webpage [www.westvalley.edu/dl/](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/) and click on "How to log in to Angel." You may also visit the instructor's webpage at [http://instruct.westvalley.edu/kalivitis/vicky\\_kalivitis.htm](http://instruct.westvalley.edu/kalivitis/vicky_kalivitis.htm)

O 55924 Wkly hrs by arr V Kalivitis ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #55924 meets ONLINE using the Internet. An orientation will take place on Monday, 8/27/07 at 4pm in the CAW lab, Library building, WVC campus. This course requires access to the Internet, a computer and Microsoft Word. To access the course, go the the college's distance learning webpage [www.westvalley.edu/dl/](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/) and click on "How to log in to Angel." You may also visit the instructor's webpage at [http://instruct.westvalley.edu/kalivitis/vicky\\_kalivitis.htm](http://instruct.westvalley.edu/kalivitis/vicky_kalivitis.htm)

55892 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM L Farber LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55893 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Biswas LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55894 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Farber LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55895 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Golaw LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57103 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Colligan LA 29 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55896 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Pape LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55897 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Wagner LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57104 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Condon LA 29 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55898 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Golaw LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55899 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Cisneros LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57105 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Schuller LA 40 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #57105 will have a WOMEN and the ENVIRONMENT EMPHASIS.

55903 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM S Dondershine LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55904 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM Staff LA 37 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55905 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Wingrove LA 22A 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55906 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Fasano LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55907 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Lerma LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55908 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Boudreaux LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55909 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Lerma LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57109 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Wingrove LA 22A 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57111 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Fasano LA 22A 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55911 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Harris LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55911 has a Hero's Journey EMPHASIS.

55912 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Pape LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55913 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM R Cisneros LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55900 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Richey LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55915 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM J Richey LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55917 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Temkin LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55919 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55921 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Nuss LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ENGL 001B ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

Prq: Engl 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Engl 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills.

O 55939 Wkly hrs by arr L Harris ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #55939 meets only ONLINE and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 8/27/07. After registering, go to: [www.westvalley.edu/dl/](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/) and click on the ONLINE COURSES link and "How to log in to Angel" for further instructions. An optional orientation will take place on Tuesday, August 28 from 6-7:30 p.m., CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing [Lenore\\_Harris@westvalley.edu](mailto:Lenore_Harris@westvalley.edu)

O 55940 Wkly hrs by arr J Lerma ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #55940 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 8/27/07. After registering, go to [www.westvalley.edu/dl/](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/) and click on "How to login to Angel" for further assistance. Students may also click the ONLINE courses link to access the instructor's contact information. If the class is full, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding.

55925 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Colligan LA 29 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55926 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Biswas LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55927 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Burrill LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55927 has a GENDER STUDIES EMPHASIS.

55928 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Burrill LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55928 has a GENDER STUDIES EMPHASIS.

57115 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Mayerhofer LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55930	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Golaw	LA 35	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section # 55930 has a SCIENCE FICTION, FANTASY, and GRAPHIC NOVEL EMPHASIS.			
55931	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Wagner	LA 35	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55933	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	R Cisneros	LA 35	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55934	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	P Boudreaux	LA 35	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55935	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	J Girardi	LA 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
<b>N</b> 55936	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Adams-Palmer	LA 35	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
<b>N</b> 55937	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Scott	LA 35	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
<b>N</b> 55938	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	W Logsdon	LA 35	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING**

Preq: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments.

55941	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	S Schuller	LA 22B	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section #55941 has a DISABILITIES STUDIES EMPHASIS.			
55942	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	P Boudreaux	LA 28	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55943	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	J Wagner	LA 35	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section #55943 has a SIMPSONS EMPHASIS.			
55944	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	S Schuller	LA 29	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section #55944 has a DISABILITIES STUDIES EMPHASIS.			
55947	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Pape	LA 29	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55946	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	C Abate	LA 40	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
<b>N</b> 55948	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	D Temkin	LA 33	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: The above section #55948 has a MASS MEDIA and PROPAGANDA EMPHASIS.			

**ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING—HONORS**

Preq: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments.

57116	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	K Wallace	LA 33	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.			

**ENGL 005A SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**

Rec. prep: Engl. 001A. This course provides a survey of literature & Beowulf through the 18th century and Dr. Johnson. Credit/No Credit Option.

55949	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Gerzanic	LA 37	3.00
-------	----	------------------	------------	-------	------

**ENGL 006A WORLD LITERATURE—HONORS**

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course provides a survey of World literature from the early Greeks to the 17th century. Credit/No Credit Option.

57119	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	D Gray	LA 33	3.00
		NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614. Section #57119 will utilize the Internet and the ANGEL learning management system. To access the ANGEL site, use the following URL: <a href="http://wvmccd.angellearning.com">http://wvmccd.angellearning.com</a>			

**ENGL 007A AMERICAN LITERATURE**

Rec. Prep: Engl. 001A. This course provides a survey of Major American writers from the colonial period through the Civil War. Credit/No Credit Option.

55951	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Maia	LA 37	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	--------	-------	------

**ENGL 012 AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE**

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines African American literature from the 1700's to the present with emphasis on the development of a significant body of literature by new world Africans in America. Satisfies the Cultural Diversity requirement for the AA/AS degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

57118	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	L Harris	LA 37	3.00
-------	-----	-------------------	----------	-------	------

**ENGL 041 LITERATURE AND FILM**

Rec. prep: Engl 001A. This course examines cultural, artistic, and historical aspects of selected works of literature and film. Course focus will vary. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 57120	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	B Davis	LIB ILC	3.00
		Section# 57120 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.			

**ENGL 046 CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN MULTI-CULTURAL LITERATURE**

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines contemporary and modern American literature by writers from at least three of the following groups: African American, American Indian, Asian American/Pacific Islander, Latino/Chicano, European American, and Middle Eastern American. Satisfies the Cultural Diversity requirement for the AA/AS degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

55955	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	S Schuller	LA 37	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	------------	-------	------

**ENGL 047 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY**

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines the elements of poetry through reading, analyzing, and discussing selected poems and writing analytical papers. Credit/No Credit Option.

57117	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Abate	LA 37	3.00
-------	----	-------------------	---------	-------	------

**ENGL 070A CREATIVE WRITING**

Preq: Eligibility for ENGL 001A. Rec prep: Completion of ENGL 001A. This course includes study and practice of the techniques involved in writing fiction and poetry, discussion of the work of various professional writers, and analysis and criticism of student writing during class workshops. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>O</b> 55958		Wkly hrs by arr	L Harris	ONLINE	3.00
----------------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: An optional orientation will take place on Wednesday, August 29 from 6-7:30 p.m., CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing [lenore\\_harris@westvalley.edu](mailto:lenore_harris@westvalley.edu) This ONLINE course requires access to the Internet, a computer, Microsoft Word or .txt or .rtf files. Before class starts, find the required textbook at [westvalley.bkstore.com](http://westvalley.bkstore.com). On the first class day, go to <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and click on "How to log in to Angel."

55956	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	R Pape	LA 37	3.00
<b>N</b> 55957	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	K Wallace	LA 40	3.00

**ENGL 070B CREATIVE WRITING**

Preq: ENGL 070A and eligibility for ENGL 001A. Rec. Prep: Completion of ENGL 001A. This course allows students to develop and enhance skills and techniques of writing fiction and poetry introduced in ENGL 070A. Credit/ No Credit Option.

<b>O</b> 55961		Wkly hrs by arr	L Harris	ONLINE	3.00
----------------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: An optional orientation will take place on Wednesday, August 29 from 6-7:30 p.m., CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing [lenore\\_harris@westvalley.edu](mailto:lenore_harris@westvalley.edu) This ONLINE course requires access to the Internet, a computer, Microsoft Word or .txt or .rtf files. Before class starts, find the required textbook at [westvalley.bkstore.com](http://westvalley.bkstore.com). On the first class day, go to <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and click on "How to log in to Angel."

55959	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	R Pape	LA 37	3.00
<b>N</b> 55960	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	K Wallace	LA 40	3.00

**ENGL 903 BASIC GRAMMAR AND SENTENCE STRUCTURE**

This is a first level language skills course concentrating on grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, usage, spelling, vocabulary, and reading. This course is not recommended for or designed to meet the needs of ESL students. This course does not fulfill the English requirement for the Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55962	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	Staff	LA 37	3.00
55964	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	K Wallace	LA 40	3.00
	MW	3:45PM - 5:15PM		CAWLAB	

SECTION #55964 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/18/07  
NOTE: Section #55964 linked to English 905, Section #55970. Students must enroll in both sections.

55963	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	R Scott	LA 25	3.00
<b>N</b> 55965	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	S Nuss	LA 40	3.00

**ENGL 905 ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS-A PREPARATORY COURSE**

Preq: Engl. 903 or ESL 65GW or proof of assessment. Coreq: Engl 980A-D. This course prepares students for college-level writing and English 001A. Students have the opportunity to learn to write essays that develop ideas clearly and use grammatically correct language. Students have the opportunity to develop various writing strategies using classroom computers. A grade of credit qualifies the student for English 001A. This course does not apply to the Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

<b>O</b> 55977		Wkly hrs by arr	C Torres	ONLINE	3.00
----------------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: An optional orientation will take place on Monday, 8/27 at 6PM, CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. Students are REQUIRED to attend the final exam on Tuesday, December 4, from 6:00 PM - 7:25PM in the CAW Lab. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing: [carmen\\_torres@westvalley.edu](mailto:carmen_torres@westvalley.edu). This ONLINE course requires access to the internet, a computer, Microsoft Word, or .txt or .rtf files. Before class starts, find the required textbook at [westvalley.bkstore.com](http://westvalley.bkstore.com) On the first class day, go to: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and click on "How to Login to Angel."

<b>O</b> 55978		Wkly hrs by arr	D Gray	ONLINE	3.00
----------------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	------

NOTE: This class is completely online and uses the ANGEL course management system. After registering, on Monday 28 August go to: [www.westvalley.edu/dl/](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/) and click on "How to Log in to Angel" and sign on to English 905, Section #55978. There you will find the syllabus and further instructions. Please note that there are two REQUIRED face to face meetings: an orientation on Tuesday 28 August at 6:00 p.m. in the CAW Lab and the final exam on Tuesday 4 December in the CAW Classroom.

55970	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	K Wallace	LA 40	3.00
	MW	3:45PM - 5:15PM		CAWLAB	3.00
SECTION #55970 BEGINS 10/24/07 CLASS ENDS 12/16/07					
NOTE: Section #55970 is linked to English 903, Section #55964. Students must enroll in both classes.					
55966	M	9:20AM - 10:45AM	D Condon	LA 40	3.00
	W	9:20AM - 10:45AM		CAWLAB	
55967	M	9:20AM - 10:45AM	D Gray	CAWLAB	3.00
	W	9:20AM - 10:45AM		LA 40	
NOTE: Section# 55967 uses Angel, the online course management system					
55968	M	10:55AM - 12:20PM	P Boudreaux	LA 40	3.00
	W	10:55AM - 12:20PM		CAWLAB	
NOTE: Students enrolling in section#55968 must also be enrolled in the Success Program which has an African American emphasis					
55969	M	10:55AM - 12:20PM	D Gray	CAWLAB	3.00
	W	10:55AM - 12:20PM		LA 40	
NOTE: Section# 55969 uses Angel, the online course management system					
55971	T	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Mayerhofer	CAWLAB	3.00
	TH	9:20AM - 10:45AM		LA 40	
57121	T	9:20AM - 10:45AM	Staff	LA 40	3.00
	TH	9:20AM - 10:45AM		CAWLAB	
55972	T	10:55AM - 12:20PM	W Davis	LA 40	3.00
	TH	10:55AM - 12:20PM		CAWLAB	
55973	T	10:55AM - 12:20PM	V Kalivitis	CAWLAB	3.00
	TH	10:55AM - 12:20PM		LA 40	
55974	T	12:30PM - 1:55PM	L Burrill	LA 40	3.00
	TH	12:30PM - 1:55PM		CAWLAB	
NOTE: Students enrolling in Section #55974 must also be enrolled in the Puente program and in Counseling 5 Section #55753.					
55975	T	12:30PM - 1:55PM	V Kalivitis	CAWLAB	3.00
	TH	12:30PM - 1:55PM		LA 40	
57122	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	Staff	LA 35	3.00
<b>N</b> 55976	W	6:00PM - 7:30PM	D Temkin	CAWLAB	3.00
	W	7:30PM - 9:10PM		LA 40	

**ENGL 975A WRITING SKILLS LAB**

This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.

55979	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Golaw	WRTLAL	0.50
-------	---------------------	---------	--------	------

**ENGL 975B WRITING SKILLS LAB**

This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.

55980	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Golaw	WRTLAL	0.50
-------	---------------------	---------	--------	------

**ENGL 975C WRITING SKILLS LAB**

This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.

55981	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Golaw	WRTLAL	0.50
-------	---------------------	---------	--------	------

**ENGL 975D WRITING SKILLS LAB**

This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.

55982	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Golaw	WRTLAL	0.50
-------	---------------------	---------	--------	------

**ENGL 980A COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING**

This lab is a co-requisite for English 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in English 905. Credits earned in this course do not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55983	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Torres	CAWLAB	0.50
55984	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Torres	CAWLAB	0.50

**ENGL 980B COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING**

This lab course is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55985	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Torres	CAWLAB	0.50
-------	---------------------	----------	--------	------

**ENGL 980C COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING**

This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain added insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit only.

55986	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Torres	CAWLAB	0.50
-------	---------------------	----------	--------	------

**ENGL 980D COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING**

This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain added insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55987	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	C Torres	CAWLAB	0.50
-------	---------------------	----------	--------	------

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**ESL 068 PRONUNCIATION SKILLS**

Preq: ESL 63LS or ESL\*963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Speech assessment & intensive practice in speech sounds, stress, rhythm & intonation. Credit/No Credit Only.

55993	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
-------	----	-----------------	---------	-------	------

**ESL 65GW COMPOSITION IN ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

Preq: ESL 64GW or ESL 964GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65LS & ESL 65RV concurrently. Develop fluency in writing paragraphs & essays. Credit/No Credit Option.

55994	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	S Wilson	LA 22A	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

<b>N</b> 55995	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	Staff	LA 41	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ESL 65LS ACADEMIC LISTENING & SPEAKING**

Preq: ESL 64LS or ESL 964LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65RV and ESL 65GW concurrently. Guidance & extensive practice in listening & speaking in academic & professional settings. Credit/No Credit Option.

55996	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	P Butler	LA 22A	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ESL 65RV ACADEMIC READING AND VOCABULARY**

Preq: ESL 64RV or ESL 964RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65GW & ESL 65LS concurrently. Continuation of ESL 64RV with longer & more complex material. Credit/No Credit Option.

55997	F	9:30AM - 12:40PM	P Butler	LA 41	3.00
-------	---	------------------	----------	-------	------

**ESL 960 FOUNDATIONS IN ESL**

Preq: Qualifying score on the ESL placement test. This course provides basic functional practice in reading, writing, listening, speaking, and grammar for low-beginning level ESL students. It also provides preparation for placement into ESL 961 classes. Credit/No Credit Option.

55998	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	D Ryan	LA 41	6.00
-------	-------	------------------	--------	-------	------

**ESL 961GW BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 1**

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961RV and ESL 961LS concurrently. Learn & use basic grammar & write simple sentences. Credit/No Credit Option.

55999	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	D Ryan	LA 22A	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

57091	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	K Dang	LA 34	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

<b>N</b> 56000	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	M Mitevaska	LA 41	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ESL 961LS BASIC LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1**

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961RV & ESL 961GW concurrently. Guidance & practice in listening and pronunciation. Credit/No Credit Option.

56001	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	Staff	LA 34	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

<b>N</b> 56002	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Pampuch	LA 34	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ESL 961RV BASIC READING AND VOCABULARY 1**

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961GW and ESL 961LS concurrently. Read and understand sentences written in English. Credit/No Credit Option.

56003	F	9:30AM - 12:40PM	S Ortega	LA 34	3.50
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

**ESL 962GW BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 2**

Preq: ESL 61GW or ESL 961GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS and ESL 962RV concurrently. Study and practice simple and compound sentences. Credit/No Credit Option.

	56004 MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
	56005 TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
<b>N</b>	57092 M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Khuu	LA 41	3.00

**ESL 962LS BASIC LISTENING AND SPEAKING 2**

Preq: ESL 61LS or ESL 961LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962RV & ESL 962GW concurrently. Continue improvement of listening comprehension & speaking skills. Credit/No Credit Option.

	56006 TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	A Wasserbauer	LA 34	3.50
					+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
<b>N</b>	56007 T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Wasserbauer	LA 34	3.50
					+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

**ESL 962RV BASIC READING AND VOCABULARY 2**

Preq: ESL 61RV or ESL 961RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS and ESL 962GW concurrently. Improve understanding of ideas in short readings & increase vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

	56008 MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	S Ortega	LA 34	3.00
--	----------	------------------	----------	-------	------

**ESL 963GW SENTENCE DEVELOPMENT**

Preq: ESL 62GW or ESL 962GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS & ESL 963RV concurrently. Study & practice compound & complex sentence patterns in written English. Credit/No Credit Option.

	56011 MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
	56010 TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
<b>N</b>	57287 W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Khuu	LA 41	3.00

**ESL 963LS ORAL COMMUNICATION 1**

Preq: ESL 62LS or ESL 962LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963GW & ESL 963RV concurrently. Develop oral communication skills in social/vocational situations. Credit/No Credit Option.

	56012 MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	S Ortega	LA 34	3.50
					+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
<b>N</b>	56013 M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	S Ortega	LA 34	3.50
					+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

**ESL 963RV INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 1**

Preq: ESL 62RV or ESL 962RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS & ESL 963GW concurrently. Learn to understand phrases and to read longer & more complex material. Credit/No Credit Option.

	56014 TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	D Ryan	LA 34	3.00
--	-----------	------------------	--------	-------	------

**ESL 964GW PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT**

Preq: ESL 63GW or 963GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964LS & ESL 964RV concurrently. Learn to write varied, complex sentences & paragraphs. Credit/No Credit Option.

	56017 MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	K Ordon	LA 25	3.00
<b>N</b>	56019 M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	Staff	LA 22A	3.00

**ESL 964LS ORAL COMMUNICATION 2**

Preq: ESL 63LS or ESL 963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964RV & ESL 964GW concurrently. Continued development of oral communication skills in social, business, &/or academic situations. Credit/No Credit Option.

	56020 TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	A Wasserbauer	LA 34	3.50
					+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
<b>N</b>	57286 W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	Staff	LA 34	3.50
					+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

**ESL 964RV INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 2**

Preq: ESL 63RV or ESL 963RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964GW & ESL 964LS concurrently. Learn to analyze articles & to identify main ideas. Credit/ No Credit Option.

	56021 F	9:30AM - 12:40PM	D Ryan	LA 22A	3.00
--	---------	------------------	--------	--------	------

**ESL 975A ESL SKILLS LAB**

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

	56023	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	S Ortega	ESL LAB	0.50
--	-------	---------------------	----------	---------	------

**ESL 975B ESL SKILLS LAB**

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

	56024	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	A Wasserbauer	ESL LAB	0.50
--	-------	---------------------	---------------	---------	------

**ESL 975C ESL SKILLS LAB**

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

	56025	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	A Wasserbauer	ESL LAB	0.50
--	-------	---------------------	---------------	---------	------

**ESL 975D ESL SKILLS LAB**

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

	56026	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	A Wasserbauer	ESL LAB	0.50
--	-------	---------------------	---------------	---------	------

**ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY**

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

**FASHION DESIGN AND APPAREL TECHNOLOGIES**

The Fashion Design Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Wednesday, August 22 6-8pm AAS 40

**Box 1****Computer Aided Manufacturing Courses (GT)**

Lab by arrangement for FD 017 may be completed during regular Technology Center hours. However, a Lab Aide for this course may be available only during the following times:

Where: Technology Center Room TC-A

When: T/TH 4:00 - 6:00pm

**Box 2****Fashion Design Apparel Lab Hours**

To complete the lab by arrangement hours for FD050,054, 060,062, 067 and/or 076, students must choose from the times listed below. (These are the ONLY times the Fashion Design Apparel Lab will be open):

Where: Fashion Design Apparel Lab, AAS 40-41

When: M 12:30am - 2:00pm (8/27/07-10/1/07) ONLY  
7:30 - 9:00pm  
T 9:30 - 12:30pm and 6:00 - 9:00pm  
W 12:30am - 2:00pm and 7:30 - 9:00pm  
TH 2:00 - 6:00pm  
F 12:30 - 3:30pm

**FD 017 PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT**

Rec prep: FD 011, or CA 020 or CA 070 or experience working in a Windows environment and FD 054; Math 902. Computer techniques for creating garment specification packages for apparel manufacturing. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 56027 T 6:00PM - 9:20PM T Keller TC A 1.00

+1.2 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #56027 BEGINS 08/28/07 CLASS ENDS 09/25/07

NOTE: For Gerber Technology Lab hours, see Box #1 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

**FD 027 PROFESSIONAL IMAGE**

This course consists of wardrobe coordination and business etiquette practices for professional and contemporary life styles. Theories of color harmony, individual coloring, proportion, line and design for individual figures and faces will be presented in the context of projecting a professional image in a business environment. Information presented in this course is particularly applicable for those in all professional careers. (Formerly BUS 22). Acceptable for credit: CSU. This course fulfills the GE requirement under area E. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 56029 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM R Anger AAS 48 3.00

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at time of registration.

**N** 57405 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM R Anger CMB OAK 3.00

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at time of registration. Section 57405 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room Oak.

**FD 030 INTRODUCTION TO FASHION DESIGN**

In-depth info about FD industry, design development, apparel production and requirements for employment in the industry. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 56030 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM C Singletary AAS 48 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.



**FD 030A SUCCESS STRATEGIES**

This course will help students to succeed both academically and in the workplace. A variety of exercises will be employed to improve communication, team work and problem solving skills and prepare students for the requirements of the modern workplace. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Only.

56031 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00

**FD 032 HISTORY OF FASHION**

This course covers the historical development of Western fashion/costumes. The effect of a historical period on the fashions of the times is explored with emphasis on the relationship between past eras and today's fashion. This course fulfills the GE requirement under area C. Acceptable for credit: CSU. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56032 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Min AAS 48 3.00  
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**FD 040A FLATS AND SPECS**

This course introduces the process of sketching original garment designs and actual garments in the flat format rather than on the fashion figure. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56034 MW 2:05PM - 3:35PM S Aitken AAS 48 1.00  
SECTION #56034 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07

**N** 56033 W 6:00PM - 9:20PM C Myers AAS 48 1.00  
SECTION #56033 BEGINS 08/29/07 CLASS ENDS 09/26/07

**FD 040B FASHION SKETCHING**

This course introduces the techniques for drawing apparel on the fashion figure. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56036 MW 2:05PM - 3:35PM S Aitken AAS 48 2.00  
SECTION #56036 BEGINS 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

**N** 56035 W 6:00PM - 9:20PM C Myers AAS 48 2.00  
SECTION #56035 BEGINS 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

**FD 042 FASHION ILLUSTRATION II**

Preq: FD 40B. This course is a continuation of Fashion Sketching. Students illustrate clothing on both male and female figures using a variety of media. Presentation techniques are stressed. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

57137 TH 12:30PM - 3:40PM K Min AAS 48 3.00

**FD 050 BASIC APPAREL CONSTRUCTION**

Students have the opportunity to learn basic apparel construction techniques using industry standard techniques for mass production of apparel. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Only.

57136 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM K Kurtz AAS 41 3.00  
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 lab fee required at time of registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

**N** 56037 MW 6:00PM - 7:25PM K Kurtz AAS 41 3.00  
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 Lab fee required at time of registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

**FD 052A FABRIC ANALYSIS I**

Fabric information specific to Fashion Design is presented in depth. Analysis of fibers, yarns, fabric construction, coloration, and finishes as they relate to specific industry requirements, design of fabrics, dye, print fabrics and experiment with various finishes. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56038 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00  
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.

**FD 054 APPAREL MANUFACTURING**

Rec preparation: FD 050 and Math 902. Techniques of fashion apparel construction & industry production including use of production equipment. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56039 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

**FD 060 PROFESSIONAL PATTERNMAKING I**

Rec preparation: FD 050 and Math 902. This course covers the methods of creating workroom sample patterns using professional flat patternmaking techniques. Sample garments will be constructed by students. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 56040 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00  
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.

**FD 062 PROFESSIONAL PATTERNMAKING II**

Preq: FD 060. Rec preparation: FD 040A, FD 064 & Math 902. This course is a continuation of Professional Patternmaking I. Advanced flat patternmaking techniques for sportswear, activewear and outerwear in woven and knit fabrics. Sample garments will be constructed by students. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56041 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00  
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.

**FD 067 MANUAL PATTERN GRADING**

Preq: FD 060. Rec preparation: Math 902. The students will have the opportunity to learn the manual methods of grading production patterns into a full range of sizes for apparel production. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

56042 M 2:05PM - 5:25PM T Keller AAS 41 1.00  
+4.8 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #56042 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07  
NOTE: \$5 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.

**FD 070 ELEMENTS & PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN**

The effect of silhouette, proportion, line and color are explored with the emphasis on developing an aesthetic awareness of good design. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56043 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM K Min AAS 48 3.00  
+0.7 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.

**FD 076 CREATIVE APPAREL DESIGN**

Preq: FD 040A/040B, 052A, 060 and FD 070. Rec prep: Math 902, FD 064. Creative process of designing apparel including designing for special markets. Students develop designs in areas of interest. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56044 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.

**FD 084 FASHION DESIGN INTERNSHIP**

Preq: FD 030, 040A & 060. Students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the Fashion Design & Apparel Technology Program through an internship involving 108 hours of work in an apparel firm or design department under the supervision of a fashion professional. The course provides direct industry experience as well as a forum to discuss various aspects of employment in the apparel industry. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Option.

56046 TH 3:45PM - 4:50PM T Keller AAS 48 3.00  
+6.8 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Please contact instructor at tiina\_keller@westvalley.edu for approval prior to registering for any Internship class.

**FD 091 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine and write a contract. Independent work of special interest to the students related to but not included in regular Fashion Design program.

57139 1.13 Wkly hrs by arr T Keller AAS OFFICE 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor e-mail address is tiina\_keller@westvalley.edu

**FD 093 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Independent work of special interest to the students related to but not included in regular Fashion Design program.

56047 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr T Keller AAS OFFICE 3.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor's e-mail address is tiina\_keller@westvalley.edu

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

**FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY**

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

See French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish

**FRENCH****FRNCH 001A BEGINNING FRENCH**

Coreq: FRNCH 011A concurrently. Basic structures of the French language: listening, speaking, reading, writing, and culture. All five skills will be developed. The course is focused on communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56050 Wkly hrs by arr M McNabb ONLINE 5.00

NOTE: Section #56050 is an ONLINE course which allows students to work independently with a flexible schedule. This course requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the college distance learning webpage at <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> for links to the online courses for the semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link. Students enrolled in this course must attend the orientation meeting Thursday, 8/30/07 from 7-9PM in room LA29. Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in Section #56057 of the laboratory course French 11A. For further information, call the instructor at (408)535-6290, ext. 342.

56048 MW 10:55AM - 1:25PM R Chavez LA 22B 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56055 of the lab course, French 011A. Information about the lab will be given out during the 1A class.

56049 TTH 12:30PM - 3:00PM M Bertola LA 22B 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56056 of the laboratory course, French 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 1A class.

**FRNCH 001B BEGINNING FRENCH**

Preq: FRNCH 001A or 2 yrs. of high school French. Coreq: FRNCH 011B concurrently. Continuing development of listening, speaking, reading, writing and vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

56051 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM L Lindelof LA 22B 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in the above course must also enroll in Section #56058 of the Lab course 011B.

**FRNCH 002A INTERMEDIATE FRENCH**

Preq: French 001B or 3 yrs. of H.S. French. New structures, vocabulary, and basic grammar. Conversation and readings. Credit No/Credit Option.

56052 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

NOTE: Students who have not taken the prerequisite at WVC: If unable to register, please see the instructor at the first class meeting.

**FRNCH 002B INTERMEDIATE FRENCH**

Preq: FRNCH 002A or 4 yrs. of H.S. French. Continuation of French 002A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56053 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

**FRNCH 003A ADV FRENCH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION**

Preq: French 002B. Enrichment of written and oral proficiency. Credit/No Credit Option.

56054 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

**FRNCH 003B ADVANCED FRENCH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION**

Preq: French 003A. Continuation of FRENCH 003A. Develop idiomatic expression and enhance written and oral skills. Credit/No Credit Option.

57374 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

**FRNCH 011A FRENCH LABORATORY**

Rec prep: French 001A concurrently. Lab course to present oral practice, video, and culture of the French-speaking world. Credit No/Credit Option.

56055 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr R Chavez LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students who are enrolled in French 001A, Section #56048.

56056 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Bertola LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 001A, Section #56049.

56057 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M McNabb LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 001A, Section #56050.

**FRNCH 011B FRENCH LABORATORY**

Rec prep: French 001B concurrently. Continuation of French 11A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56058 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lindelof LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 001B, Section #56051.

**FRNCH 050A BASIC FRENCH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Basic conversational approach to learning the French language and culture. This is a beginning, introductory course. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56059 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM M McNabb LA 23 3.00

**FRNCH 050B BASIC FRENCH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Preq: French 050A. Continuation of French 050A, a basic conversational approach to the french language and culture. credit/No Credit Option.

N 56060 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM M McNabb LA 23 3.00

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOG 001 INTRO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**

Physical earth &amp; its interaction with humans and the environment; geology, weather, vegetation, water sources and oceans, etc. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56063 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56063 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/Class> BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register please email the instructor about adding.

O 56064 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56064 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/Class> BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

56061 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

56062 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

**GEOG 002 INTRO CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY**

The interrelation of cultures, people and the environment; cultural ecology, landscapes, regions and diffusion. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56067 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56067 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/Class> BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

56066 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

**GEOG 006 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY**

Major regions of the world are studied using the theme of economic development.

57045 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

**GEOLOGY****GEOLOG 001A PHYSICAL GEOLOGY**

Nature, properties and distribution of earth material, volcanoes and earthquakes based on the principles of physical geology with emphasis on plate tectonics.

56068 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Cook SM 30 4.00

M 12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 47

56069 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Cook SM 30 4.00

T 9:20AM - 12:30PM J Cook SM 47

T 56070 TH 5:45PM - 10:00PM H Shade SM 47 4.00

NOTE: Section #56070 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television and is broadcast over most cable TV systems. DVDS/Videos are available for viewing in the West Valley College Library or are available for rent. This class meets every Thursday night at West Valley College beginning August 30, 2007.

**GEOLOG 005 MINERALOGY**

Crystallography, physical properties, and origin of common minerals and gems. Introduction to the optical properties of minerals and instruction in optical microscopy

57277 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Lopez SM 40 4.00

T 12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 40

**GEOLOG 012 GEOLOGY OF THE PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT**

Co/Req: ASTRO 012. Rec. prep: Math 902. Weekend field lecture course that allows students to study, through direct observation, the geologic history and processes that have formed and shaped the Pinnacles. Credit/No Credit Option.

56072 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM R Lopez SM 40 1.00

SECTION #56072 BEGINS 09/21/07 CLASS ENDS 10/12/07

NOTE: Geology 012 is a Credit/No Credit, late-start course and requires concurrent enrollment with Astronomy 012, #55565. Geology meets 9/21 and 10/12. Astronomy meets 9/14 and 9/28. This geology lecture/field trip class has twelve hours of instruction in the field at Pinnacles National Monument. There will be an overnight car-camping field trip to the Pinnacles on 10/5/07 to 10/07/07. Astronomy observations occur on the nights of 10/5 and 10/6. A fee is required for camping.

**GEOL 015 GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA**

Geologic development of California in space and time with emphasis on plate tectonics.

56074 MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Cook	SM 47	3.00
<b>N</b> 56073 M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Lopez	SM 47	3.00

**GERMAN**

**GERM 001A BEGINNING GERMAN**

Coreq: Germ 011A (concurrently). Fundamentals of grammar and pronunciation. Credit/No Credit Option.

56075 TTH	9:20AM - 11:50AM	G May	LA 23	5.00
-----------	------------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, German 011A, Section #56076. Information about the lab course will be given out during the Germ 1A course.

**GERM 011A GERMAN LABORATORY**

Rec prep: 1A (concurrently) oral practice and drill, Culture and customs through a variety of media. Credit/No Credit Option.

56076	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	G May	LA 27	0.50
-------	---------------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in German 001A Section #56075.

**GERM 050A BASIC GERMAN CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Basic conversational approach to learning practical aspects of the German language. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 56077 TH	6:50PM - 10:00PM	G May	LA 22B	3.00
-------------------	------------------	-------	--------	------

**GLOBAL STUDIES**

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

**GRAPHIC ARTS**

See Art and Digital Media

**GRAPHIC DESIGN**

See Art and Digital Media

**HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGIES**

**Note: The Health Care Technologies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:**

**Saturday, August 18 10:00am-12noon AAS 33**

**HTECH 001 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE**

Rec prep: Standard R & W. Survey of the health care delivery system, the history of medicine, and the development of the health care professions. Credit/No Credit Option.

56118 W	2:00PM - 4:05PM	K Gaiero	AAS 33	1.00
---------	-----------------	----------	--------	------

SECTION #56118 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/17/07

**HTECH 002 MEDICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING**

Rec prep: Typing speed of 35 wpm. The student will receive instruction in medical information processing using computerized format. Credit/No Credit Option.

56119 TTH	2:05PM - 4:10PM	D Ovens	CR 4	2.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

**HTECH 004 STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE HUMAN BODY**

Rec. Prep: HTECH 005. The students will have the opportunity to learn the basic anatomical components and associated physiology integrated for each body system. Credit/No Credit Option.

56120 TTH	2:05PM - 4:10PM	K Gaiero	AAS 33	3.00
-----------	-----------------	----------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**HTECH 005 BASIC MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY**

Structural, diagnostic & therapeutic vocabulary & abbreviations. Credit/No Credit Option.

56121 MW	7:45AM - 9:50AM	K Gaiero	AAS 33	3.00
<b>N</b> 56122 T	5:45PM - 10:00PM	R Desiervi	AAS 33	3.00

**HTECH 006 ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY;**

Preq: HTECH 005. Terms that relate to diseases, symptoms & pathophysiological states. Credit/No Credit Option.

56123 MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	F Javanmardian	AAS 33	3.00
----------	-------------------	----------------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**HTECH 007 MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW**

Students will receive instruction in medical ethics and law. Credit/No Credit Option.

56124 M	12:30PM - 2:35PM	K Gaiero	AAS 35B	2.00
---------	------------------	----------	---------	------

**HTECH 008 COMMUNICATION FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL**

This course will provide basic instruction in the development of human understanding. Styles of communication, human needs, individual and cultural differences will also be explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

56125 M	3:45PM - 5:50PM	K Gaiero	AAS 33	2.00
---------	-----------------	----------	--------	------

**HTECH 025A MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION**

Preq: HTECH 005; Rec. prep: HTECH 002 and typing skill 35 wpm. Review of medical terminology, use of reference materials and transcribing equipment. Practical application by transcribing various medical reports. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 56126 T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	D Ovens	TC E	2.00
------------------	-----------------	---------	------	------

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO HTECH 025B and HTECH 025C Students**

**Students are required to furnish their own dictation equipment including earphones and pedals. More information to be disseminated at the first class meeting or call Dept. Chair at 741-4019**

**HTECH 025B MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION**

Preq: HTECH 025A. Practical application by transcribing advanced medical dictation. Review of terms related to specific medical reports. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 56127 T	6:00PM - 8:05PM	D Ovens	TC E	3.00
------------------	-----------------	---------	------	------

+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

**HTECH 025C MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION**

Preq: HTECH 025B. Practical application by transcribing actual medical dictation, including foreign accents. Terminology review. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 56128 T	6:00PM - 8:05PM	D Ovens	TC E	3.00
------------------	-----------------	---------	------	------

+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

**HTECH 041 MEDICAL OFFICE BUSINESS PROCEDURES**

Rec prep: HTECH 005 and Math 902. Medical office procedures, patient relations, reception duties, basic financial procedures, management of time and resources, personnel selection. Credit/No Credit Option.

56129 TTH	10:55AM - 1:25PM	F Javan	AAS 33	3.00
-----------	------------------	---------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**HTECH 042 INSURANCE BILLING AND CODING**

Rec. Prep: HTECH 005; Math 103/103R. There will be instruction in the theory and practice of ICD-9-CM and CPT coding; billing of private and government health insurance program for the medical office. Credit/No Credit Option.

56130 TTH	8:30AM - 10:35AM	F Javanmardian	AAS 33	2.00
-----------	------------------	----------------	--------	------

**HTECH 043 BASIC MEDICAL ACCOUNTING AND RECORD KEEPING**

Preq: HTECH 042. Rec prep: Math 902. Medical office record-keeping and accounting. Use of computer-based medical accounting software. Credit/No Credit Option.

57156 TTH	2:05PM - 4:10PM	F Javan	TC A	3.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

**HTECH 054A INTERNSHIP**

Preq: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician's office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.

56131	Wkly hrs by arr	F Javan	AAS OFFICE	2.00
-------	-----------------	---------	------------	------

NOTE: REQUIRED MEETING: Day/time/location to be posted on Javan's office door by May 4, 2007 Request for Internship paperwork can be picked up between Friday, May 4, 2007 and Friday, May 18, 2007 in the box at Javan's office door. Required documents must be submitted to instructor at the REQUIRED MEETING.

**HTECH 054B INTERNSHIP**

Preq: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician's office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.

56132	Wkly hrs by arr	F Javan	AAS OFFICE	2.00
-------	-----------------	---------	------------	------

NOTE: REQUIRED MEETING: Day/time/location to be posted on Javan's office door by May 4, 2007. Request for Internship paperwork can be picked up between Friday, May 4, 2007 and Friday, May 18, 2007 in the box at Javan's door. Required documents must be submitted to instructor at the REQUIRED MEETING.

**HTECH 055 VITAL SIGNS AND CHARTING**

Rec prep: HTECH 005; MATH 902. Medical asepsis, obtaining vital signs and assisting with physical exams. Credit/No Credit Option.

56133 W 4:25PM - 8:40PM K Gaiero AAS 33 2.00  
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**HTECH 063 MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION**

Rec prep: HTECH 005; MATH 902. The students will be given instruction in pharmacology, theory and practice of administration of parenteral medication.

56134 M 12:30PM - 3:00PM F Javan AAS 33 1.50

**HTECH 070 INTRODUCTION TO HOLISTIC MEDICINE**

This course is an introduction to newer forms of alternative medicine including diet and nutrition, yoga, meditation, homeopathy, aromatherapy, massage therapy, and acupuncture. In this course the four aspects of complete health (spiritual, emotional, mental, and physical health) are discussed. The emphasis is on assisting people to understand and help themselves, on education and self-care, prevention of disease, and promotion of healthy lifestyle. Credit/No Credit Option.

56135 TH 1:15PM - 3:20PM W Orion AAS 35B 1.00

**HTECH 071A BASIC MASSAGE THERAPY**

Rec. Prep: HTECH 004. This course provides the student with the theory, knowledge, and hands-on experience necessary for an entry-level position as a massage therapist. It includes basic Swedish, sports, and deep tissue massage. Credit/No Credit Option.

56136 TH 3:45PM - 8:00PM W Orion AAS 35B 2.00  
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**HEALTH EDUCATION****H.ED 005 FIRST AID/ADULT CPR/AED "RESPONDING TO EMERGENCIES"**

Principles and applications of first aid and safety so that the student can correctly respond during an emergency situation until advanced medical help arrives. In addition to first aid, this course includes instruction in CPR and AED. Successful completion leads to certification in "First Aid / Responding to Emergencies" and "CPR/ AED" of the American Red Cross. Transferable to UC and CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56078 MW 12:30PM - 1:30PM P Louderback PE 4 1.50  
MW 1:30PM - 1:55PM P Louderback PE 4

SECTION #56078 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 11/14/07

NOTE: \$8 lab fee at registration.

**H.ED 008 UNDERSTANDING HEALTH**

This course studies current health issues and considers the biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of health, wellness, and disease. Topics include the latest information on stress, mental health, drug abuse, nutrition, exercise, weight loss, sexuality, chronic disease, communicable disease, aging, etc. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E. This course meets the Health Education requirement for California Teaching Credentials. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56080 Wkly hrs by arr P Louderback ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: Meets only ONLINE and uses the ANGEL program. Students are to visit the course website for procedures and information on how to start the course. Class begins August 27. Course website: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/louderback>

56079 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Louderback PE 5 3.00

**H.ED 010 HUMAN SEXUALITY**

Exploration of Human Sexuality as studied from the biological, psychological, and sociological perspectives. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E for Cal State Univ and West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option.

56082 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Louderback PE 5 3.00  
56083 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Louderback PE 5 3.00

**H.ED 011 CPR/AED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER (CPR/PROF. RES. OR BLS HEALTH)**

Instruction in how to recognize and respond appropriately to respiratory and cardiac emergencies. Includes adult, infant and child CPR, 2-rescuer techniques, advanced airway management, special resuscitation situations, and the community approach to reducing injury and deaths. Includes instruction in the use of the Automated External Defibrillator (AED). Recommended for individuals with a professional duty to respond to emergencies. American Red Cross Certified Course. Transferable to Cal State Univ. Credit/No Credit Option.

56084 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50  
F 1:00PM - 5:30PM P Louderback PE 4  
S 9:00AM - 1:05PM P Louderback PE 4

SECTION #56084 BEGINS 10/26/07 CLASS ENDS 10/27/07

NOTE: This is a 12 hour course. Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of \$8.00 is required at registration

57416 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50  
F 1:00PM - 5:30PM PE 4  
S 9:00AM - 1:05PM PE 4

SECTION #57416 BEGINS 11/16/07 CLASS ENDS 11/17/07

NOTE: This is a 12 hour course. Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of \$8.00 is required at registration.

**H.ED 012 STRESS MANAGEMENT**

Understand the psychophysiology of stress, reappraise daily life stressors and learn techniques to deal with stressors in a healthful and productive manner. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E for Cal State Univ and West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option.

56085 Wkly hrs by arr J Sarlo ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Meets only ONLINE and uses the ANGEL program. Students are to visit the course website for procedures and information on how to start the course. Class begins August 27, 2007. Course website: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/sarlo/>

**HISTORY****HIST 004B HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION**

Political, social, economic & cultural development from 1600 to the present. (004A is not preq to 004B, but is recommended.) Credit/No Credit Option.

57460 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Juarez SS 51 3.00

**HIST 005A WORLD HISTORY: PREHISTORY TO 1500**

This course provides a comparative, interactive investigation and analysis of World History as related to the development of the modern world. Five geographic regions surveyed include: Asia/Pacific Islands, Africa, Europe, North America and South America. Students are acquainted with the major historical trends and developments in World History from Prehistory to 1500. Credit/No Credit Option.

56088 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Pritchard SS 50 3.00

**HIST 008A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS**

History of North and South America from the arrival of indigenous people to early 19th Century. Credit/No Credit Option.

56089 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Pritchard SS 50 3.00

**HIST 012 AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY**

Roles and experiences of African-Americans from colonial times to the present in the historical development of the U.S. Credit/No Credit Option.

56090 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Watson SS 53 3.00

**HIST 014 HISTORY OF THE NATIVE NORTH AMERICAN**

Native North Americans from Pre-European settlement to present day. Credit/No Credit Option.

56091 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Riley Sousa SS 53 3.00

**HIST 016 MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY**

The U.S. & the Mexican-American experience from the colonial period to the present. Credit/No Credit Option.

56092 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Ulloa SS 50 3.00

**HIST 017A UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development from pre-colonial period through Reconstruction. Credit/No Credit Option.

56099 Wkly hrs by arr S Juarez ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> CLASS BEGINS on the website 8/27/07. After you enroll, and before opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

56100 Wkly hrs by arr S Juarez ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07. After you enroll, and before opening day, please send your e-mail address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

56103 Wkly hrs by arr T Gallup ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

56106 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Leistra SS 50 3.00

57254 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Leistra SS 50 3.00

56098 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Juarez SS 51 3.00

57250 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Riley Sousa SS 53 3.00

57253 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM S Ricar SS 52 3.00

56095	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Riley Sousa	SS 51	3.00
56102	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	M Pritchard	SS 53	3.00
56097	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Pritchard	SS 52	3.00
56104	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	M Pritchard	SS 52	3.00
<b>N</b> 56096	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	D Kier	LHS 42	3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Leigh High School in Room 42.

**HIST 017B UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development of the U.S. from 1877 to the present. HIST 017A IS NOT A PREQ TO 017B. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>O</b> 56114		Wkly hrs by arr	J Kelly	ONLINE	3.00
----------------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/>

CLASS BEGINS 8/27/07. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped, history17b\_wvc@yahoo.com If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

<b>O</b> 56115		Wkly hrs by arr	J Kelly	ONLINE	3.00
----------------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/>

CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07. After you enroll, you must send your email by opening day or you may be dropped, history17b\_wvc@yahoo.com. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

<b>O</b> 56116		Wkly hrs by arr	M Riley Sousa	ONLINE	3.00
----------------	--	-----------------	---------------	--------	------

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/>

CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27. After you enroll, you must send your email by opening day or you may be dropped, ashley\_sousa@westvalley.edu If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

57404	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	P Leistra	SS 50	3.00
57249	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Kelly	SS 52	3.00
57408	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Kelly	SS 52	3.00
57610	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	S Juarez	SS 50	3.00
56110	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	S Juarez	SS 51	3.00
56111	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Ulloa	SS 50	3.00
57350	F	10:00AM - 1:10PM	M Pritchard	SS 51	3.00
<b>N</b> 56113	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Ulloa	SS 52	3.00

**HIST 020 HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA**

California from the Indians to the present day. Credit/No Credit Option.

57251	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	M Riley Sousa	SS 50	3.00
-------	----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------

**HONORS**

NOTE: To be able to register for these Honors courses, students should have been previously approved into the Honors Program. For information and/or approval, contact the Honors Office in the Counseling Center or call (408) 741-2614.

**TU 1. Civilizations of the World**

**ART 004 ART APPRECIATION —HONORS**

Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

57298	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	Staff	LIB ILC	3.00
-------	----	------------------	-------	---------	------

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: To enroll in the above honors course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

**ENGL 006A WORLD LITERATURE—HONORS**

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course provides a survey of World literature from the early Greeks to the 17th century. Credit/No Credit Option.

57119	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	D Gray	LA 33	3.00
-------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	------

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614. Section #57119 will utilize the Internet and the ANGEL learning management system. To access the ANGEL site, use the following URL: <http://wvmccd.angellearning.com>

**COMM 010 PERSUASIVE SPEAKING—HONORS**

Preq: Engl 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with an emphasis on composing and delivering effective persuasive speeches. This course satisfies the 3 unit oral communication requirement for IGETC, CSU, and WVC.

55743	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	P Sanders	LA 20	3.00
-------	----	------------------	-----------	-------	------

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

**TU 3 Thought and Politics**

**POLIT 001 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT—HONORS**

Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option.

56745	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Kelly	AJ 2	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	---------	------	------

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

**ECON 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS**

Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option

55888	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Kea	LIB ILC	3.00
-------	----	-------------------	-------	---------	------

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614. This class meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

**ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING—HONORS**

Preq: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments.

57116	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	K Wallace	LA 33	3.00
-------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	------

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

**HUMANITIES**

**HUMAN 001A HUMAN VALUES IN AND FROM THE ARTS**

Integration of visual, literary and musical art from ancient world to Renaissance. Credit/No Credit Option.

56138	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	C Abate	SS 55	3.00
-------	----	-----------------	---------	-------	------

57043	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	J Howard Brubaker	SS 55	3.00
-------	---	------------------	-------------------	-------	------

**HUMAN 001B HUMAN VALUES IN AND FROM THE ARTS**

Continuation of Humanities 001A from Renaissance to the present. Humanities 001A IS NOT PREREQUISITE TO 001B. Credit/No Credit Option.

56139	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Abate	SS 55	3.00
-------	----	------------------	---------	-------	------

56140	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Abate	LIB ILC	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	---------	---------	------

NOTE: This class meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

<b>N</b> 57279	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	D Kier	SS 55	3.00
----------------	---	-----------------	--------	-------	------

**INFORMATION COMPETENCY (Offered Fall 2007)**

Art 001A, Survey of Western Art I

Art 001B, Survey of Western Art II

Art 001D, Art of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century

Art 001E, Design in Society

Art 55, Intro. to Computer Arts

Bio 010, Intro. to Biology

Bio 045, Microbiology

Bus 051, Intro. to Business

CHS 002, Child Growth and Development

CA 017, Technology Competency

CA 074, Stop Surfing – Start Researching

CIS 002, Intro. to Computing

COUNS 005, College Success

FD 032, History of Fashion

H-ED 008, Understanding Health

Libr 006, Stop Surfing – Start Researching

Math 010, Elementary Statistics

PE Th 038A, Intro. To Sports Medicine

Theatre 010, Theatre Appreciation

WS 002, Women in the Arts

## INTERIOR DESIGN

**Note: The Interior Design Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:**

**Wednesday , August 22 6-8pm AAS 8**

### ID 005 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN

Rec prep: Math 902 Introduces the profession, its history, related specialties & disciplines and careerpaths & opportunities. Credit/No Credit Option.

56141	F	9:20AM - 12:10PM	D Hurd	AAS 10	1.00
SECTION #56141 BEGINS 08/31/07 CLASS ENDS 10/05/07					
N 56142	M	6:30PM - 9:20PM	S Livingston Brady	AAS 34	1.00
SECTION #56142 BEGINS 10/08/07 CLASS ENDS 11/19/07					
N 57406	T	6:00PM - 8:50PM	A Staff	CMB OAK	1.00
SECTION #57406 BEGINS 10/30/07 CLASS ENDS 12/04/07					
NOTE: Section 57406 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room Oak.					

### ID 010 ELEMENTS AND PRINCIPLES OF INTERIOR DESIGN

Rec prep: Math 902. Study of design elements and principles and their conceptual application in three-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option.

56144	MW	10:55AM - 1:25PM	C Bulut	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56143	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM	C Bulut	AAS 42	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 56145	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	C Wright	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

### ID 015 INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING

Rec prep: Math 902. Tools & techniques for drafting: lettering, measuring techniques, scale problems, dimensioning, plans, elevations and sections. Credit/No Credit Option.

56147	MW	1:30PM - 4:00PM	C Wright	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56146	TTH	10:55AM - 1:25PM	D Hurd	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

### ID 020 COLOR THEORY AND APPLICATION

Rec prep: Math 902. Principles, fundamentals and application of color in interior design. Credit/No Credit Option.

56148	MW	8:15AM - 10:45AM	D Hurd	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56150	TTH	1:30PM - 4:00PM	J Lily	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 56149	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	C Detlefs	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

### ID 025 INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS

Rec prep: Math 902. Materials, characteristics, manufacturing processes and uses of interior finishes and materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

56151	W	7:45AM - 10:55AM	S Livingston Brady	AAS 3	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

### ID 028 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING SYSTEMS

Rec. prep: Math 902. In this course, students investigate and examine the performance and usage of interior construction materials and systems. This course focuses on applications of interior construction materials, construction systems, and building systems. The course includes guest speaker(s) and/or field trip(s). Credit/No Credit Option.

56152	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Lily	AAS 3	3.00
-------	----	-------------------	--------	-------	------

### ID 029 PRINCIPLES OF GREEN DESIGN

Preq: ID 005. Rec prep: Math 902, ID 028. This course introduces students to the history and the philosophical and practical principles of Green Design. Environmental issues, sustainable materials and methods, and application in professional practice are explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56153	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Newton	AAS 17	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	----------	--------	------

### ID 030 GRAPHIC TECHNIQUES

Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers sketching and rendering techniques in relation to interior spaces. One-point perspective drawing, an introduction to two-point perspective drawing, and sketching and rendering techniques in black and white, with an introduction to color media, is explored. Credit/No Credit Only.

56154	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM	D Carey	AAS 8	3.00
56155	TTH	4:00PM - 6:30PM	I Friedman	AAS 8	3.00

### ID 035A HISTORY OF FURNITURE AND INTERIORS

Rec prep: Math 902. Principal styles of furniture, interiors and related decorative arts from antiquity through the French Period. Credit/No Credit Option.

56156	TH	7:45AM - 10:55AM	S Kasser	AAS 37	3.00
-------	----	------------------	----------	--------	------

### ID 035B HISTORY OF FURNITURE AND INTERIORS

Preq: ID 035A. Rec prep: Math 902. Styles of furniture, interiors and decorative arts from the English Period to the present. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56157	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	G Anton	AAS 10	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	--------	------

### ID 035C DESIGN OF HISTORIC INTERIORS

Preq: ID 010, ID 015, ID 020, ID 035A, ID 035B. Rec prep: Math 902, ID 025, ID 028, ID 030, and ID 075. The historic preservation environment in the United States is examined with each student researching an individual design. Research is presented in a digital, integrated text and image format. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56158	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	G Anton	AAS 10	3.00
---------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	------

### ID 040 RESIDENTIAL DESIGN

Preq: ID 005, ID 010, ID 015, ID 020, ID 025, ID 030. Rec. prep: ID 075, Math 902. Planning and design for residential interiors. Credit/No Credit Option.

56159	MW	8:15AM - 10:45AM	C Bulut	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.					
56160	TTH	1:30PM - 4:00PM	D Hurd	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					

### ID 045 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Preq: ID 040, ID 055. Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers business principles and practices in the field of interior design for both residential and commercial interiors. Credit/No Credit Option.

57048	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Bulut	AAS 43	3.00
-------	-----	-------------------	---------	--------	------

### ID 050 KITCHEN & BATH

Rec prep: ID 040, Math 902. Process of design for kitchens and baths with emphasis on remodeling, construction and working drawings. Credit/No Credit Option.

56161	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM	M Sherman	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration					
N 56162	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	D Norris	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.					

### ID 055 INTERIOR DESIGN ESTIMATING AND COSTING

Preq: ID 25. Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers the processes and techniques of estimating and specifying materials related to the finishing and furnishing of interior spaces, including window treatment, wall treatment, upholstery, and architectural surfaces. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56164	MW	4:30PM - 5:55PM	L Newton	AAS 8	3.00
---------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	------

### ID 060 COMMERCIAL DESIGN

Preq: ID 040. Rec preparation: ID 070, Math 902. Planning & design for commercial interiors. Credit/No Credit Option.

56166	MW	10:55AM - 1:25PM	A Harrison	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.					
N 56165	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	M Swick	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.					

### ID 065 AUTOCAD - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED INTERIOR DESIGN

Rec. prep: ID 015, Math 902. This course is an introduction to computer-aided drafting, using AutoCAD on the PC. The course emphasis is on 2D drawings. This course is designed for students with no prior computer experience. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

56167	MW	4:00PM - 6:30PM	W Huang	TC F	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56168	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM	T Sanford	TC F	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56169	TTH	10:55AM - 1:25PM	J Lily	TC F	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

### ID 066 ADVANCED AUTOCAD

Preq: DRAFT 073 or ID 065 or ARCH 070 or CA 075. This course enables students to work on more complicated problems of concepts already learned in prior courses and to study advanced topics in AutoCAD. The course emphasizes advanced topics in the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings and solid modeling. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56170	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	W Thompson	TC F	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

### Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

**ID 070 ADVANCED GRAPHIC TECHNIQUES**

Preq: ID 030. Rec preparation: ID 040, Math 902. This course covers advanced sketching and rendering techniques in relation to interior spaces. Two-point perspective drawing, sketching and rendering techniques in different media, and presentation materials are explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56171 TTH 6:30PM - 9:00PM O Tani AAS 42 3.00

**ID 075 LIGHTING DESIGN**

Preq: ID 015. Rec prep.: Math 902. Theory and practice of lighting design and application of lighting in interior spaces. Credit/No Credit Option.

56172 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM L Sanford AAS 8 3.00

**ID 080B ADVANCED RESIDENTIAL DESIGN**

Preq: ID 040; ID 045. Rec prep: ID 070, Math 902. This course covers advanced planning and design of the residential environment. Credit/No Credit Option.

56173 MW 1:30PM - 4:00PM J Lily AAS 13 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.

**ID 090A INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNSHIP**

Preq: ID 005, 010, 015, 020. Rec prep: Math 902. Professional experience working in the Interior Design field under the direct supervision of a design professional. This course can be applied toward the Interior Design Certificate as an elective. Credit/No Credit Option.

56174 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 3.00

NOTE: Students must contact instructor prior to registering for any Internship class.

**ID 090B INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNSHIP**

Preq: ID 040, ID 045, ID 050, and ID 060. Rec prep: Math 902. Professional experience working in the Design field under the direct supervision of a design professional. This course is a requirement for the Interior Design Advanced Certificate. Credit/No Credit Option.

56175 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 4.00

NOTE: Students must contact instructor prior to registering for any Internship class.

**ID 090C KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN INTERNSHIP**

Prereq: ID 050. Rec prep: Math 902. This course has an emphasis on kitchen and bathroom design and related areas. It is a requirement for the Kitchen and Bath Certificate. Credit/No Credit Option.

56176 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 6.00

NOTE: Students must contact instructor prior to registering for any Internship class.

**ID 091 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

56177 Wkly hrs by arr C Wright AAS OFFICE 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement.

56178 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor email address is [diane\\_hurd@westvalley.edu](mailto:diane_hurd@westvalley.edu)

**ID 092 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Prereq: Interview with the instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

56179 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 2.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor email address is [diane\\_hurd@westvalley.edu](mailto:diane_hurd@westvalley.edu)

**ID 093 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

56180 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 3.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement.

**ITALIAN**

**ITAL 001A BEGINNING ITALIAN**

Coreq: ITAL 011A concurrently. Development of listening, speaking, reading, and and writing skills. Introduction to Italian culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

57005 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM M Accornero LA 23 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, Italian 011A, Section 57007.

56182 MW 12:30PM - 3:00PM M D'Onofrio LA 23 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, Italian 011A, Section #56183.

**ITAL 011A ITALIAN LABORATORY**

Rec prep: Concurrent with ITAL 001A. Lab course to provide for additional practice and exploration of the Italian culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

56183 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M D'Onofrio LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Italian 001A, Section #56182.

57007 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M D'Onofrio LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Italian 001A, Section #57005.

**ITAL 050A BASIC ITALIAN CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Practical conversational approach to learning Italian. Focuses on conversation, vocabulary, and Italian culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56184 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM S Cassarino LA 23 3.00

**JAPANESE**

**JPNS 001A BEGINNING JAPANESE**

Introduction to the basic structures of the language. Introduction to Japanese culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56190 MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM S Gotoh LA 28 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, Japanese 011A, Section #56191.

**JPNS 011A JAPANESE LABORATORY**

Rec prep: JPNS 001A or concurrently. This course provides additional practice with the language. It also presents the culture of the Japanese speaking people through a variety of media. The students review the Japanese culture through slides, filmstrips, film, cassettes, and current publications.

56191 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Gotoh LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Japanese 001A, Section #56190.

**JPNS 050A BASIC JAPANESE CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Basic, practical conversational approach to learning a language. Focuses on oral communication and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56192 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Gotoh LA 23 3.00

**JPNS 050B BASIC JAPANESE CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Preq: JPNS 050A. Continuation of JPNS 050A. Basic conversational approach to learning a language. Focuses on oral communication and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56193 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Gotoh LA 23 3.00

**JOURNALISM**

**JOURN 021A BEGINNING NEWSWRITING**

Rec Prep: English 905. A lecture and lab course in newswriting principles with emphasis on clear, concise and accurate communication.

56185 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Gerzanics LA 29 3.00

**JOURN 053 NEWSPAPER ARTICLE WRITING**

Rec prep: English 905. Article writing techniques using the NORSMAN as a lab. Credit/No Credit Option.

56186 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Gerzanics LA 29 2.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**JOURN 055 NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION**

Rec Prep: English 905. Introduction to Desktop Publishing and newspaper production techniques, using the NORSEMAN as a lab. Credit/No Credit Option.

56187 MW 3:40PM - 5:05PM J Gerzanics LA 29 2.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Contact instructor at (650)346-3026

**JOURN 057 NEWSPAPER PHOTOGRAPHY**

Rec Prep: Photo001. Newspaper photo-journalism techniques, using the NORSEMAN as a practical lab. Credit/No Credit Option.

56188 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Gerzanics LA 29 2.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Contact instructor at (650)346-3026.

Journalism classes continued page 64

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

**JOURN 061 EDITORIAL BOARD**

Coreq: Journ 053, 055, 057. Rec Prep: Be a major editor in the NORSEMAN. The Board interprets established policy and supervises production of the student newspaper. Credit/No Credit Option.

56189 Wkly hrs by arr J Gerzanic LA 29 1.00  
+0.7 Wkly hrs by arr

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

**Note: Architecture and Landscape Architecture Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:**

**Wednesday, August 22 6:00pm - 8:00pm AAS 3**

**ARCH 020 INTRODUCTION TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

An overview of the profession of landscape architecture. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55479 MW 4:25PM - 5:50PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 021A LANDSCAPE SITE ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Site analysis techniques and site design.

**N** 55480 MW 5:50PM - 9:00PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 030 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS**

This course is a study of the building materials, their methods of installation, and an introduction to the structural concepts of building design. Credit/No Credit Option.

55482 T 3:00PM - 5:05PM E Janke AAS 34 2.00

**ARCH 031A ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: DRAWING & SKETCHING**

Rec preparation: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

**N** 55483 TTH 5:05PM - 8:15PM E Janke AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 031B ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: ADVANCED RENDERING**

Preq: ARCH 031A; rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of three-dimensional representations using various colors media as it relates to architectural and environmental graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

57403 MW 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Huang AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 032A INTRO TO ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN**

An overview of the field of environmental design, its related professions and current issues. An introduction to the design process. Offered Fall only.

**N** 55485 W 6:50PM - 8:55PM C Clancy AAS 34 2.00

**LIBRARY SKILLS****LIBR 004 INFORMATION COMPETENCY**

This course provides students with the opportunity to develop and strengthen research skills and to learn the core concepts of information retrieval. Students are introduced to the essential techniques for finding, evaluating, and analyzing information. The class covers the use of electronic resources, how to create research strategies to retrieve relevant information, how to critically evaluate information, and how to use the Internet as a research tool. Credit/No Credit Option.

**O** 56196 Wkly hrs by arr M Mills ONLINE 1.00

SECTION #56196 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07

NOTE: This section of Library 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/mills/>

**O** 56197 Wkly hrs by arr M Mills ONLINE 1.00

SECTION #56197 BEGINS 11/07/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

NOTE: This section of Library 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/mills/>

**O** 56198 Wkly hrs by arr M Mills ONLINE 1.00

SECTION #56198 BEGINS 11/07/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

NOTE: This section of Library 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/mills/>

56194 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Mills CAWLAB 1.00

SECTION #56194 BEGINS 11/07/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

56195 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Mills TC A 1.00

SECTION #56195 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07

**LIBR 006 STOP SURFING - START RESEARCHING**

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Take your web searching skills from average to guru level. Learn to access the 70% of the web that a search engine ignores. Learn to find what you need quickly and to choose the highest quality material from your results. Practice planning, executing, evaluating and documenting a successful search for information. This course is West Valley College degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Only.

**O** 56199 Wkly hrs by arr B Proudfoot ONLINE 1.00

SECTION #56199 BEGINS 09/10/07 CLASS ENDS 10/15/07

NOTE: Class begins 9/10/07 - 10/15/07. Please visit <http://snurl.com/libr6> before September 10, 2007.

**MANUFACTURING**

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

**MASSAGE THERAPY**

See Health Care Technologies

**MATHEMATICS****MATH 000 TRIGONOMETRY**

Preq: Math 104 AND Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Geometry and Algebra II. Trigonometric functions including applications to right triangles, circular functions & radian measure.

56266 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Pham AAS 11 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56267 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Handa SM 7 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

**N** 56269 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Roskos SM 6 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

**MATH 000G MATHEMATICS FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS STUDENT**

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R or 107); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Mathematical reasoning and problem solving, curves and graphs, probability and statistics.

56270 TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM B Weiss SM 6 4.00

**MATH 001 PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA**

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Prepares students for Calculus sequence.

56271 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM W Ellis Jr SM 2 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56273 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Allen AAS 12 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56272 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Pham AAS 11 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56274 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Blasberg AAS 17 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

**N** 56275 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Roskos SM 6 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

**MATH 002 PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY**

Preq: Math 104 AND Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Geometry and Algebra II. Intensive course covering pre-calculus algebra and trig. Designed for the honor student in math.

56276 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM J Wilczak AAS 17 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56277 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:40PM A Vu AAS 16 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

**MATH 003A CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY**

Preq: Math 001 AND Math 000D; or Math 002; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Pre-Calculus and Trigonometry. Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, maxima and minima and the beginnings of integration.

56278 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM B Weiss AAS 12 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56279 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:30AM L Handa SM 7 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56280 MTWTH 10:55AM - 12:05PM S Benkoski SM 8 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56281 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:40PM G Ehlers SM 8 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

**N** 56282 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM J Wilczak SM 2 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.



### MATH 003B CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

Preq: Math 003A; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus I. Applications of integrals, methods of integration, infinite series, calculus of polar and parametric equations, conic sections.

56284	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:30AM	W Ellis Jr	SM 2	5.00
				NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.	
56283	MWF	7:35AM - 9:10AM	E Lodi	SM 7	5.00
				NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.	
56285	TTH	10:55AM - 1:25PM	C Van Hook	AAS 12	5.00
				NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.	
<b>N</b> 56286	MW	7:00PM - 9:30PM	R Warecki	SM 10	5.00
				NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.	

### MATH 004A INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS

Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Vectors in two- & three-dimensional space, calculus of functions of several variables.

56287	MWF	9:20AM - 10:35AM	A Butcher	SM 6	4.00
<b>N</b> 56288	MW	7:00PM - 9:05PM	L Handa	SM 7	4.00

### MATH 004B DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Ordinary differential equations with emphasis on linear equations.

56289	MWF	7:45AM - 9:00AM	S Blasberg	SM 6	4.00
-------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------

### MATH 004C LINEAR ALGEBRA

Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Basic linear algebra and its applications.

56290	MW	12:30PM - 2:35PM	B Weiss	SM 6	4.00
-------	----	------------------	---------	------	------

### MATH 008 FINITE MATHEMATICS

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Linear equations, systems of equations and inequalities, linear programming, set theory, elements of probability and mathematics of finance.

56292	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	R Wong	AAS 18	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56294	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	H Sun	AAS 12	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56291	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	S Blasberg	SM 6	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56293	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	S Blasberg	AAS 17	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
<b>N</b> 56295	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Naik	AAS 18	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	

### MATH 010 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Descriptive and inferential statistics.

56296	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	S Benkoski	LIB ILC	3.00
				NOTE: Section #56296 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. For this section, purchase NEW paperback text only. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56299	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Wilczak	AAS 17	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56301	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Wilczak	AAS 17	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56304	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	S Blasberg	AAS 17	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56306	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	W Ellis Jr	SM 2	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56307	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	A Butcher	LIB ILC	3.00
				NOTE: Section #56307 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56297	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	S Benkoski	LIB ILC	3.00
				NOTE: Section #56297 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. For this section, purchase NEW paperback text only. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56298	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	W Ellis Jr	SM 2	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56300	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Wilczak	AAS 17	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56311	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	R Wong	AAS 18	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56302	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Kenstowicz	AAS 11	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	

56303	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	K O'Connell	SM 6	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56305	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	K O'Connell	SM 2	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
56309	TTH	4:00PM - 5:25PM	M Talli	SM 8	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
<b>N</b> 56308	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	R Wong	AAS 18	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
<b>N</b> 56310	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	M Talli	SM 8	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	
<b>N</b> 56312	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	M Leitner	SM 8	3.00
				NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.	

### MATH 012 APPLIED CALCULUS

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Techniques of differential and integral calculus and their most common business applications.

<b>N</b> 56314	MW	6:30PM - 8:35PM	N Nguyen	AAS 11	4.00
				NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. The recommended one is the Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.	

### MATH 014 MATH FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (NUMBER SYSTEMS)

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R or 107); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. This course is designed to fulfill the lower division mathematics requirement for students planning to enter a multiple subject teaching credential program. Topics include the real number system, numeration systems, elementary number theory, and problem solving. Technology and hands-on experiences will be integrated throughout the course.

56315	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Kenstowicz	AAS 11	3.00
-------	----	-------------------	--------------	--------	------

### MATH 103 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

Basic algebraic operations involving real numbers. Content identical to Math 103R. A course designed for the student who has not studied elementary algebra or can use extra help in the course.

56316	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	SM 10	5.00
56317	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	SM 9	5.00
56318	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:30AM	G Allen	SM 10	5.00
56319	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:30AM	C Van Hook	AAS 12	5.00
56320	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	R Wong	AAS 18	5.00
56321	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	K Pham	AAS 16	5.00
56322	MTWTH	12:30PM - 1:40PM	Staff	AAS 11	5.00
<b>N</b> 56324	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	H Betz	SM 8	5.00
<b>N</b> 56325	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	G Van Buskirk	LHS 41	5.00
				NOTE: Section #56325 meets at Leigh High School, Room 41.	
<b>N</b> 56323	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	R Lieberman	SM 2	5.00

### MATH 103R ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

Basic algebraic operations of real numbers. Content identical to Math 103. A course designed for the student who is reviewing the material or has strong math skills.

56327	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	L Handa	SM 7	3.00
56326	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	K Pham	SM 7	3.00
<b>N</b> 56328	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	P Mani	SM 6	3.00

### MATH 104 PLANE GEOMETRY

Preq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. Basic concepts of plane geometry.

<b>N</b> 56329	TTH	6:30PM - 8:35PM	G Hirakawa	SM 7	4.00
----------------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------

### MATH 106 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Preq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. A second course in algebra, including logarithmic and exponential functions and complex numbers. A course designed for the student who has not studied intermediate algebra, or who can use extra help in the course. Content identical to Math 106R.

56330	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	SM 8	5.00
56331	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	AAS 16	5.00
56340	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	AAS 11	5.00
56332	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	G Ehlers	SM 8	5.00
				NOTE: The above section #56332 is enhanced with Math Learning Strategies in addition to regular course content.	
56333	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:30AM	J Kenstowicz	SM 9	5.00
56335	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	A Butcher	SM 2	5.00
56336	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	B Chin	SM 10	5.00
56337	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	D Burzynski	SM 9	5.00
56334	MTWTH	12:30PM - 1:40PM	Staff	SM 9	5.00
56338	MTWTH	12:30PM - 1:40PM	Staff	SM 10	5.00
56339	MTWTH	12:30PM - 1:40PM	Staff	AAS 18	5.00
<b>N</b> 56341	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	G Allen	SM 9	5.00
<b>N</b> 56343	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	W Langlois	LHS 43	5.00
				NOTE: Section #56343 meets at Leigh High School, Room 43.	
<b>N</b> 56342	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	P Babu	SM 9	5.00

**MATH 106P PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA**

This course is a preparation for Math 106. In this course students are given the opportunity to develop the appropriate entry-level math skills needed to succeed in Intermediate Algebra by using ALEKS, a web-based computer algebra system. Credit/No Credit Only.

57309 MTWTHF 8:15AM - 12:30PM B Chin SM 2 0.50  
SECTION #57309 BEGINS 08/15/07 CLASS ENDS 08/22/07

NOTE: E-mail the instructor at brad\_chin@westvalley.edu by Friday, 8/10, for instructions on how to purchase an ALEKS license. The license must be purchased BEFORE the class begins. There is no text for this class.

**MATH 106R INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA**

Preq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. A course designed for the student who is reviewing the material or has strong math skills. Content identical to Math 106.

**O** 56345 Wkly hrs by arr S Benkoski ONLINE 4.00

NOTE: Section #56345 meets ONLINE and requires access to a computer, the Internet, and an e-mail address. You MUST contact the instructor at stan\_benkoski@westvalley.edu by Friday, August 24, for further information.

**N** 56344 MW 4:00PM - 6:05PM G Allen SM 9 4.00

**MATH 107 ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY FOR EVERYDAY LIFE**

Preq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. Practical course which includes topics from intermediate algebra, geometry and trigonometry using Macintosh computer and hands-on constructions. Satisfies math requirement for the AA degree. Can be substituted for Math 106 (106R) as prerequisite for Math 000G and Math 014.

56346 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:30AM A Vu AAS 16 5.00

**MATH 902 ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS**

Fundamental arithmetic skills, problem analysis, problem solving, & practical applications. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56347 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Ma SM 6 3.00

**MATH 902P PRE-ALGEBRA**

This course is designed for students who have a solid foundation in arithmetic skills, but who need to develop further skills before taking elementary algebra. An emphasis will be placed on developing concrete representations for abstract algebraic concepts. Credit/No Credit Option.

56351 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Weiss SM 6 3.00

56350 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM K Pham SM 7 3.00

56349 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM D Burzynski SM 7 3.00

**N** 57304 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM G Sanders SM 6 3.00

**MATH 903P PREPARATION FOR ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA**

This course is a preparation for Math 103. In this course students are given the opportunity to develop the appropriate entry-level math skills needed to succeed in Elementary Algebra by using ALEKS, a web-based computer algebra system. Credit/No Credit Only.

57308 MTWTHF 8:15AM - 12:30PM B Chin SM 2 0.50  
SECTION #57308 BEGINS 08/15/07 CLASS ENDS 08/22/07

NOTE: E-mail the instructor at brad\_chin@westvalley.edu by Friday, 8/10, for instructions on how to purchase an ALEKS license. The license must be purchased BEFORE the class begins. There is no text for this class.

**MEDICAL ASSISTING**

See Health Care Technologies

**MEDICAL BILLING**

See Health Care Technologies

**MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION**

See Health Care Technologies

**MILITARY SCIENCE**

**MILSC 001A LEADERSHIP AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT**

Introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how the personal development of life skills such as goal setting, time management, physical fitness, and stress management relate to leadership and officership. Develop their own personal fitness program under the guidance of an Army Master Fitness Trainer. Two 60-minute classes per week; Weekly 3-hour leadership labs required. One four-day weekend field exercise away from the University. For more information, call the Military Science Department at Santa Clara University, (408) 554-4034/4033.

57401 MW 8:00AM - 9:05AM J Atchison OFFCMP 3.00  
W 2:15PM - 5:00PM R Green OFFCMP

**MILSC 002A INNOVATIVE LEADERSHIP**

Explores the dimensions of creative and innovative leadership strategies and styles by studying historical cases and engaging in interactive exercises. Students practice aspects of personal motivation and team building through the context of planning, executing and assessing team exercises. Focus will be on the continued development of the knowledge of leadership values and attributes through an understanding of organizational customs and courtesies. Leadership case studies provide tangible context for learning Individual Creeds and Organizational Ethos. Two 60-minute classes per week. Weekly 3-hour labs per quarter. One evening military formal dinner. (408) 554-4034/4033.

57402 MW 8:00AM - 9:05AM M Regnier OFFCMP 3.00  
W 2:15PM - 5:00PM R Green OFFCMP

**ROTC 001A FOUNDATION OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE**

This course offers the students an opportunity to learn about today's Air Force Officer and how he/she fits into the Air Force as a whole. The course also covers the role of the officer as a professional, jobs available, pay and benefits, Air Force installations history, and basic communications. Open to all students. Lecture and lab held at San Jose State University. Aerospace Studies (408) 924-2960.

**N** 57369 T 2:30PM - 3:45PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00

TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP

**N** 57370 W 12:00PM - 1:15PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00

TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP

**ROTC 002A EVOLUTION OF AEROSPACE POWER**

This course offers instruction on the development of air power from balloons and dirigibles through the jet age. Employment of air power from peacetime relief missions and civic action programs through the post-Vietnam era is also covered. Open to all students. Lecture and lab held at San Jose State University. Aerospace Studies (408) 924-2960.

57372 W 9:30AM - 10:45AM Hellen OFFCMP 1.00

TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP

**N** 57371 TH 3:00PM - 4:15PM Hellen OFFCMP 1.00

TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP

**MUSIC**

**MUSIC 003A MUSIC THEORY LEVEL 1**

Introduction to technical aspects of music. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement. Credit/No Credit Option.

56354 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Cornejo MU 23 4.00

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

56355 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM M Bautista MU 23 4.00

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

**MUSIC 004A MUSIC THEORY LEVEL 3**

Rec prep: MUSIC 003A or MUSIC 003B. Introduction to chromatic, harmonic, rhythmic, melodic, and structured aspects of music. Credit/No Credit Option.

56357 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Cornejo MU 16 4.00

**MUSIC 005 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC**

Fundamentals of music theory and its application to performance. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement.

56358 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Dotson MU 17 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

57129 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Dotson MU 17 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

**MUSIC 009 JAZZ-PAST AND PRESENT**

Development & evolution of jazz in the U.S. This course fulfills the G.E. requirement.

**O** 56991 G Kambeitz ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56991 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

56360 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Kambeitz MU 12 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

**MUSIC 010 MUSIC APPRECIATION**

For the student without previous training in music listening or performance. Music 010 fulfills the G.E. requirement.

**O** 56363 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56363 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

**O** 56364 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56364 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

56362	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	L De La Rosa	MU 12	3.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
56361	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	L De La Rosa	MU 12	3.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
57221	TTH	11:40AM - 1:05PM	R Dotson	CMB OAK	3.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Oak Room.

### MUSIC 022 COLLEGE CHAMBER ENSEMBLE

Prep: MUSIC 042. A vocal-instrument ensemble performing the literature of Renaissance and Baroque periods. Enrollment by audition. Credit/No Credit Option.

56987	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	G Kambeitz	MU 14	1.50
-------	---	------------------	------------	-------	------

### MUSIC 030A BEGINNING PIANO

For students with no previous training in piano. Note reading, clefs, simple pieces & exercises. Credit/No Credit Option.

56368	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	Y Drion	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56367	MW	12:30PM - 1:35PM	R Cornejo	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56371	TTH	10:55AM - 12:00PM	Y Drion	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56370	TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	R Cornejo	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 56369	T	6:30PM - 8:35PM	J Stubbe	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 030B BEGINNING PIANO

Rec prep: MUSIC 030A. Continued development of piano playing skills: chords, scales, and assigned pieces. Credit/No Credit Option.

56373	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	Y Drion	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56372	MW	12:30PM - 1:35PM	R Cornejo	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56375	TTH	10:55AM - 12:00PM	Y Drion	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56376	TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	R Cornejo	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 56374	T	6:30PM - 8:35PM	J Stubbe	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 031A INTERMEDIATE PIANO

Rec prep: MUSIC 030B. Intermediate keyboard skills: scales, arpeggios, exercises, and keyboard works.

56377	MW	9:20AM - 10:25AM	J Hawkins	MU 22	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 031B INTERMEDIATE PIANO

Rec prep: MUSIC 031A or 030B. Refinement of intermediate keyboard skills.

56378	MW	9:20AM - 10:25AM	J Hawkins	MU 22	1.00
					+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 032A BEGINNING VOICE: ART MUSIC

This course offers group instruction in vocal technique with an emphasis on classical solo literature. Credit/No Credit Option

56379	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56380	TTH	10:55AM - 12:00PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56381	TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 032B BEGINNING VOICE: FOLK MUSIC

This course offers group instruction in vocal tech vocal production, and articulation. Credit/No Credit Option

56382	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56383	TTH	10:55AM - 12:00PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56384	TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 032C BEGINNING VOICE: MUSICAL THEATRE

Introduction to the elements of singing: posture, breathing, vocal production and articulation with an emphasis on Musical Theater literature.

57000	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
57001	TTH	10:55AM - 12:00PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57002	TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	L De La Rosa	MU 17	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 033A INTERMEDIATE VOICE

Rec prep: MUSIC 032A or 032B. Introduction to vocal artistry, performance and presentation: resonance, agility, interpretation, stage presence.

56385	MW	12:30PM - 1:35PM	M Linduska	MU 23	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 033B INTERMEDIATE VOICE

Rec prep: MUSIC 033A. Continuation and refinement of vocal artistry, performance and presentation: resonance, agility, interpretation, stage presence.

56386	MW	12:30PM - 1:35PM	M Linduska	MU 23	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 036 GUITAR

Beginning course in guitar open to all interested students.

56387	MW	9:20AM - 10:25AM	M Bautista	MU 14	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56389	TTH	10:55AM - 12:00PM	M McChesney	MU 14	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 56388	TH	6:00PM - 8:05PM	M McChesney	MU 14	1.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 039 APPLIED MUSIC

Individual instruction for music majors in voice, piano, or instruments with private teacher. The private music teacher will determine music lesson fees.

N 56390	T	4:25PM - 5:30PM	J Hawkins	MU 12	1.00
---------	---	-----------------	-----------	-------	------

NOTE: By audition only. REQUIRED ORIENTATION MEETING FOR ALL MUSIC MAJORS, 3:00 PM-4:00 PM, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29, IN ROOM MU 12. If you cannot make the Wednesday, August 29 orientation, a second orientation session will be held, 3:00 PM-4:00 PM, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, IN ROOM MU 12.

### MUSIC 040B CHAMBER SINGERS-CLASSICAL MUSIC

Rec Prep: A reasonably developed singing voice; the ability to read music and to sing an assigned part in an ensemble. Chamber Singers is a choral ensemble open to all students by audition. The ensemble performs a wide range of music in concerts and choral festivals throughout the region. IMPORTANT AUDITION INFO: Call 741-4663 or email [lou.delarosa@westvalley.edu](mailto:lou.delarosa@westvalley.edu) to schedule an audition for the week before school starts.

56391	MTWTH	2:00PM - 3:05PM	L De La Rosa	MU 12	2.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 043A TECHNIQUES OF JAZZ IMPROVISATION

Introduction to jazz harmony, melody & rhythm with emphasis on personal musical expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

56992	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	D Sabanovich	MU 14	2.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 043B TECHNIQUES OF JAZZ IMPROVISATION

Rec prep: MUSIC 043A. Advanced improvisational studies and composition. Credit/No Credit Option

56993	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	D Sabanovich	MU 14	2.00
					+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

### MUSIC 048 SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Study and performance of symphonic orchestra repertoire. Group participation and public performance.

N 56393	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	H Mollicone	MU 14	1.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: By Audition.

### MUSIC 049 SYMPHONIC BAND

Study and performance of symphonic band repertoire. Group participation and public performance.

N 56394	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	Staff	MU 14	1.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: No audition necessary. Must be able to play a standard band instrument.

### MUSIC 051 JAZZ ENSEMBLE

Performance of music for larger jazz ensemble. Credit/No Credit Option.

56395	MTWTH	1:45PM - 2:50PM	G Kambeitz	MU 14	2.00
					+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: By audition.

### MUSIC 054 HISTORY OF ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC

Rock and Roll music from its inception in the mid 40's through the punk movement of the late 70's and beyond. Credit/No Credit Option.

56398	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Forehan	MU 12	3.00
					NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.
56397	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Forehan	MU 12	3.00
					NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

**MUSIC 055 WORLD MUSIC**

World Music covers the developments in music from a non-western perspective and the influence of various cultures including African, South American, and Caribbean. Course materials are selected from specific styles of folk, popular and art music, which are examined on the basis of the convergence of African, Native, and European elements, the effects of the 20th century developments such as technology and mass media, and the outgrowth of contemporary artistic thought and aesthetics. Credit/No Credit Option.

56988 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM D Sabanovich MU 12 3.00

**MUSIC 056 AFRO-LATIN PERCUSSION**

This is a beginning drum and Afro-Latin percussion class, open to all interested students. This course will cover indigenous rhythms from Africa, Cuba, Haiti, and Brazil. The performance of these rhythms will involve traditional as well as non-traditional instruments such as drum set and electronic percussion.

56989 MW 2:05PM - 3:10PM D Sabanovich MU 17 1.00

**MUSIC 060B MASTERWORKS CHORALE-CLASSICAL MUSIC**

Rec Prep: A reasonably developed singing voice; the ability to read music at the beginning level and to sing an assigned part in an ensemble. Masterworks Chorale is a choral ensemble open to all students by audition. The Masterworks Chorale performs major choral works, frequently collaborating with other choral and instrumental ensembles. IMPORTANT AUDITION INFO: Call 741-4663 or email lou\_delarosa@westvalley.edu to schedule an audition for the week before school starts.

N 56399 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM L De La Rosa MU 12 1.00

NOTE: Masterworks Chorale is a mixed chorus performing masterworks of chorale literature. Section audition at first rehearsal.

**MUSIC 061 VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE**

Rec prep: Previous choral experience. Study and performance of vocal jazz and popular music literature.

56400 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM G Kambeitz MU 14 2.00

NOTE: By audition.

**MUSIC 063A INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC PRODUCTION AND MULTI-TRACK RECORDING**

Rec prep: MUSIC 005 OR 003A OR 003B. Introduction to Music Production and Multi-Track Recording for Musicians. Credit/No Credit Option

56401 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM J Forehan MU 22 3.00

**MUSIC 065A RECORDING ARTS I**

This course is a 4-part series of recording arts classes that are the core of the commercial music certificate. Music 065A is an introductory class to the audio recording arts. It covers basic recording studio skills including analog audio theory, signal flow, gain staging, microphones, mic placement and tracking.

57242 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:25AM J Forehan TV STUDIO 3.00

**MUSIC 069 COMMERCIAL MUSIC THEORY/SONGWRITING I**

Rec prep: MUSIC 005. This class is designed to teach students the theory and techniques relevant to composing in a commercial song format. Credit/No Credit Option.

56990 TTH 2:05PM - 4:35PM J Forehan MU 22 3.00

**NUTRITIONAL STUDIES****NS 015 HUMAN NUTRITION**

Basic scientific principles as they apply to human nutrition. Designed for the student with no scientific background. Meets the Area E: Understanding & Development, General Education requirement for Calif State Univ and the nutrition requirement for SJSU Nursing Program. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57558 Wkly hrs by arr D Russo ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This is a full college credit transferable course offered online.

Students must e-mail instructor by August 28, 2007 at denise\_russo@westvalley.edu to avoid being dropped from the class.

56414 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

56418 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

56415 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

T 56416 Wkly hrs by arr W Bowers-Gachesa TV 3.00

NOTE: Human Nutrition is a full college credit transferable course offered by television and available to view or rent in the West Valley College Library. REQUIRED ORIENTATION Thursday, August 30, 2007, at 6:00 PM in PE 2. Additionally, attendance IS REQUIRED on campus for 3 exams.

N 56413 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Devito PE 2 3.00

N 57559 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff CMB MPL 3.00

**NS 022 SPORTS NUTRITION**

This course is designed specifically for the fitness specialist or enthusiast. Credit/No Credit Option.

56419 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

**OCEANOGRAPHY****OCEAN 010 INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY**

Rec prep: Math 902. Emphasis is on seafloor plate tectonics, marine geology, ocean chemistry, ocean physics, and marine ecology. Credit/No Credit Option

56420 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Lopez SM 35 4.00  
W 10:55AM - 2:05PM R Lopez SM 46

NOTE: A fee is necessary for participation on the San Francisco Estuary Boat Cruise.

56421 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Lopez SM 35 4.00  
TH 12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 47

NOTE: A fee is necessary for participation on the San Francisco Estuary Boat Cruise.

**ORTHOPEDIC TECHNICIAN**

See Health Care Technologies

**PARALEGAL**

The ABA-Approved Paralegal Program will hold a FREE information Session for new and interested students on:

Wednesday, August 22

6-8pm

AAS 35B

A Paralegal is a trained specialist who, under the supervision of an attorney, performs a wide variety of legal tasks. These include legal research, law office management and preparation of legal documents. Only an attorney may provide legal services directly to the public.

**PARA 018 LEGAL ANALYSIS**

This course introduces the art of legal analysis. It is designed to take students systematically through cases: to identify procedural history, critical facts, issues, holdings, rationale, and to assimilate these components into a case brief.

56422 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Shoemaker AAS 15 3.00

**PARA 019 INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL STUDIES**

Introductory course for emphasizing the nature and regulation of the profession, roles of paralegals in the field, job opportunities, and essential job skills.

56424 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

N 56423 M 6:10PM - 9:20PM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

**PARA 021 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW**

This course provides an overview of the major substantive areas of American Law. These areas include personal injury, criminal law, evidence, contracts, family law, agency, real property and estate planning. Credit/No Credit Option.

56425 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

**PARA 023 LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING**

Preq: PARA 019. Study of the various legal research and writing skills needed by the paralegal. Students learn to locate and evaluate relevant primary law in order to prepare a legal memorandum.

N 56427 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM M Mathieson LIB ILC 3.00

**PARA 024 ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING**

Preq: PARA 023. This course offers students in-depth research and writing experience. Students become familiar with legal research tools not covered in Para 023.

56428 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

**PARA 025 LEGAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY**

An in-depth study of the ethical rules and regulations that govern all personnel in the legal profession.

N 56429 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Dawkins AAS 15 1.50

SECTION #56429 BEGINS 10/11/07 CLASS ENDS 12/13/07

NOTE: Section 56429 begins 10/11/07 and ends 12/13/07.

**PARA 027 CORPORATE LAW**

This course offers an in-depth study of corporate transactions. It provides step-by-step guidance through corporate practice. Students receive an overview of securities law and tax considerations.

N 56430 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM E Lindenbaum AAS 15 3.00

**PARA 029 INTERNSHIP**

Preq: ENGL 001A, PARA 022 and 023. Practical experience, under supervision, in legal department or law office. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 56431 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Dawkins AAS 11 3.00

+7.2 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #56431 BEGINS 08/30/07 CLASS ENDS 10/04/07

NOTE: Section 56431 begins 8/30/07 and ends 10/4/07. Students need to contact instructor or Department Chair prior to registering for any Internship class.

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

**PARA 034 BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PROCEDURES**

Introduction to bankruptcy law and procedure, office procedures and interviewing skills. Students learn to prepare bankruptcy forms.  
57154 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

**PARA 040 ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION**

Preq: PARA 022. This course introduces complex litigation, focusing on document organization, deposition summarization, trial preparation, case management and formal discovery.  
N 56435 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

**PARA 042 CRIMINAL TRIAL TECHNIQUES FOR THE PARALEGAL**

This course provides students with an overview of the trial techniques used by the District Attorney, Public Defender and defense counsel.  
57153 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

**PARA 043 LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT**

This course provides an overview of the structure of a law office and systems used therein. It is designed to introduce the student to the functions performed in a law office on a day-to-day basis. It includes a review of various time keeping, accounting and records management systems.  
N 57415 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM G Mozee AAS 16 3.00

**PARA 065B MICROSOFT WORD FOR THE LAW OFFICE**

Rec. prep: CA 032B. Students learn to utilize Microsoft Word features applicable to the law office. Credit/No Credit Only.  
N 56436 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Grilli TC E 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**PARA 076 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS**

This course provides an overview of the Immigration and Naturalization process in the United States. The course is designed for students who want to learn how to assess a case and prepare the appropriate documents. Credit/No Credit Option  
N 57454 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

**PARA 083B ELECTRONIC EVIDENCE DISCOVERY**

Rec prep: PARA 022. This course introduces the student to the skills necessary to discovery of evidence in electronic form. The course covers how to comply with discovery rules and document requests while avoiding common errors. This course may be repeated one time. Credit/No Credit Option.  
N 57455 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Habbeshaw AAS 15 1.00  
SECTION #57455 BEGINS 08/30/07 CLASS ENDS 10/04/07

**PARA 093 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with the instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. This course allows for special projects to be undertaken by the Paralegal student which are related to but not included in regular courses offered by the College. Credit/No Credit Option.  
56437 Wkly hrs by arr M Mathieson AAS OFFICE 3.00  
NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor e-mail address is peggy\_mathieson@westvalley.edu

**PARK MANAGEMENT**

**NOTE: The Park Management Program will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:**

**Wednesday, August 22 6-8pm AAS 37**

**PKMGT 010 INTRODUCTION TO PARK MANAGEMENT**

This course provides an introduction to public land management and the history of environmental thought. The student has the opportunity to learn about a variety of city, state, county, regional open space, and federal land management areas.  
56727 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Cruz AAS 37 3.00

**PKMGT 012A BASIC OUTDOOR SKILLS**

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the skills necessary to camp and backpack safely using environmentally sensitive and responsible methods. There are several required one day and multi-day field trips. Special equipment is required.  
N 56728 W 6:00PM - 9:50PM D Neumann AAS 37 3.00  
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
SECTION #56728 BEGINS 08/29/07 CLASS ENDS 10/17/07  
NOTE: \$5 fee to be paid at registration. Lab hours--also a component of this course--are in the form of scheduled field trips as follows: One required all day field trip on 9/7/07 or 9/8/07, plus required multi-day field trips 9/22/07-9/23/07 and 10/5/07-10/7/07.

**PKMGT 012C ADVANCED OUTDOOR SKILLS FOR THE PARK RANGER**

Preq: PKMGT 012B. This course is designed to review and then advance existing skills typical of those needed by rangers working in underdeveloped and remote settings. Emphasis will be placed on self- survival skills, technical rescue, extended medical care, independent critical thinking and teamwork. Special fees and equipment will be required. There will be several required one day and multi-day field trips.

N 56730 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 3.00  
F 8:00AM - 12:00PM K Aufhauser AAS 37

NOTE: \$30 fee to be paid at registration. Lab hours--also a component of this course--are in the form of scheduled field trips as follows: Required multi-day field trip 9/13/07-9/16/07; one all-day field trip on 10/14/07; and a second multi-day field trip 10/18/07-10/21/07.

**PKMGT 014 CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES**

This course emphasizes conservation of our natural resources by examining the history of human populations in the relation to natural resources, their present predicament, and their future outlook. This is a look at conservation as it pertains to water, timber, wildlife, soil, and air.

56731 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Thomson SM 24 3.00

**PKMGT 015A DUTIES OF THE RANGER**

Preq: PKMGT 010, PKMGT 014. Rec prep: PKMGT 013. The purpose of this course is to address specific contemporary topics and issues pertinent to the operation, management and stewardship of public and private lands.

56732 M 2:05PM - 4:35PM C Cruz AAS 37 3.00

NOTE: Section 56732 meets both in the classroom and in the field as follows: Classroom Meetings: Mondays, 8/27/07, 9/24/07, 10/29/07 and 11/26/07 from 2:05-4:35pm in AAS 37. Field Trips: 10/11/07-10/14/07 and 11/28/07-12/01/07. In addition, this class will meet finals week (day/time published in the Final Exam schedule).

**PKMGT 015B NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCE INTERPRETATION**

Preq: PKMGT 010. In this hands-on learning environment, students will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to develop and conduct guided walks, children's programs, and campfire presentations. Students will also learn the fundamentals of creating interpretive media, such as brochures, displays, and exhibits.

56733 T 9:20AM - 2:40PM E Hammack AAS 37 3.00

**PKMGT 016A INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS**

This course examines the theory behind Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and their application to spatial data. This course is designed to take an interdisciplinary approach to GIS and demonstrate its capability for analysis and decision-making in diverse industries and academic disciplines. Students will use ARC GIS software. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56734 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM C Cruz TC F 3.00  
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

**PKMGT 016D CARTOGRAPHIC DESIGN FOR GIS**

Preq: PKMGT 016A. Comprehensive study of GIS applicable cartography. This course includes the production of professional quality maps. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56735 M 7:00PM - 10:10PM C Cruz TC A 3.00  
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

**PKMGT 016E DATABASE DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT IN GIS**

Preq: PKMGT 016A. Examines the principles of database management and design including conversion fundamentals, modeling techniques and strategic planning. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56736 W 7:00PM - 10:10PM M Price TC A 3.00  
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

**PKMGT 019B WILDERNESS FIRST RESPONDER REFRESHER**

This refresher course is intended to give students an update on changes and improvements on techniques and methodologies. This course complies with changing standards and protocols. It also gives students an opportunity to work and practice important diagnostic and treatment skills. The student must possess a valid Professional Rescuer CPR with AED certificate prior to the start of class. This course may be repeated three times.

N 56737 T 5:00PM - 9:15PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 2.00

**PKMGT 020A PARK INTERNSHIP SEMINAR**

Preq: PKMGT 010, PKMGT 013, PKMGT 014. Rec. prep: PKMGT 015B, 015C. The students will apply knowledge and skills learned in the program through an internship at a local park. The student, park supervisor, and faculty will agree upon and establish objectives for this 104-hour field internship.

56738 T 3:45PM - 4:50PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 3.00  
+7.8 Wkly hrs by arr

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

**PKMGT 021 PARK OPERATIONS LABORATORY**

Prq: PKMGT 010, PKMGT 014. Rec. prep: PKMGT 013. This course in park operations will take place in county parks, such as Sanborn- Skyline and Stevens Creek. Under supervision, students will experience ranger, maintenance and interpretive instruction as they complete projects necessary to keep the parks operating.

56739 TH 12:30PM - 4:45PM C Cruz SANBRN 1.00

**PKMGT 024 WILDERNESS NAVIGATION**

This land navigation course is intended to give the student a thorough understanding and skills in reading and using topographic maps, the compass, terrain reading and interpretation, and putting it all together to navigate in the wilderness. This course will also cover using Global Positions System (GPS) receiver and basic desktop computer mapping programs.

W 56740 F 6:00PM - 9:15PM J Carnes AAS 37 1.00  
SSU 8:00AM - 5:40PM J Carnes AAS 37  
SECTION #56740 BEGINS 10/19/07 CLASS ENDS 11/04/07

NOTE: Section 56740 meets F/S/SU over two weekends: Oct. 19-21, 2007, and Nov. 2-4, 2007 (does not meet the weekend in between). Bgn/End times are: Fridays 6-9:15pm; Saturdays and Sundays 8am-5:40pm. Meeting place: AAS 37.

**PHILOSOPHY****PHIL 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY**

Selected systems of Western philosophy and their relevance to solving problems of contemporary existence. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56678 A Hanson ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #56678 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

On the first day of the semester, use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: <http://wwwccd.angellearning.com>

O 56681 A Hanson ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #56681 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

On the first day of the semester, use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: <http://wwwccd.angellearning.com>

56675 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

56677 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Upton MU 24 3.00

56680 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Upton MU 24 3.00

56998 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

56997 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Woolever MU 24 3.00

N 56679 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff CMB MPL 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Maple Room.

**PHIL 002 INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC**

Traditional and modern logic comprising both deductive and inductive inference. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56682 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S LaFave MU 24 3.00

**PHIL 003 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS**

Prq: Engl 001A. Ethical systems, problems of ethics and solutions to these problems offered by various philosophers. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for IGETC (CSU or UC).

56683 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Upton MU 24 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**PHIL 012 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS**

Moral issues which arise as a result of human interaction with and exploitation of nature. Credit/No Credit Option.

56684 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

**PHIL 017 LOGIC & CRITICAL REASONING**

Prq: Engl 001A. Students have an opportunity to learn to distinguish correct and incorrect reasoning, using informal, non-mathematical methods. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for IGETC (CSU or UC). Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56686 B Upton ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #56686 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

On the first day of the semester, use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: <http://wwwccd.angellearning.com>

56685 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Upton MU 24 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**PHIL 021 WORLD PHILOSOPHERS ON DEATH**

Major philosophical questions about death and the meaning of life from an American multicultural perspective. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

56688 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

56687 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Woolever AAS 34 3.00

**PHOTOGRAPHY****PHOTO 001 BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)**

Coreq: Photo 001L and Photo 049A. Basic theory of traditional film and digital photography. Students enrolling in a photo 001 lecture must also enroll in Photo 001L lab and Photo 049A lab sections. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

56689 MW 9:20AM - 10:25AM B Tramontana LA 43 3.00

NOTE: Concurrent Photo 001L, Photo 049A

56690 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM B Tramontana LA 43 3.00

NOTE: Concurrent Photo 001L, Photo 049A

N 56691 M 6:30PM - 8:35PM M Crumley LA 43 3.00

NOTE: Concurrent Photo 001L, Photo 049A

**PHOTO 001L BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LABORATORY)**

Coreq: Photo 001. Application of the basic theory of film and digital photography. Students must supply their own adjustable (F-stop and shutter speed) digital and/or film camera and all expendable photographic supplies used in the course. Students must bring lab manual to the first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

56692 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM B Tramontana LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56696 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

56693 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56697 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

56694 TH 10:55AM - 2:05PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

56695 F 10:55AM - 2:05PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

**PHOTO 002 INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)**

Prq: Photo 001 & 001L or 001LD or 001LN. Coreq: Photo 002L and Photo 049B. Advanced theory of photography. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This class provides skills for entry into commercial photography.

56698 S 7:45AM - 9:50AM M Hesemans LA 43 3.00

**PHOTO 002L INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY (LABORATORY)**

Prq: Photo 001. Coreq: PHOTO 002 & PHOTO 049B. Application of the advanced theory of photography. Students must supply adjustable (F-stop and shutter speed) camera and all expendable supplies. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This class provides skills for entry into commercial photography.

W 56699 S 10:55AM - 2:05PM M Hesemans LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Concurrent Photo 002, Photo 049B Prq: Photo 001L

**PHOTO 020A STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY-PORTRAITURE**

Prq: Photo 001 & 001L OR 001LD OR 001LN. Studio lighting arrangements, color balance & corrective filtration will be covered. Students must supply non-automatic focus, F/stop and shutter speed cameras and all expendable supplies.

N 56700 T 5:45PM - 10:00PM M Crumley OFFCMP 2.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Photo 020A meets at The Elegant Image Studio, 3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite N, Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-8314 Prq: Photo 001

**PHOTO 021B INTERMEDIATE STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY - PRODUCT**

Prq: Photo 021A. Continuation of skills & techniques taught in 021A.

NOTE: Students must supply own adjustable focus & exposure camera & all expendable supplies.

N 56701 TH 5:45PM - 10:00PM M Crumley OFFCMP 2.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Photo 21B meets at the Elegant Image Studio, 3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite N, Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-8314 Prq: Photo 001

**PHOTO 030D COLOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

Preq: Photo 001 and Photo 001L. This course focuses on basic color theory and the processing, printing and color correcting of digital files. In addition, a printing digital workflow is also covered in this course. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

56702	TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	B Tramontana	TC B	4.00
	TTH	1:35PM - 4:45PM	B Tramontana	TC B	4.00

**PHOTO 045A FIELD STUDIES**

Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

56703	F	2:30PM - 3:30PM	B Tramontana	LA 43	1.00
-------	---	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

SECTION #56703 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07  
 NOTE: Photo 045A First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001

**PHOTO 045B FIELD STUDIES**

Preq: PHOTO 045A. Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

56704	F	2:30PM - 3:30PM	B Tramontana	LA 43	1.00
-------	---	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

SECTION #56704 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07  
 NOTE: Photo 045B First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001

**PHOTO 045C FIELD STUDIES**

Preq: PHOTO 045B. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop & shutter speed and focus) camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with focus varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

56705	F	2:30PM - 3:30PM	B Tramontana	LA 43	1.00
-------	---	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

SECTION #56705 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07  
 NOTE: Photo 045C. First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip: 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001

**PHOTO 049A DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE**

Coreq: Photo 001 and Photo 001LD or Photo 001LN. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option.

56706		Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	LA 43	1.00
-------	--	-----------------	-------	-------	------

**PHOTO 049B DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE**

Coreq: Photo 002 & 002L. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option.

56707		2.3 Wkly hrs by arr	M Hesemans	LA 43	1.00
-------	--	---------------------	------------	-------	------

**PHOTO 060 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Preq: Photo 001. An introduction to electronic imaging. Images from electronic (digital) cameras and scanned images will be imported to Adobe Photoshop and manipulated. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies.

56708	MW	2:05PM - 4:35PM	M Crumley	TC B	3.00
-------	----	-----------------	-----------	------	------

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 NOTE: Photo 060 Preq: Photo 001

**PHOTO 061 INTERMEDIATE PHOTOSHOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Preq: Photo 060. Photoshop software is utilized to manipulate scanned images, stock images and output of digital imagery to digital end-products. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies.

<b>N</b> 56709	M	5:45PM - 10:00PM	M Crumley	TC B	2.00
----------------	---	------------------	-----------	------	------

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
 NOTE: Section #29553 Photo 061 Preq: Photo 060

**PHOTO 091 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student & approved by instructor.

56710		Wkly hrs by arr	B Tramontana	LA 43	1.00
-------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

**PHOTO 092 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor.

56711		Wkly hrs by arr	B Tramontana	LA 43	2.00
-------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

**PHOTO 093 DIRECTED STUDIES**

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor.

56712		Wkly hrs by arr	B Tramontana	LA 43	3.00
-------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

**PHOTO 110 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY**

A non-lab photography course to acquaint the student with use of a camera for both personal & professional needs. Credit/No Credit Option. NOTE: Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed cameras.

<b>N</b> 57353	T	6:30PM - 8:35PM	Staff	CMB RDW	2.00
----------------	---	-----------------	-------	---------	------

NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Educational Development Department, in the Redwood Room.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—ADAPTED**

**PE 1.02 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical education for persons with disabilities. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

56438		Wkly hrs by arr	J Worley	PE 12	1.00
-------	--	-----------------	----------	-------	------

**PE 1.03 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical education for persons with disabilities. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

56439		Wkly hrs by arr	J Worley	SARA	0.50
-------	--	-----------------	----------	------	------

**PE 1.08 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-GENERAL FITNESS**

Satisfies the need for daily cardiovascular activity, flexibility, and general training. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

56441	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Worley	PE 12	1.00
56440	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Worley	PE 12	1.00

**PE 1.10 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION PERCEPTUAL MOTOR**

Simple to complex motor movement activities will be introduced and experienced. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

57144	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Worley	GOLF	1.00
-------	----	------------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: The emphasis for this course is the development of beginning golf skills for students with disabilities. First class meeting is in PE 12.

**PE 1.12 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION RHYTHMIC AEROBICS**

Exercises to develop the cardiovascular and muscular systems. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

56442	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Worley	PE 12	1.00
56443	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Ligocki	PE 12	1.00

**PE 1.16 ADAPTED PE-SPORTS CONDITIONING/WEIGHT TRAINING**

Designed to develop strength, flexibility and endurance. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability.

56445	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Worley	PE 12	1.00
56447	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	R Haynes	PE 12	1.00
56446	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Ligocki	PE 12	1.00

**PE 1.18 ADAPTED PE-STRETCHING AND FLEXIBILITY**

Body flexibility through stretching exercises, especially back care and stress reduction. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability.

56448	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Worley	PE 11	1.00
-------	-----	------------------	----------	-------	------

**PE 1.27 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-WEIGHT TRAINING**

Weight training techniques to increase strength. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability.

56451	F	7:45AM - 9:10AM	R Haynes	PE 12	0.50
56452	F	9:20AM - 10:45AM	R Haynes	PE 12	0.50

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—AQUATICS**

**PE 2.04 SWIMMING-BEGINNING**

Elementary swimming skills.  
 57575 MW 9:00AM - 10:25AM Staff OFFCMP 1.00  
 NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

**PE 2.05 SWIMMING-INTERMEDIATE**

NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Increase watermanship of the individual.  
 57577 MW 9:00AM - 10:25AM Staff OFFCMP 1.00  
 NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

**PE 2.06 SWIMMING-ADVANCED**

NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Additional strokes and aquatic skills.  
 57578 MW 9:00AM - 10:25AM Staff OFFCMP 1.00  
 NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

**OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN AQUATICS ARE:**

**PE 4.05 Fitness, Aqua Aerobics**

See section #57582

**PE 4.06 Deep Water Jogging**

See section #57583

**PE 4.07 Fitness, Competitive Athlete (emphasis water jogging & aqua aerobics)**

See section #56536, #56537, #57584

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—DANCE****PE 3.02 BALLET-BEGINNING 1**

Beginning basic ballet technique.

56490	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	B Wundram	PE 7	1.00
W 56489	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00

**PE 3.04 BALLET-INTERMEDIATE**

Rec prep: PE 3.02. Intermediate ballet technique.

56492	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	B Wundram	PE 7	1.00
W 56491	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00

**PE 3.06 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE**

Learn basic forms &amp; social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles.

N 56494	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	------	------

**PE 3.07 INTERMEDIATE COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE**

Rec prep: PE 3.06. Increase skill in technique &amp; improve proficiency in steps, dances &amp; styling.

N 56495	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	------	------

**PE 3.08 THE FLAMENCO DANCE OF SPAIN**

Movement vocabulary of the Flamenco Dance, its music &amp; origins.

56496	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
57395	F	2:00PM - 5:10PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
N 56497	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00

**PE 3.10 INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE - BEGINNING**

Basic skills of folk dance.

56498	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	D Frankel	PE 8	1.00
-------	---	------------------	-----------	------	------

**PE 3.12 JAZZ DANCE-BEGINNING 1**

Intro to the medium of jazz dance.

57561	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	C Abohatab	PE 8	1.00
57585	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Beginning Jazz  
NOTE: Emphasis Intermediate Jazz

**PE 3.14 JAZZ DANCE - INTERMEDIATE**

Rec prep: PE 3.12. Increase skill &amp; understanding in the varied theories, styles &amp; techniques of the jazz idiom.

56500	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
-------	-----	-------------------	------------	------	------

**PE 3.15 MODERN DANCE-BEGINNING 1**

Knowledge &amp; practice for gaining personal skills &amp; exp. in modern dance.

56501	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
-------	-----	------------------	------------	------	------

**PE 3.17 MODERN DANCE-INTERMEDIATE**

Rec preparation: PE 3.15. Increase skill in technique &amp; composition.

56502	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
-------	-----	------------------	------------	------	------

**PE 3.18 DANCE WORKSHOP**

Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.08 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. Provide opportunity to work intensively on technique &amp; performance skills in specific dance area.

56503	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	D Frankel	PE 8	1.00
-------	---	------------------	-----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Folk Dance

**PE 3.20 SOCIAL DANCE-BEGINNING 1**

Basic forms of social dance and social dance practice.

N 56504	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Segal	PE 7	1.00
---------	----	-----------------	---------	------	------

**PE 3.23 TAP DANCE-BEGINNING 1**

Beginner tap dance skills.

56505	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
N 57562	W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

**PE 3.24 TAP DANCE-BEGINNING 2**

Rec prep: PE 3.23. Advanced beginner skills &amp; technique, style &amp; structure.

56506	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
N 57563	W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

**PE 3.25 TAP DANCE-INTERMEDIATE**

Designed to increase the skill level of intermediate tap dance students.

56507	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
N 57564	W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

**PE 3.26 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCING**

Learn basic forms &amp; social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles.

N 56508	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	------	------

**PE 3.27 INTERMEDIATE COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCE**

Rec prep: PE 3.26. Increase skill in technique &amp; improve proficiency in steps, dances and styling.

N 56509	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	------	------

**PE 3.28 DANCE REPERTORY**

Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to expand and develop their repertoire of dances in one specific dance area.

N 56511	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Segal	PE 7	1.00
W 56510	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Social Dance  
NOTE: Emphasis Ballet Dance

**PE 3.30 DANCE: BEGINNING HIP HOP**

This course will introduce the students to the fundamentals of hip hop/ street funk.

N 56512	TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	C Santos	PE 8	1.00
---------	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------

**PE 3.31 DANCE: INTERMEDIATE HIP HOP**

This course will introduce the students to the intermediate styles and choreography of hip hop/street funk.

N 56513	TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	C Santos	PE 8	1.00
---------	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------

**PE 3.33 DANCE INTENSIVE**

This course is designed to provide intermediate/advanced dance students an opportunity to expand and develop their technical skills, style, and performance technique in a specific area of dance. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 56516	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
W 56515	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00
56518	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	D Frankel	PE 8	1.00
N 56517	TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	C Santos	PE 8	1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Flamenco Dance  
NOTE: Emphasis Ballet Dance  
NOTE: Emphasis Folk Dance  
NOTE: Emphasis Hip Hop

**PE 3.34 STUDIO DANCE PRODUCTION**

This course is designed to provide dance students with an opportunity to develop the technical skills necessary to produce dance programs in our studio theatre. Students will learn and/or choreograph dances in their area of emphasis, then design costumes, makeup and lighting for a performance in the studio theatre. Credit/No Credit Option.

56520	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
56521	F	2:00PM - 5:10PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
57612	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
N 57566	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
N 57565	W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Intermediate Tap Dance  
NOTE: Emphasis Flamenco Dance  
NOTE: Emphasis Choreography  
NOTE: Emphasis Country Western Dance  
NOTE: Emphasis Tap Dance

**OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN DANCE ARE:****PE 4.12 Fitness, Stretch & Flex**

See section #56546, #56553 (Ballet)

**PE TH 051 Dance in American: A Cultural Perspective**

See section #56670, #56671

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—FITNESS****PE 4.03 FITNESS AEROBICS**

Cardiovascular fitness by continuous rhythmic movements &amp; general overall exercises.

56526	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
56522	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Smith	PE 8	1.00
57386	MW	4:30PM - 5:55PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
N 56524	TTH	6:00PM - 7:25PM	H Ingvarsdson	PE 8	1.00

NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance  
NOTE: Emphasis: Cardio Kickboxing

**PE 4.05 FITNESS - AQUA AEROBICS**

Cardiovascular efficiency; muscular strength, endurance &amp; joint flexibility.

57582	TTH	10:00AM - 11:25AM	M Smith	OFFCMP	1.00
-------	-----	-------------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

**PE 4.06 DEEP WATER JOGGING**

NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. This course will give students who enjoy the water environment an opportunity to improve and maintain cardiovascular fitness without risk of injury to joints. It also affords an excellent means of rehabilitation after injury. Credit/No Credit Option

57583	TTH	10:00AM - 11:25AM	M Smith	OFFCMP	1.00
-------	-----	-------------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.



**PE 4.07 FITNESS COMPETITIVE ATHLETE**

Strength, flexibility & endurance for the competing varsity athlete.

56537	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Water Polo					
56541	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Wrestling					
56542	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Ambrose	PE 8	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Fencing					
56531	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball					
56532	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's & Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country					
56533	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	J Winkler	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Football					
56534	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Soccer					
56536	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Water Polo					
56538	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Wrestling					
56539	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Basketball					
57568	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Kerwin	TRACK	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Fitness Jogging					
56535	MW	3:30PM - 4:55PM	J Kerwin	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Soccer					
57584	TTH	10:00AM - 11:25AM	M Smith	OFFCMP	1.00
NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool. Emphasis: Aqua Aerobics					
<b>N</b>	56544	TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	S McCann	PE 11 1.00
NOTE: Advanced Karate					
<b>W</b>	56543	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	P Chan	PE 8 1.00

**PE 4.12 FITNESS-STRETCH AND FLEX**

Body flexibility through stretching exercises and slow movements.

57413	TTH	3:40PM - 5:05PM	L Gaylord	SFTBALL	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Softball					
57574	MTWTHFS	3:30PM - 5:20PM	D Yoshikawa	PE 10	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Basketball					
56551	MTTH	6:00AM - 7:05AM	B Kuhn	PE 11	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Fitness Boot Camp					
56548	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: EMPHASIS YOGA FOR HEALTH					
57570	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Segal	Tennis	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tennis					
57571	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Segal	Tennis	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tennis					
56552	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Tap Dance-Intermediate					
<b>T</b>	56546		Wkly hrs by arr J Worley	TV	1.00
NOTE: Fitness- Stretch & Flex is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. Videos/DVD's are available to rent through the West Valley Library MANDATORY ORIENTATION in PE 8 on Monday, August 27 at 4:00pm In addition, students will be required on campus for the final exam (date TBA). Dress for stretch evaluation					
<b>N</b>	57569	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Segal	PE E 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tennis					
<b>N</b>	56545	TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	S McCann	PE 11 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Advanced Karate					
<b>W</b>	56547	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	P Chan	PE 8 1.00
NOTE: emphasis Tai Chi					
<b>W</b>	56553	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Ballet					

**PE 4.13 FITNESS WALKING**

Enjoy the benefits of exercise through fitness walking.

56555	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Knight	TRACK	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Hiking					
57411	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	L Gaylord	TRACK	1.00
56556	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Knight	TRACK	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Hiking					
57614	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	J Worley	TRACK	1.00

**PE 4.14 FITNESS, WATER EXERCISE**

Use specific muscles while the body is submerged in water.

56558	TTH	10:00AM - 11:25AM	M Smith	Offcmp	1.00
NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.					

**PE 4.16 FITNESS WEIGHT TRAINING**

Conditioning needs/skills of men & women through progressive weight training using external weights.

56559	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Blunt	PE 9	1.00
56560	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
56562	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00

56563	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Perez	PE 9	1.00
57398	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	S Chapman	PE 9	1.00
56569	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	M Dillon	PE 9	1.00
56565	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Perez	PE 9	1.00
56566	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Vlahos	PE 9	1.00
56561	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	S McCann	PE 9	1.00
57409	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	B Watson	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Water Polo					
56570	F	9:30AM - 12:40PM	L Gaylord	PE 9	1.00
<b>N</b>	56567	MW	6:30PM - 7:55PM	J Winkler	PE 9 1.00
<b>N</b>	56568	TTH	6:30PM - 7:55PM	D Yoshikawa	PE 9 1.00

**PE 4.18 PERSONAL FITNESS APPRAISAL**

Provides an increased awareness of personal fitness levels and fitness concepts through testing & consultation.

56571		Wkly hrs by arr	D Rudy	PE 9	0.50
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
SECTION #56571 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07					
NOTE: Course runs August 28 through October 20. Contact instructor by September 5th to schedule first meeting. diane_rudy@westvalley.edu or 408.741.4032.					

**PE 4.22 STEP FITNESS**

Obtain optimum fitness improvement through use of Step Fitness method & equipment.

57410	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	L Gaylord	PE 8	1.00
56572	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Smith	PE 8	1.00
<b>N</b>	57387	MW	4:30PM - 5:55PM	H Davis	PE 8 1.00
<b>N</b>	56573	MW	6:00PM - 7:25PM	N Dunagan	PE 8 1.00

**PE 4.24 FITNESS-TOTAL-MEN**

Cardiovascular condition, muscular strength & endurance, & body flexibility.

56575	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	N Dunagan	PE 11	1.00
56574	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Vlahos	PE 10	1.00
57390	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
56576	F	12:30PM - 3:40PM	J Blunt	BSBFLD	1.00

**PE 4.25 FITNESS-TOTAL-WOMEN**

Cardiovascular conditioning, muscular strength and endurance, and body flexibility.

57382	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
56579	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	N Dunagan	PE 11	1.00
56577	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Vlahos	PE 10	1.00
57391	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
<b>N</b>	56578	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance					

**PE 4.28 FITNESS JOGGING**

Students are exposed to the benefits of exercise through fitness jogging. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods of releasing body tensions will be introduced.

56581	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Kerwin	TRACK	1.00
56582	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	G Silveira	TRACK	1.00

**PE 4.29 BODY SCULPTING**

This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved muscular strength and endurance through the use of free weights and resistive types of exercises. The workout is structured and the movements are set to music. Credit/No Credit Option.

57381	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
57389	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
<b>N</b>	57613	MW	4:30PM - 5:55PM	H Davis	PE 8 1.00
<b>N</b>	56584	MW	6:00PM - 7:25PM	N Dunagan	PE 8 1.00

**PE 4.31 CORE TRAINING**

This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength for trunk stabilization. Movement patterns that strengthen the abdominals, obliques, hips, and lower back will be emphasized. Increases in core strength will improve the student's ability to function in daily activities with proper biomechanics and less risk of injury. Credit/No Credit Only.

56585	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Dupler	PE 10	1.00
57412	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	L Gaylord	PE 8	1.00

**PE 4.32 FITNESS, BOOT CAMP**

This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved fitness, muscle strength and endurance. It will utilize the campus grounds and incorporate exercise stations such as obstacle courses, hurdles and rope climbing. Other training activities will include running, calisthenics, and jumping rope.

56586	MTTH	6:00AM - 7:05AM	B Kuhn	PE 11	1.00
56587	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Winkler	PE 8	1.00

**PE 4.35 TRAIL RUNNING**

Students will be exposed to the benefits of exercise through trail running. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods releasing body tensions will be introduced.

56588 F 8:30AM - 11:40AM J Kerwin TRACK 1.00

NOTE: First class meeting in room PE4. Other classes will be off campus.

**OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN FITNESS ARE:****PE 6.09 Cardio Kickboxing**

See section #56603

**PE 7.26 Studio Cycling**

See section #56637, #56639, #56638

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION— COMBATIVE AND MARTIAL ARTS

**PE 6.02 KARATE-BEGINNING**

Basic skills of karate including forms (Kata), sparring, throwing and joint locking techniques. Belt rank promotions available.

56589 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

56591 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

N 56590 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

**PE 6.05 TECHNIQUES OF AMATEUR WRESTLING**

Vigorous activity and basic skills. Olympic Freestyle and Greco-Roman styles will be emphasized. Volunteer competition is available.

56592 TTH 6:00AM - 7:25AM J Root PE 11 1.00

**PE 6.06 KARATE - INTERMEDIATE**

Skills & techniques of Karate and other Japanese martial art forms. Belt ranking promotions available.

56593 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

56596 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

N 56594 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

N 56595 TTH 7:30PM - 8:55PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

**PE 6.07 KICKBOXING**

This course will present the skills (kicks, punches, blocks, and stances) used in competitive kickboxing.

56597 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S McCann PE 11 1.00

N 56598 MW 7:30PM - 8:55PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

N 56599 WF 6:00PM - 7:25PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

**PE 6.08 FITNESS BOXING**

This course will provide cardiovascular fitness, strength, and flexibility through boxing techniques. This course may be repeated three times.

N 56600 MW 7:30PM - 8:55PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

N 56601 WF 6:00PM - 7:25PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

W 56602 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

**PE 6.09 CARDIO KICKBOXING**

This course will provide the student with the opportunity to gain improved cardio-respiratory fitness, flexibility, and muscle strength while learning kickboxing skills. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56603 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM H Ingvarnsen PE 8 1.00

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION—LIFETIME SPORTS

**PE 7.02 BADMINTON-BEGINNING**

Fundamentals & strategies of badminton.

56604 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

N 56605 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Gaylord PE 10 1.00

**PE 7.03 BADMINTON-INTERMEDIATE**

Rec prep: PE 7.02. Further mastery of the specific individual skills & team strategies.

56606 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

N 56607 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Gaylord PE 10 1.00

**PE 7.04 INTRODUCTION TO SPORT CLIMBING/ROCK CLIMBING**

Designed to offer the novice/beginner student the opportunity to learn to climb efficiently and safely.

57407 F 9:10AM - 12:20PM S Chapman OFFCMP 1.00

NOTE: Course Climbing location TBA, first class meets in WVC PE 5

**PE 7.07 FENCING-BEGINNING**

Basic skills, officiating techniques, & beg bouting.

56608 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8 1.00

**PE 7.08 FENCING-INTERMEDIATE**

Preq: PE 7.07. Further mastery of techniques & rules.

56609 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8 1.00

**PE 7.09 FENCING-ADVANCED**

Preq: PE 7.07 or 7.08. Further mastery of techniques involving bouting, officiating standard & electrical foil.

56610 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8 1.00

**PE 7.10 GOLF-BEGINNING**

Fundamental skills & knowledge.

56612 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM PE 4 1.00

56611 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56614 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Vlahos GOLF 1.00

TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM PE 5 1.00

56613 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

W 56615 S 8:45AM - 11:55AM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

W 56616 S 12:00PM - 3:10PM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

**PE 7.11 GOLF-INTERMEDIATE**

Rec prep: PE 7.10. A sequence course to develop more advanced skills.

56618 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56617 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56620 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Vlahos GOLF 1.00

56619 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

W 56621 S 8:45AM - 11:55AM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

**PE 7.18 BEGINNING TENNIS**

Basic fundamentals of tennis.

56623 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal Tennis 1.00

56625 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

56626 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Fredericks Tennis 1.00

N 56624 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

**PE 7.20 INTERMEDIATE TENNIS**

Rec prep: PE 7.19. Intermediate learning experiences.

56628 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal Tennis 1.00

56629 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

56627 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Fredericks Tennis 1.00

N 56630 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

**PE 7.21 ADVANCED TENNIS**

Rec prep: PE 7.20. Specific tennis skills & strategies.

56631 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal Tennis 1.00

N 56632 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

**PE 7.23 SCUBA DIVING**

This course will provide students the skills and knowledge necessary to become competent skin and SCUBA divers. NOTE: For the health and safety of the student this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Students completing field trip will qualify for Open Water Certification. Credit/No Credit Option.

56634 T 1:30PM - 2:55PM S Chapman PE 4 2.00

TH 1:30PM - 2:55PM S Chapman OFFCMP

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at Camden Community Center Pool. First class meeting is at West Valley in PE 4. Instructor will provide dates of offsite classes at the first meeting.

N 56633 W 6:30PM - 8:05PM S McCann PE 4 2.00

W 8:05PM - 9:40PM S McCann OFFCMP

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at the Camden Community Center Pool. First class meeting will be at West Valley in room PE4. Scuba equipment provided for pool training.

**PE 7.24 SCUBA DIVING-ADVANCED**

Rec. prep: Open Water or higher SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. This course will present advanced skills of SCUBA and Marine Diving Technology, including Nitrox and Rescue training. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56636 M 6:30PM - 8:05PM S McEvoy PE 4 2.00

M 8:05PM - 9:40PM S McCann OFFCMP

NOTE: Skill prerequisite to be assessed in the first two weeks. Due to pool construction, this course will meet offsite at Camden Community Center pool for pool training. Schedule will be provided by instructor at first meeting. First meeting is at West Valley in PE4

**PE 7.26 STUDIO CYCLING**

This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance through stationary cycling.

56637 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kerwin PE 17 1.00

56639 MW 3:40PM - 5:05PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 17 1.00

56638 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Yoshikawa PE 17 1.00

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

**OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN LIFETIME SPORTS ARE:**

**PE 10.04 Intramurals - Tennis**

See sections #56584, #56460, #564574, #56459

**PE 12.03 Dive Master**

See section #56481

**PE 12.04 Assistant SCUBA Instructor**

See section #56482

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—TEAM SPORTS**

**PE 8.04 BASKETBALL, MEN**

Basic skills, techniques, & knowledge. Participation on a team in a class setting.

56642 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

**PE 8.08 SOCCER, MEN**

Skills, strategy and knowledge.

56643 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kerwin PE 10 1.00

NOTE: This is indoor soccer with competition play.

**PE 8.09 SOCCER-ADVANCED, MEN**

Rec prep: PE 8.08. Adv individual skills at a high level of team participation.

56644 MTWTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM G Silveira PE 4 2.00

NOTE: Emphasis: Men's Intercollegiate Soccer

**PE 8.10 SOCCER, WOMEN**

Skills, strategy, & knowledge.

56645 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kerwin PE 10 1.00

NOTE: This is indoor soccer with competition play.

**PE 8.13 SOFTBALL-INTERMEDIATE**

Rec prep: PE 8.12. Intermediate softball skills & competitive team play.

**N** 56647 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM L Gaylord SFTBALL 1.00

**PE 8.14 TRACK AND FIELD FUNDAMENTALS-ADVANCED**

Individual skills in track and field.

**N** 56648 TTH 4:10PM - 5:35PM R Poynter TRACK 1.00

**PE 8.15 VOLLEYBALL-BEGINNING SKILLS**

Skills for recreational pleasure.

56649 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

**PE 8.16 VOLLEYBALL-INTERMEDIATE SKILLS**

Rec prep: PE 8.15. Intermediate volleyball skills.

56650 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

**PE 8.17 VOLLEYBALL-ADVANCED SKILLS**

Rec prep: PE 8.16. Individual skills & team strategies.

56651 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTERCOLLEGIATE**

**PE 9.02 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL-MEN**

Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$75.00 equipment deposit required.

57380 MTWTHFS 3:30PM - 5:20PM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

SECTION #57380 BEGINS 10/15/07 CLASS ENDS 12/31/07

**PE 9.04 INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY-MEN**

Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56652 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 4:10PM L Renteria TRACK 2.00

NOTE: Students should also enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56532 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

**PE 9.05 INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY-WOMEN**

Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56653 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 4:10PM L Renteria TRACK 2.00

NOTE: Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56532 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

**PE 9.06 INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL-MEN**

Rec prep: PE 8.07, PE 4.07, or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$75.00 equipment deposit required.

56654 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM J Winkler FTBFLD 2.00

NOTE: Emphasis: Defense. Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56533 Fitness Competitive Athlete

56655 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM J Vlahos FTBFLD 2.00

NOTE: Emphasis: Offense. Students should enroll in the following: PE 4.07 #56533 Fitness Competitive Athlete

**PE 9.07 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER-MEN**

Rec prep: PE 8.09 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56656 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM G Silveira SOCCER 2.00

NOTE: Students should also enroll in the following: PE 4.07 #56534 Fitness Competitive Athlete

**PE 9.08 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER-WOMEN**

Rec prep: PE 8.10 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56657 MTWTHF 1:15PM - 3:20PM J Kerwin SOCCER 2.00

NOTE: Students also enroll in the following classes: PE 4.07 #56535 Fitness, Comp Athlete

**PE 9.17 INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL-WOMEN**

Rec prep: PE 8.17 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56658 MTWTHF 12:30PM - 2:35PM B Chan PE 10 2.00

NOTE: Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56531 Fitness Competitive Athlete

**PE 9.18 INTERCOLLEGIATE WATER POLO-MEN**

Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

**N** 56659 MTWTHF 6:30PM - 8:35PM B Watson OFFCMP 2.00

NOTE: Class will be held at Lynbrook High School Students should also be enrolled in the following class: PE 4.07 #56536 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

**PE 9.19 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING-MEN**

Rec prep: PE 6.05 or Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56660 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 4:40PM J Root PE 11 2.00

MTWTHF 4:40PM - 5:45PM B Soto PE 9

NOTE: Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56538 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

**PE 9.20 WOMEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE WATER POLO**

This course provides intercollegiate competition in water polo for women. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56661 MTWTHF 7:00AM - 9:05AM R Hong POOL 2.00

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this course will meet off campus at a location TBA. Meet at West Valley on the first day of class. Students should also enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56537 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTRAMURALS**

**PE 10.02 INTRAMURALS - BASKETBALL, MEN**

Recreational participation in low-key basketball competition for men.

56454 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

**PE 10.04 INTRAMURALS - TENNIS**

Recreational participation in low-key tennis competition.

56458 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal Tennis 1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Beginning - Adv levels

56460 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Beginning - Adv levels

56457 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Fredericks Tennis 1.00

**N** 56459 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

T 6:30PM - 9:40PM Tennis

NOTE: Emphasis Beginning - Adv levels

**PE 10.06 INTRAMURALS - VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE**

Recreational participation in low-key volleyball competition.

56461 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

**PE 10.09 INTRAMURALS - GOLF**

Recreational participation in low-key golf competition.

56463 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM PE 5

56462 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56465 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Vlahos GOLF 1.00

56464 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56466 S 8:45AM - 11:55AM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

**W** 56467 S 12:00PM - 3:10PM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

• PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.  
 • Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.  
 • RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—BODY/ MIND/ WELLNESS**

**PE 11.01 YOGA FOR HEALTH**

This course emphasizes the physical practice of exercises which provide gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints. Course content includes breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and mind/body harmony. Credit/No Credit Option.

56468	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
56469	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
57385	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	H Davis	PE 17	1.00
56473	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
56470	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Lowry	PE 11	1.00
57560	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
56472	W	3:40PM - 6:50PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Gentle Yoga

<b>N</b> 56471	M	5:15PM - 8:25PM	J Lowry	PE 11	1.00
----------------	---	-----------------	---------	-------	------

**PE 11.01A YOGA FOR HEALTH**

This course emphasizes the physical practice of yoga exercises which provide a gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints along with breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and the harmony of mind and body. Credit/No Credit Option.

57414	T	3:40PM - 5:05PM	C Knight	PE 7	0.50
57440	TH	3:40PM - 5:05PM	J Lowry	PE 7	0.50

**PE 11.02 INTERMEDIATE ASANA: MOVING DEEPER INTO HATHA YOGA**

This course will include instruction in all classifications of yoga postures: neutral, standing, bends, twists, inversions, and relaxation. Credit/No Credit Option.

56474	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Knight	PE 11	1.00
-------	-----	------------------	----------	-------	------

NOTE: Intermediata Asana: 2 years experience preferred.

**PE 11.03 GENTLE RESTORATIVE EXERCISE**

Introduces students to modified Yoga, Pilates, and dance exercise which provide students with gentle muscle stretching.

56476	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Gentle Yoga					
57394	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Yoga					
56475	W	3:40PM - 6:50PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Gentle Yoga					

**PE 11.04 POWER POSTURES**

This course provides students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength, endurance, and improved balance. The exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment, core strength and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, mental focus and relaxation. The static series of Yoga postures are performed in a warm environment to relax the muscles, increase blood circulation, and strengthen the heart. Credit/No Credit Option.

57383	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	H Davis	PE 17	1.00
-------	----	------------------	---------	-------	------

**PE 11.07 TAI CHI**

This course will introduce the fundamental philosophies, skills, and health enhancing components of Tai Chi. The course will cover Tai Chi body movements and forms utilizing energy flow and stress reducing elements. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>W</b> 56477	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	P Chan	PE 8	1.00
----------------	---	------------------	--------	------	------

**PE 11.08 PILATES MAT WORKOUT**

Students will be given the opportunity to gain muscular strength and endurance. Exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, relaxation, injury prevention, stress reduction and increased self-confidence. Pilates mat work emphasizes core musculature as it applies to everyday movement.

57399	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	N Dunagan	PE 17	1.00
57384	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	H Davis	PE 17	1.00
56479	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	M Smith	PE 8	1.00

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MARINE DIVING EDUCATION**

**PE 12.03 DIVE MASTER**

Rec. prep: Advanced SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. Provides students with the skills, knowledge, and experience required to administer on-site leadership for groups of certified divers during SCUBA diving activities. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 56481	W	6:00PM - 8:05PM	S Chapman	PE 5	2.00
	W	8:05PM - 9:40PM	S Chapman	PE 5	

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at the Camden Community Center Pool. First class meeting is at West Valley in PE5

**PE 12.04 ASSISTANT SCUBA INSTRUCTOR**

Rec. prep: Advanced SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. Provides the skills, knowledge, and experience required to assist in all phases of SCUBA instruction. Credit/No Credit Option.

<b>N</b> 56482	W	6:00PM - 7:35PM	S Chapman	PE 5	2.00
	W	7:35PM - 9:10PM	S Chapman	PE 5	

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at Camden Community Center Pool. First class will be held at West Valley in PE5.

**OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN MARINE DIVING ARE:**

**PE 7.23 Scuba**

See sections #56634, #56633

**PE 7.24 Advanced Scuba**

See section #56636

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—THEORY**

**PE.TH 030 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Survey of basic principles of physical education.

56662	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Winkler	PE 4	3.00
-------	----	------------------	-----------	------	------

**PE.TH 038A INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS MEDICINE**

The prevention, recognition, evaluation, treatment, rehabilitation and health care administration of athletic injuries. Anatomy and injury mechanism emphasized. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56663	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	P Starks	PE 5	3.00
	MW	12:20PM - 1:25PM	P Starks	PE 5	

**PE.TH 039A SPORTS INJURY MANAGEMENT AND REHABILITATION (INTERNSHIP)**

Rec prep: 1st Aid/CPR certificate or HED 5. May be taken concurrently. Basic sports medicine techniques.

56664	F	9:20AM - 10:25AM	P Starks	PE 12A	2.00
	F	10:25AM - 1:35PM		PE 12A	

**PE.TH 041 SKILL COMPETENCIES IN ATHLETIC TRAINING**

This course provides the student with an opportunity to practice and become proficient in skills common to the certified athletic trainer. Credit/No Credit Option.

56665	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	P Starks	PE 12A	1.00
-------	---	------------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: PE.Th 041 #56665 Class meets in the Athletic Training Room

**PE.TH 045 THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF OFFENSIVE & DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL**

Rec prep: PE 8.07 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Theory & principles of offensive & defensive football.

56666	MTWTHF	2:35PM - 3:40PM	S Forbes	PE 5	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Offensive Techniques of Football

56667	MTWTHF	2:35PM - 3:40PM	Staff	PE 2	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Defensive Techniques of Football

**PE.TH 046 THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF OFFENSIVE & DEFENSIVE BASEBALL**

56668	TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	J Blunt	BSBFLD	3.00
	TTH	1:35PM - 3:00PM	J Blunt	BSBFLD	

NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Baseball

**PE.TH 047 THEORY AND TECHNIQUE OF OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE BASKETBALL**

Rec prep: PE 8.04 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Theory, principles & techniques of offensive & defensive intercollegiate basketball.

56669	MWF	2:05PM - 3:10PM	D Yoshikawa	PE 5	3.00
	TTH	2:05PM - 3:10PM	D Yoshikawa	PE 10	

NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Basketball

**PE.TH 051 DANCE IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE**

Examines dance as a cultural expression in the U.S.A. Fulfills the West Valley College cultural diversity requirement.

<b>O</b> 56670	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 2	3.00
				Wkly hrs by arr	ONLINE

NOTE: Internet access required. Class will meet on campus the first five Fridays, 9:20AM - 12:30PM in PE2, then continue online for the remainder of the semester.

<b>O</b> 56671	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 2	3.00
				Wkly hrs by arr	ONLINE

NOTE: Internet access required. Class will meet on campus the first five Wednesdays, 6:30PM - 9:40PM in PE 2 then continue online for the remainder of the semester. (741-2614 for more info)

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

**PSCI 010 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY**

Rec prep: Math 902. A course for non-science majors. Major concepts in the physical sciences from the fields of astronomy, chemistry, geology & physics.  
56759 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM Staff SM 34 3.00

**PSCI 030 DESCRIPTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

Rec preparation: Math 902. Study of energy consumption, population growth, air and water quality, noise pollution, and solid waste.  
56760 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff LIB ILC 3.00  
NOTE: Section#56760 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) located in the Library Annex, across from the T.V. Studio.

**PHYSICS**

**PHYS 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS PROBLEM SOLVING**

Co-Req: MATH\*000D. Prepare students for Physics 002A & 002B or Physics 004A, 004B & 004C.  
56713 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Lin SM 44 3.00

**PHYS 002A GENERAL PHYSICS**

Rec: Math 000D or HS trigonometry. Rec prep: PHYS 001 or HS physics. A first course in physics for majors in subjects other than engineering or the physical sciences. The course includes kinematics, forces, momentum, energy, rotation, fluids, solids, thermodynamics and sound.  
56715 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Epperson SM 44 5.00  
F 12:10PM - 1:15PM D Epperson SM 46  
F 1:15PM - 4:25PM D Epperson SM 46

**PHYS 002B GENERAL PHYSICS**

Preq: Physics 002A w/C. A continuation of 2A with the study of electricity & magnetism, optics, atomic and nuclear physics.  
56716 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00  
F 7:45AM - 8:50AM M Vaughn SM 46  
F 8:50AM - 12:00PM M Vaughn SM 46

**PHYS 004A ENGINEERING PHYSICS-MECHANICS**

CoReq: Math 003B. Rec. prep: Physics 001 or HS Physics. First of the series of engineering physics. Covers mechanics, simple harmonic motion, gravitation, and relativity.  
56717 MW 10:55AM - 1:00PM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00  
W 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Vaughn SM 46  
N 56719 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff SM 44 5.00  
TH 5:45PM - 6:50PM Staff SM 46  
TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff SM 46

**PHYS 004B ENGINEERING PHYSICS - ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**

Preq: Phys 004A and Math 003B. Second of the series of engineering physics. Covers electricity and magnetism.  
56721 TTH 10:55AM - 1:00PM L Lin SM 44 5.00  
T 2:05PM - 5:15PM L Lin SM 46

**PHYS 004C ENGINEERING PHYSICS-LIGHT AND HEAT**

Preq: Physics 004A and MATH\*003B. Third semester of engineering physics series. Covers the areas of waves, geometrical optics, thermodynamics, nuclear physics & modern physics.  
N 56722 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Lin SM 44 5.00  
W 5:45PM - 6:50PM L Lin SM 46  
W 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Lin SM 46

**PHYS 004D MODERN PHYSICS**

Preq: PHYS 004B. Introduction to quantum physics with emphasis on the atomic structure, the wave particle duality, quantum mechanics, semi-conductors, nuclear structure, and relativity.  
56723 T 2:05PM - 4:10PM M Vaughn SM 44 2.00

**PHYS 010 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS**

A conceptual approach to the subject of physics.  
56724 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Epperson SM 46 4.00  
TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Epperson SM 46

**PHYS 052 PHYSICS SKILLS AND CONCEPTS**

This course offers students who are taking PHYS 001, 002A, or 004A an opportunity to learn effective study, memory, and problem solving strategies for mastering physics. Credit/No Credit Option.  
N 56725 T 4:30PM - 6:00PM Staff SM 44 0.50  
SECTION #56725 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 10/30/07  
N 56726 T 4:30PM - 6:00PM Staff SM 44 0.50  
SECTION #56726 BEGINS 11/06/07 CLASS ENDS 12/11/07

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**POLIT 001 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT**

Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56749 Wkly hrs by arr J Kelly ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and e-mail. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/>  
CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07. After you enroll, and before opening day, 8/27 please send your e-mail address to the instructor or you may be dropped. poli\_sci1\_wvc@yahoo.com

O 56752 Wkly hrs by arr P Andrews ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on August 27, 2007. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/andrews/> After you enroll, and before opening day, 8/27 please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 56755 Wkly hrs by arr P Andrews ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on August 27, 2007. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/andrews/> After you enroll, and before opening day, 8/27 Please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 57058 Wkly hrs by arr P Andrews ONLINE 3.00  
Section# 57058 class begins 10/9/07 class ends 11/19/07  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on October 9, 2007. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/andrews/> After you enroll, and before opening day, 10/9 please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.  
SECTION 57058 BEGINS 10/09/07 SECTION ENDS 11/19/07

56754 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM P Andrews SS 51 3.00  
56741 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Andrews SS 53 3.00  
56742 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM N Gutierrez SS 52 3.00

NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56751 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM N Gutierrez SS 51 3.00  
NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56746 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM N Gutierrez SS 51 3.00  
NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56757 TTH 8:30AM - 9:55AM N Gutierrez CMB OAK 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Oak Room. "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poli Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56743 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Ricar LA 10 3.00  
56744 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM N Gutierrez SS 52 3.00

NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56756 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM N Gutierrez SS 51 3.00  
NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

57230 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM S Ricar SS 51 3.00  
N 56747 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM W Whitney SS 51 3.00  
N 56748 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Escover LHS 41 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Leigh High School Room 41.

**POLIT 001 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT—HONORS**

Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option.

56745 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kelly AJ 2 3.00  
NOTE: To enroll in this course, please contact the Honors office at (408) 741-2614

**POLIT 003 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Analysis of political thought, both historical and contemporary. Credit/No Credit Option.

56758 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kelly SS 52 3.00

## PORTUGUESE

### PORTG 001A BEGINNING BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE

CoReq: PORTG 011A. Basic fundamentals of speaking, listening, reading, grammar, and writing. Emphasis is on communication.

N 57436 MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM Staff LA 33 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Portuguese 001A must also enroll in the lab course, Portuguese 011A, Section #57437.

### PORTG 011A BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE LAB

CoReq: PORTG 001A. This laboratory course is a corequisite of Brazilian Portuguese 001A. It is structured to be an extension of the language course by providing extra practice/drill of the listening/speaking skills of the language and supplement the cultural aspects of the language being studied.

57437 MW 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr. Staff LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Portuguese 001A, Section #57436.

## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSYCH 001 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental activity and how they are influenced by an organism's physical state, mental state, and external environment.

O 56770 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for more information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 56771 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 8/27/07. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 56779 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on Course Compa 8/27/07. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access course, visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

56761 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00

56762 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00

56767 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Reed SS 58 3.00

56763 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00

56765 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Hughmanick SS 58 3.00

56778 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00

56777 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Reed SS 57 3.00

56773 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00

56766 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00

56764 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Reed SS 58 3.00

56774 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00

N 56768 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM K McClain-Rocha LHS 34 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Leigh High School in Room 34.

N 56769 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Bautista CMB OAK 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Educational Development Department in the Oak Room.

### PSYCH 002 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Preq: Psych 001. CoReq: Math 010. Theory and application of the scientific method in psychology, with emphasis on biobehavioral research.

56780 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM J Bautista SS 57 4.00

TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Bautista CR 5

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: All students enrolled in Psychology 02 must enroll in a Math 10 class unless they have already completed the course. Contact instructor during 1st Lecture.

### PSYCH 007 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Preq: Psych 001. This course provides an introduction to the physiological substrates of behavior.

56781 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Reed SS 58 3.00

### PSYCH 009 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE

Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women's gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56783 S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for information on how to access course, visit the website at:

<http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/>

After you enroll, and by opening day, August 27, please send your

email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. [sandra\\_ladd@westvalley.edu](mailto:sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu). This class is a "Women's Studies Program

Emphasis".

N 56782 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

NOTE: Section #56782 has a "Women's Studies Program Emphasis".

### PSYCH 012 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Preq: Psych 001. Introduction to the research and theories on human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development of the individual throughout the lifespan. Credit/No Credit Option.

56785 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Hughmanick SS 58 3.00

### PSYCH 017 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Students will cover the following topics, among others: Understanding others, Thinking about the social world, Attitude formation, Genes, culture, and gender, Prejudice, Interpersonal attraction (What is love?), Persuasion, Aggression, and Helping and prosocial behavior. These topics have high applicability in the legal system, and clinical settings.

57240 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

### PSYCH 025 INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Preq: Psych 1. The study of abnormal behavior and psychological disorders; models and perspectives in explaining abnormality, assessment and diagnosis; clinical categories and interventions. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56786 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

### PSYCH 030 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADDICTION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

This course provides an introduction to the physiological, psychological, and social processes of addiction, and how they relate to the abuse of legal and illegal substances. Credit/No Credit Option.

56788 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Reed SS 58 3.00

## READING

### READ 053 SPEED AND CRITICAL READING

Rec. prep: READ 961. Improve reading efficiency and rate, improve comprehension and critical reading skills.

56791 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM W Clay LA 32 3.00

56789 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Vasquez LA 32 3.00

N 56790 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM W Clay LA 32 3.00

### READ 915 READING SUPPORT: SPECIAL TOPICS

Reading and study support for students simultaneously enrolled in a specified course. This is an 8 week course. This course is non-degree applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

57432 M 2:05PM - 3:10PM W Clay LA 32 0.50

SECTION #57432 BEGINS 09/10/07 CLASS ENDS 10/29/07

NOTE: This section offers support for students enrolled in any section of BIOLOGY 10.

57431 W 2:05PM - 3:10PM Staff LA 32 0.50

SECTION #57431 BEGINS 09/05/07 CLASS ENDS 10/24/07

NOTE: This Section supports students enrolled in any section of POLITICAL SCIENCEe 001 sections taught by Nichola Gutierrez.

### READ 960 READING FUNDAMENTALS

Improve pronunciation, decoding (phonics), spelling, vocabulary & reading comprehension. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56793 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Reichel LA 32 3.00

### READ 961 EFFECTIVE READING

Rec prep: READ 960. Improve vocabulary, comprehension, and skills. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56798 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff LA 32 3.00

56795 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM D Beaman LA 32 3.00

56797 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Reichel LA 32 3.00

### READ 975A READING SKILLS

Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills.

Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and

may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does

not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the

library.

56799 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RDLAB 0.50

**READ 975B READING SKILLS**

Individualized program for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.

56800 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RDLAB 0.50

**READ 975C READING SKILLS**

Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.

56801 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RDLAB 0.50

**READ 975D READING SKILLS**

Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.

56802 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RDLAB 0.50

**REAL ESTATE**

**RLEST 090 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE**

This course covers the basic understanding, background and terminology of real estate and applies toward the educational requirements for both the California Real Estate Salesperson's and broker's license examination. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56804 N Fisher ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56804 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the internet. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor nancy fisher, nancyfisher@sbcglobal.net If you have any transmission problems contact instructor at (408) 741-2044 Ext.3547 and leave a message.

N 56803 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Shoemaker AJ 2 3.00

**RLEST 091 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE**

Rec prep: RLEST 090, MATH 902. This course introduces students to the fundamental operations of a real estate business and procedures used in a typical real estate transaction. This course summarizes information required for the State of California real estate license examinations. This course is required for an unconditional Real Estate Salesperson's license and for a Real Estate Broker's license. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56805 N Fisher ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section # 56805 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor nancy fisher, nancyfisher@sbcglobal.net If you have any transmission problems contact instructor at (408) 741-2044 Ext. 3547 and leave a message.

N 56806 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM E Bangle CMB RWD 3.00

NOTE: Section#56806 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room RDW

**RLEST 092 REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS**

This course covers the advantages and disadvantages of various types of Real Estate investments and the causes and effects of value fluctuations. This course applies toward the educational requirements of the state real estate salespersons and brokers license exam. It also analyzes various real estate investments. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56807 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Haggerty BU 12 3.00

**RLEST 093A LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I**

Rec prep: RLEST 090, MATH 902. This course enables students to understand and solve legal issues that arise in real estate transactions and in the real estate profession. This course also applies towards the educational requirements for a California Real Estate Broker's license, and can also be applied as an elective for the Real Estate Salesperson's license requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56808 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Shoemaker BU 12 3.00

**RLEST 094A REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I**

This is an introductory real estate appraisal course that applies toward the educational requirements of the state real estate appraiser certification exam and the state real estate salespersons license and broker's license.

N 56809 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM G Miller AJ 1 3.00

**RLEST 094B REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL II**

Rec prep: RLEST 094A. Rec prep: RLEST 090, MATH 902. This is an advanced real estate appraisal course with an emphasis on appraising income-producing properties. The course also covers appraising industrial properties and partial interests. This course counts towards the educational requirements for California Real Estate Appraiser licenses and can be applied as an elective for the California Real Estate Broker's license educational requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56810 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM M Angles BU 7 3.00

**RLEST 099 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

Rec prep: RLEST 090. This course introduces students to successful techniques and practices in the management of income property, including acquisition, analysis, legal considerations, marketing, maintenance, records and insurance. This course applies towards the educational requirements of the California Real Estate Broker's license examination and can also be applied as an elective for the Real Estate Salesperson license requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57128 Wkly hrs by arr N Fisher ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: SECTION # 57128 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, nancy fisher, nancyfisher@sbcglobal. If you have any transmission problems contact instructor at (408) 741-2044 Ext.3547 and leave a message.

**RUSSIAN**

**RUSS 001A BEGINNING RUSSIAN**

Rec prep: RUSS 011A. Introduction to the basic structures of the Russian language and culture. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 56813 MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM G Chyorny LA 22B 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, Russian 011A, Section #56814.

**RUSS 011A RUSSIAN LABORATORY**

Rec prep: RUSS 001A concurrently. This course focuses on practice/drill of Russian listening/oral skills. It also presents Russian culture through slides, filmstrips, film, cassettes, and current publications. Credit/No Credit Option.

56814 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr G Chyorny LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Russian 001A, Section #56813.

**SIGN LANGUAGE**

**SL 060A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (AMESLAN)**

Introduction to the basic structures of the language. The course includes vocabulary, syntax, and finger spelling. Credit/No Credit Option.

56817 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM E O'Donnell LA 37 3.00

56815 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Johnson LA 37 3.00

N 56818 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM E O'Donnell LA 37 3.00

N 56816 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Johnson LA 37 3.00

**SL 060B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (AMESLAN)**

Preq: SL 060A. The course continues the introduction of the basic structures of the language. The course content includes vocabulary, syntax, and finger spelling. Credit/No Credit Option.

57009 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Johnson LA 37 3.00

N 57010 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM E O'Donnell LA 37 3.00

**SOCIOLOGY**

**SOC 001 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**

The field of sociology as a contemporary scientific discipline. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56822 D Murphy TV 3.00

NOTE: This class is a Distance Learning College by Television course available in the college library, on cable television, videotape or DVD rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on Tuesday, August 28th, at 6:50pm in SS56 classroom. You must attend this information session.

T 56823 D Murphy TV 3.00

NOTE: This class is a Distant Learning College by Television course available in the college library, on cable television, and videotape or DVD rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on Friday, August 31st, at 10:55am in SS56 classroom. You must attend this information session.

T 56824 D Murphy TV 3.00

NOTE: This class is a College by Television course available in the college library, on cable television, and videotape or DVD rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on Monday, August 27th, at 6:50pm in classroom SS56. You MUST attend this information session.

56819 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Murphy SS 56 3.00

56820 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Murphy SS 56 3.00

56821 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM T De Den SS 56 3.00

**SOC 002 SOCIAL PROBLEMS**

The sociological perspective in dealing with contemporary social problems. Credit/No Credit Option.

56826 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Murphy SS 56 3.00

**SOC 040 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY**

The sociological study of marriage, the family, and other options in contemporary American society. Credit/No Credit Option.

56829 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM D Murphy SS 56 3.00

**SOC 045 SOCIOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY**

Sexual attitudes and behavior in American society as studied from the sociological perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56830 T De Den ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: [http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel\\_login.html](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html) On the first day of class, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor: [tom\\_deden@westvalley.edu](mailto:tom_deden@westvalley.edu) Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required.

O 56833 T De Den ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: [http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel\\_login.html](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html) On the first day of class, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor: [tom\\_deden@westvalley.edu](mailto:tom_deden@westvalley.edu) Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required.

O 57336 T De Den ONLINE 3.00

SECTION #57336 BEGINS 10/22/07 CLASS ENDS 12/17/07  
NOTE: LATE START! Runs from October 22, 2007 through December 17, 2007. If you want 16 weeks, take Section #56830 or Section #56833. For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: [http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel\\_login.html](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html) On the first day of class, October 22, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If you want to start reading prior to October 22, see ANGEL for instructions. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor: [tom\\_deden@westvalley.edu](mailto:tom_deden@westvalley.edu) Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required.

56831 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM T De Den SS 56 3.00  
56832 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM T De Den SS 56 3.00

**SPANISH****SPAN 001A BEGINNING SPANISH**

Coreq: SPAN 011A concurrently. The course introduces the basic structures of the Spanish language and culture of the Spanish speaking world. Credit/No Credit Option.

56834 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM A de Barling LA 25 5.00  
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56847 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about the lab will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56837 MW 10:55AM - 1:25PM A de Barling LA 25 5.00  
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56849 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56838 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM R Chavez LA 28 5.00  
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56850 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56835 TTH 12:30PM - 3:00PM M Accornero LA 23 5.00  
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56851 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56836 F 10:55AM - 4:35PM I Upson LA 25 5.00  
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56848 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

N 56839 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM S Plyler LA 25 5.00  
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56852 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

**SPAN 001B BEGINNING SPANISH**

Preq: SPAN 001A or 2 yrs H.S. Spanish. Coreq: SPAN 011B concurrently. Continuation of SPAN 001A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56840 TTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM A de Barling LA 25 5.00  
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56853 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011B. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1B class.

56842 TTH 12:30PM - 3:00PM R Chavez LA 28 5.00  
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56855 of the laboratory course, Spanish 001B. Information regarding this course will be given in the Spanish 001B class.

N 56841 TTH 6:50PM - 9:20PM C Deruiter LA 28 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56854 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011B. Information regarding this lab course will be given in the Spanish 1B class.

**SPAN 002A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH**

Preq: SPAN 001B or 3 yrs H.S. Spanish. Review and analysis of the grammatical structures of the language and culture. The course focuses on listening and speaking. Credit/No Credit Option.

56843 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM M Accornero LA 23 5.00

**SPAN 002B INTERMEDIATE SPANISH**

Preq: SPAN 002A or 4 yrs. H.S. Spanish. Continuation of SPAN 002A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56844 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Chavez LA 28 5.00

**SPAN 003A ADV SPANISH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION**

Preq: SPAN 002B. Development of reading and writing proficiency. Credit/No Credit Option.

56845 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Chavez LA 28 5.00

**SPAN 003B ADVANCED SPANISH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION**

Preq: SPAN 003A. Continuation of reading and writing proficiency. Credit/No Credit Option.

**SPAN 011A SPANISH LABORATORY**

Rec prep: SPAN 001A (concurrently). Lab by student's individual arrangement. Credit/No Credit Option.

56847 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56834.

56848 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr I Upson LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56836.

56849 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56837.

56850 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr R Chavez LA 27 0.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A Section #56838.

56851 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56835.

56852 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56839.

**SPAN 011B SPANISH LABORATORY**

Rec prep: SPAN 001B (concurrently), Credit/No Credit Option.

56853 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 011B, Section #56840.

56854 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Deruiter LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001B, Section #56841.

56855 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M D'Onofrio LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001B, Section #56842.

**SPAN 050A BASIC SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

A conversation approach to learning the basic structures of the language. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56856 Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56856 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation Saturday, 9/08/07 10:00AM-noon in room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday, 10/20/07, 10:00AM-noon in LA 25. Final: Saturday, 12/08/07, 10:00AM-noon in LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates and times, please call (408) 741-4011.

57375 M 1:15PM - 4:25PM I Upson CMB RDW 3.00

NOTE: Section #57375 meets at the Campbell EDD 2450 S Bascom Avenue, Campbell CA in the REDWOOD Room.

N 56857 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM M D'Onofrio LA 25 3.00

NOTE: This class is for people who are interested in learning to converse about common topics in Spanish and gain insight into the culture.

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.



**SPAN 050B BASIC SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Preq: SPAN 050A. Continuation of the conversational approach to learning the basic structures of the language. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56858 Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56858 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday 9/08/07 10:00AM-noon in Room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday 10/20/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. Final: Saturday, 12/08/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

**SPAN 051A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Preq: SPAN 050B. Conversation, reading, culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56859 Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56859 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday,9/08/07, 10AM- noon in room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday,10/20/07, 10:00AM-noon in room LA 25. Final: Saturday, 12/08/07, 10:00AM- noon in room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

**SPAN 051B INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE**

Preq: SPAN 051A. Continuation of intermediate conversation, reading, and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56860 Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56860 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday, 9/08/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. Mid-term Saturday, 10/20/07, 10:00AM- noon in room LA 25. Final: Saturday 12/08/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

**SPAN 052A BASIC MEDICAL SPANISH**

This course is designed to meet the specialized vocabulary/terminology needs of medical and hospital personnel. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56861 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Plyler LA 22B 3.00

NOTE: The course is directed to the needs of medical and hospital personnel. Emphasis will be placed on acquiring basic Spanish communication skills and a specialized vocabulary through intensive oral use and drilling exercises. .

**SPEECH COMMUNICATION**

See Communication Studies

**THEATRE ARTS**

**Box 1**

**Rehearsal and Performance (Costume and Makeup)**

TA 022A,B

Students are to attend a 20 minute orientation during one of the times listed below. After September 7, contact Amy Yale at (408) 741-2045, ext. 3746 for more information.

Where: Theatre Arts Costume Shop, TA 42-44

When: Tuesday, September 4, 9:30AM - 2:00PM

Thursday, September 6, 9:30AM - 2:00PM

Shop Hours: One required meeting each week: T 1:00-2:00pm. Other hours may be selected from: T/TH 9:30am-2:30pm, and M 4:30 -6:30pm

**Box 2**

**Rehearsal and Performance (Technical)**

TA 021A,B,C

Students are to attend a 20 minute orientation during one of the times listed below. After September 7, contact Brad Weisberg at (408) 741-4012 for more information.

Where: Theatre Arts Scene Shop, TA27

When: Tuesday, September 4, at 11:00AM

Wednesday, September 5, at 11:00AM

Wednesday, September 5, at 7:30PM

Shop Hours: M-F 1:00PM-5:00PM and W 4:00PM-8:00PM

**THEAR 001 INTRO TO MEDIA ARTS**

Introduction to stage, film, radio & TV. Credit/No Credit Option.

56862 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 28 3.00

**THEAR 002A TECHNICAL PRODUCTION**

Learn how backstage works! Introduction to the facilities, materials and tools used in scene, light and costume design. Acquaint yourself with the production vocabulary and techniques required by each of these fascinating technical fields.

56863 TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM B Weisberg TA 26 3.00

**THEAR 005A INTRO TO FILMMAKING**

Introduction of film terminology, required skills, and study of visual aesthetics & filmmaking techniques. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56864 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 005B FILMMAKING**

Application of directing and filmmaking techniques in the preparation fo individual and group film projects. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56865 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 006A WRITING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION**

Introduction to writing TV/Film screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56866 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00

**THEAR 006B WRITING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION**

Application of screenwriting techniques in creation of screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56867 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00

**THEAR 007A ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION**

Rec prep: THEAR 040A. Development of techniques and tips involved in acting before a camera. How to get into the biz! Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56868 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TV STUDIO 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 007B ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION**

Rec prep: THEAR 007A and THEAR 040A. Continuation of THEAR 007A with special attention to technical details involved in acting before a camera. More tips on how to get into the biz! Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56869 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TV STUDIO 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 007C ADVANCED ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION**

Rec prep: THEAR 007A or THEAR 00B, and THEAR 040A. Continued rehearsal and performance of acting projects from TV/Film screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56870 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TV STUDIO 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 008A INTRO TO TELEVISION PRODUCTION**

Introduction to techniques of television production, with emphasis on process, principles, aesthetics & styles. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57062 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay TV STUDIO 3.00

**THEAR 008B TELEVISION PRODUCTION II**

Producing, directing, and editing within a TV Studio environment. Individual and group projects. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57063 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay TV STUDIO 3.00

**THEAR 010 THEATRE APPRECIATION**

Introductory course designed to enhance the student's enjoyment and understanding of the theatrical experience. Discussions, films and demonstrations acquaint the students with the history and techniques of the theatrical experience. THEAR 010 partially fulfills IGETC and CSU-GE requirements. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56871 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Weisberg TA 28 3.00

56872 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Weisberg TA 28 3.00

**THEAR 014A SURVEY OF FILM**

Critical analysis of Horror and Science Fiction films. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57060 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00

56873 W 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Clay LA 10 3.00

**THEAR 014B SURVEY OF FILM**

Critical analysis of Westerns and Hollywood Musicals. Credit/No Credit Option.

56874 M 12:30PM - 3:40PM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00

N 57379 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM B De Les Dernier CMB RDW 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Redwood Room.

**THEAR 014C SURVEY OF FILM**

Critical analysis of gangster and detective films. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56876 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay LA 10 3.00

56875 TH 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Clay LA 10 3.00

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

**THEAR 015 INTRODUCTION TO FILM**

Introduction to filmmaking analysis and techniques, utilizing film literature throughout history. Credit/No Credit Option.

56877 T 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Clay LA 10 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

T 56878 V Drake / J Callner TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56878, **INTRODUCTION TO FILM**, is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. This course is broadcast over most cable TV systems. The DVD/videos are available to rent from the library or are available for your viewing in the library. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS, Wednesday, August 29, 7:00 PM, LA 10.** Test #1 will be Wednesday, October 10, 7:00 PM, LA 10. Test #2 will be Wednesday, November 7, 7:00 PM, LA 10. A lecture meeting will be held Wednesday, November 14, 7:00 PM, LA 10. Test #3 will be Wednesday, December 12, 7:00 PM, LA 10. This course requires classroom attendance at the three tests and the lecture.

**THEAR 019A MOVIE MAGIC: CONTEMPORARY SPECIAL EFFECTS**

Learn the techniques and tricks of the trade for Movie Special effects! Study the way blockbuster films make use of digital computer effects, miniatures, models, explosives and animation to create fantastic motion pictures. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56879 J Callner TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56879, **MOVIE MAGIC: CONTEMPORARY SPECIAL EFFECTS**, is a College by Television course available in the West Valley College Library. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 7:00 PM, MU 24.** Test #1 will be Monday, September 24, 7:00 PM, TA 28. Test #2 will be Monday, October 22, 7:00 PM. Test #3 will be Monday, November 19, 7:00 PM, TA 28. Test #4 will be Monday, December 10, 7:00 PM, TA 28.

**THEAR 020 STUDIO THEATRE WORKSHOP**

Rehearsal and public performance in a studio environment.

W 56880 TWTHF 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay MU 12 3.00  
S 9:20AM - 12:30PM W Clay MU 12

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: Section #56880 STUDIO WORKSHOP, Auditions and Technical theatre sign-ups are August 28 & 29, 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre (TA 26). Callbacks are August 30, 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre. Rehearsals begin Tuesday, September 4 at 7:00 pm. **Call (408)741-2058 for play title.**

**THEAR 021A REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (TECHNICAL)**

Work on technical pre-production and/or backstage crews for WVC productions. No experience needed.

56881 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr B Weisberg TA 27 1.00

NOTE: For technical production lab hours, see Box #2 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Brad Weisberg, (408) 741-4012.

**THEAR 021B REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (TECHNICAL)**

Advanced work production crews for WVC productions.

56882 6.8 Wkly hrs by arr B Weisberg TA 27 2.00

NOTE: For technical production lab hours, see Box #2 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Brad Weisberg, (408) 741-4012.

**THEAR 022A REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (COSTUMES/MAKEUP)**

Build costumes and props for current WVC productions. Learn basic sewing, craft, and make-up techniques as required by production needs. No experience needed.

56884 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr A Zsadanyi-Yale TA 42 1.00

NOTE: For Costume Production Lab hours, see Box #1 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Amy Yale, (408) 741-2045 ext. 3746, or Costume Shop (408) 741-2169.

**THEAR 022B REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (COSTUMES/MAKEUP)**

Build costumes and props for current WVC productions. Learn advanced sewing, craft and make-up techniques as required by production needs. No experience needed.

56885 6.8 Wkly hrs by arr A Zsadanyi-Yale TA 42 2.00

NOTE: For Costume Production Lab hours, see Box #1 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Amy Yale, (408) 741-2045, ext. 3746, or Costume Shop (408) 741-2169.

**THEAR 040A BEGINNING ACTING**

Development of basic acting skills in theory & practice. Credit/No Credit Option.

56888 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Weisberg TA 26 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56887 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM V Drake TA 26 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56889 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 040B BEGINNING ACTING**

Rec prep: THEAR 040A. Advanced training in basic acting and scene study skills. Credit/No Credit Option.

56891 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56890 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 041A INTERMEDIATE ACTING**

Rec prep: THEAR 040B. Advanced acting skills with emphasis on character and script analysis. Credit/No Credit Option.

56892 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 041B INTERMEDIATE ACTING**

Rec prep: THEAR 040B. Reinforcement of acting skills through both contemporary and classic literature. Introduction to play direction. Credit/No Credit Option.

56893 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**THEAR 059 THEATRE ARTS PRACTICE LAB**

Lab practice utilizing knowledge & techniques gained in theatre arts classes.

W 57061 S A Zsadanyi-Yale TA 26 1.00

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Laboratory experience in audition and acting technique. Earn credit while auditioning for Theatre Arts Department productions!

**THEAR 065 PRESENTATIONAL AMERICAN THEATRE 1800 -1959**

Analysis & dramatization of acting techniques. Rehearsal & performances.

N 57066 MTWTHF 6:50PM - 10:00PM V Drake TA 26 3.00

+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #57066 AMERICAN PRESENTATIONAL THEATRE TO 1960. Auditions and Technical theatre sign-ups are August 28, 29 at 7:00 PM in the Campus Theatre (TA26). Callbacks are August 30 at 7:00 PM in the Campus Theatre. Rehearsals begin Tuesday, September 4 at 7:00 PM. Call (408)741-2058 for play title.

**TUTORIAL SERVICES****IS 040 TUTOR TRAINING**

Topics include communication skills, tutoring techniques & study skills. Credit/No Credit Only.

56181 Wkly hrs by arr M Tue LIB 1.50

NOTE: This course is by arrangement. Please contact M. Jue, Tutorial Services for information.

**LS 110 SUPERVISED TUTORING**

Students will be assigned to tutoring by a counselor or instructor based on an identified learning need and will register in the tutoring course. Under direction of a certificated supervisor in the Tutorial Lab, students will receive tutorial assistance from peer tutors in areas of identified academic need and appropriate study skills to develop their ability to learn independently and become a more successful student.

56203 Wkly hrs by arr M Tue LIB 1.50

SECTION #56203 can be taken for a maximum of 5 hours per week

**WOMEN'S STUDIES****AJ 016 WOMEN AND JUSTICE: NEW TRENDS**

This course examines careers for women in law enforcement, training and affirmative action programs, women offenders, and women as victims of crime.

57150 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Paquier AJ 2 3.00

**ENGL 001A ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

Prq: Proof of assessment or CR in Engl 905. This course introduces the techniques of collegiate English composition with emphasis on clear and effective writing and analytical reading. Students will write a series of essays including a documented research paper. Because this is a collegiate level writing course, students must enroll with strong grammatical competence.

57105 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Schuller LA 40 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #57105 will have a WOMEN and the ENVIRONMENT EMPHASIS.

**ENGL 001B ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

Prq: Engl 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Engl 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills.

55927 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Burrill LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55927 has a GENDER STUDIES EMPHASIS.

**PSYCH 009 PSYCHOLOGY WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE**

Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women's gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56783 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS IN Course Compass on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass, visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day, August 27, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. [sandra\\_ladd@westvalley.edu](mailto:sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu).

This class has a "Women's Studies Program Emphasis".

N 56782 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

NOTE: Section #56782 has a "Women's Studies Program Emphasis".

**WS 001 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES: KNOWLEDGE, GENDER, & POWER**

Introduction to the study of women and gender through an interdisciplinary theme. This course is acceptable for credit at CSU and UC. Credit/No Credit Option.

56906 MW 2:05PM - 4:10PM R Cisneros LA 25 4.00

**WS 002 WOMEN IN THE ARTS**

This course introduces students to the study of women's creative work in literature, the visual arts, and the performing arts. Men and women are equally welcome in this course. This course is acceptable for credit at CSU. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56907 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Maia LA 32 3.00

**WORK EXPERIENCE**

**Spring 2007 Work Experience Orientation**

To register for this class, students must attend one of the following orientation sessions:

DAY	DATE	TIME	ROOM
Tuesday	9/4/07	4:30 PM to 5:30 PM	CR4
Wednesday	9/5/07	1:00 PM to 2:00 PM	CR4
Wednesday	9/5/07	5:30 PM to 6:30 PM	CR4
Thursday	9/6/07	11:00AM to 12:00PM	CR4
Thursday	9/6/07	6:00 PM to 7:00 PM	CR4
Friday	9/7/07	10:00 AM to 11:00 AM	CR4
Monday	9/10/07	12:00 PM to 1:00 PM	CR4
Tuesday	9/11/07	12:45 PM to 1:45 PM	CR4
Wednesday	9/12/07	2:30 PM to 3:30 PM	CR4
Thursday	9/13/07	12:00 PM to 1:00 PM	CR4

The orientation is a mandatory component of the Work Experience Program

**WRKEX 301 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

**WRKEX 301G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

**WRKEX 302 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

**WRKEX 302G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

NOTE: 10.0 Wkly hrs by arr To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

**WRKEX 303 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

**WRKEX 303G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

**WRKEX 304 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

**STUDENT I.D. CARD**

All students are required to have a West Valley College Student ID Card.

This card is required every time you conduct business in Admissions and Records and is used for access in all computer labs and the library. Cards are provided by the College free of charge.

WVC ID cards may be obtained in the Admissions and Records Building. Check in Admissions and Records for ID processing hours or call 741-2001.

Bring one form of photo identification and your Social Security card or an official document with your with college ID#.

Are You Ready to Graduate? **Fall 2007 GRADUATION**

Make an appointment with a counselor to check your records and make sure all your requirements have been met before you file your PETITION.

Deadline for petition is **October 5, 2007** in Records Office

### Associated Students of WVC

The Associated Students of West Valley College execute student body policies, implement social and educational programs, and sponsor various campus-wide events. Through membership on the Governing Board, College Council, and on-campus committees and task forces, students help formulate and influence campus policies and decisions. The Student Senate Office is located in the Campus Center. If you would like to get involved, ASB meets on Tuesdays at 3:30pm in the Campus Center Baltic Room.

**Phone: 741-2106/2107**

### Bookstore

The Viking Bookstore is professionally managed by Barnes and Noble, and is located inside the Campus Center. The bookstore stocks all required texts and supplies as well as a wide array of imprinted merchandise and giftware. It is suggested that when you purchase your textbooks you carry a copy of your schedule with you.

The bookstore will buy back your books during finals and offer up to 50% of your cost when the book and edition is needed for the following term. Refund deadlines are the first week of the term.

Regular hours are Monday through Thursday from 8:00am-6:00pm, Fridays from 8:00am-2:00pm. Call for extended hours during the start of the term.

**Phone: 741-2015**

### CalWORKS Program

If you are a student who receives CalWORKS/TANF (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families), you are eligible to receive individual career and personal counseling, services and support to help you succeed in school and meet the requirements of your CalWORKS plan.

The CalWORKS Program can assist you with child care, books and transportation, and other needs. Work study jobs, tutoring and support groups are also available. Our one-on-one job search and job placement assistance can help you with employment. "Your future is important to us!" For more information, give us a call or stop by the Career Programs Center, AAS-35.

**Phone: 741-2098**

### Campus Center

The Campus Center is the social and activity hub of West Valley College. On the average, 800 events each year are hosted by the Campus Center. Students, staff, faculty, administrators, and guests combine for nearly 250,000 annual visits into the Campus Center. The Campus Center houses the Cafeteria, the Bookstore, the Police Department, the Art Gallery, the Water Garden Lounge, Jitters Coffee, the Viking Den the Club Room, the Baltic Room, the Information Counter, the Associated Student Body, and the Inter-Club Council offices, the Housing Board, copy machine, Facilities Rental Office, and the Student Activities Office. Free wi-fi internet access available throughout the Campus Center. The Campus Center is also available for rentals.

**Phone: 741-2006 741-2025**

### Child Development Center

The Child Studies Department at West Valley College offers an early care and education program for 2 to 5 year old children. Students, staff, faculty, and community families are eligible. Tuition subsidy is available. For more information, contact the Child Studies Department Office in the Applied Arts and Sciences building Room 50.

**Phone: 741-2409**

### Counseling Center

The Counseling Center has professional counselors who can help make things a lot easier! They can help you complete an educational plan, prepare transfer agreements, choose classes, select a possible major or career, or solve an academic problem or address a personal problem. Make appointments in person or by calling 741-2009. Drop-in counseling is available on limited basis.

**Phone: 741-2009**

### Disability & Educational Support Program (D.E.S.P.)

The Disability and Educational Support Program assists students with disabilities to achieve their educational goals. Services include, but are not limited to, specialized courses listed in this schedule, counseling, registration assistance, test accommodations, note takers, tram service, class materials in alternate format and adapted physical education. D.E.S.P. is located in the Learning Services building. Stop by or call for more information.

**Phone: 741-2010**

### Educational Transition (ET)

(ET) is an adult reentry program designed to make your return to school a success. ET provides reentry, academic and career counseling, and the friendship, encouragement and support needed to help adults feel welcome and confident at West Valley College. If you would like more information, call or stop by their office in the Learning Services building LS17. "It's Never Too Late To Go To College!"

**Phone: 741-2022**

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS provides financial and educational support to low income and educationally under-represented students. CARE provides additional services to EOPS eligible students who are single parents and TANF eligible. To determine your eligibility please call or visit the EOPS office **OR** contact the recruiter located in the A&R building.

**EOPS Office Phone: 741-2023**

**EOPS Recruiter Phone: 741-2158**

### Health Services

[www.westvalley.edu/services/health](http://www.westvalley.edu/services/health)

The health fee paid at registration supports a variety of free and low cost health screenings, self care information and medications, sexual health screenings, and first aid. SHARP Program resources are readily available for personal concerns like alcohol

use and domestic violence. Health Services offers scheduled appointments, and daily drop-in visits. Check it out! It is your health service.

**Phone: 741-2027**

### Library Services

The Library offers a wide variety of resources and services. These include reference assistance, orientations, classes in how to use the library and do research. Online databases and a library catalog are accessible 24/7. Internet stations and printing are available for course-related work. The library offers a WiFi hot spot throughout most of the building.

The Library collection includes books, periodicals, pamphlets, reference materials, online databases, ebooks, and audiovisual media. Current students may use their student ID card to borrow materials from both the West Valley College and Mission College collections, as well as the many LINK+ consortium libraries. Library hours are posted at the front entrance to the Library and the Library website: <http://wvclibrary.info>

**Phone: 741-2028**

### Student Activities Office

The Student Activities program at West Valley College provides a rich variety of opportunities for students to participate in the planning, development and implementation of a wide variety of educational, cultural, social and recreational activities. These activities provide opportunities for students to explore and develop their talents, make new friends, realize personal potential and experience a sense of community at the College. For more information please call the Student Activities Office at:

**Phone: 741-2006**

### Student Employment

Visit the Career Programs Center, AAS 35, for comprehensive job placement services which include:

- Assistance in developing an effective job search strategy (including resume development and preparing for interviews)
- Referral to current job listings ([monstertrak.com](http://monstertrak.com))
- Employer Recruitment Events/Job Fairs

Employers and job seekers may contact the Career Placement Advisor by calling 741-2508

**Phone: 741-2508**

### Student Financial Assistance

Student financial assistance opens the door to post secondary education for many whom could not otherwise afford its cost. The purpose of financial aid is to assist eligible students in meeting education costs while attending school. Financial "need" is the difference between the school's Cost of Education and the resources available to the student commonly termed EFC (Expected Family Contribution). Financial aid assistance comes in the form of gift aid (grants and scholarships) and self-help aid (jobs/loans). Students must apply for aid and submit all required documentation.

**Phone 741-2024**

**Board of Governor’s Waiver (BOGW)**

The Board of Governor’s Waiver (BOGW) is one of the financial aid programs available at the college. This program waives the enrollment fee for eligible students. It also waives a portion of the parking fee. Applicants must be California residents and meet other criteria.

Interested applicants should stop by the Financial Aid Office prior to registering for courses and complete a one (1) page Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) application form.

**Technology Center**

The Technology Center, located in the AAS building, has state-of-the-art computers with high speed Internet access. Laser printing and color laser printing are available. There are also several flat bed scanners, slide scanners and CD burners available.

For a small fee the Technology Center is open to ALL West Valley College Students.

To use the Technology Center, students must have a West Valley Student ID with the current semester sticker attached to it. The student will be charged a \$5.00 fee for the use of the Technology Center for the semester.

Mon.- Thur 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM  
Fri 9:00 AM to 2:45 PM

Phone: 741-2666

**Transfer/Career Center**

The Transfer/Career Center is located within the Counseling Building. The Center provides access to transfer and career web resources, current transfer information, UC and CSU applications, application workshops, and information about Transfer Admission Agreements (TAA’s). Vocational

Biographies and the EUREKA Career Information System (a computerized, up-to-date library of occupational and educational information) and other career related books and pamphlets are available in the Career Center.

Phone: 741-2040

**Tutorial Services**

Tutoring is available to West Valley College students in academic or vocational subjects. Tutoring is valuable for students who want to improve their study skills, or need to reinforce certain concepts. Tutoring is offered by qualified staff recommended by subject area faculty. To receive this FREE tutoring service come to Tutorial Services located separately in the library.

Phone: 741-2038

**Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum IGETC**

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) consists of a series of courses that community college students can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any CSU or UC campus. For certification, all IGETC areas must be completely fulfilled. A minimum grade of “C” in each class is required.

Certification of IGETC will permit a student to transfer from a community college to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy campus G.E. requirements.

Completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Students may find it advantageous instead to take courses fulfilling CSU’s general education requirements or those of a particular UC campus.

The following courses have been approved by the Intersegmental Committee as fulfilling the IGETC requirements.

**Area 1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**

(3 course, 9 semester units)

CSU – 3 courses required, 9 semester units, one from Group A and B and C

UC – 2 courses required, 6 semester units, one from Group A and B

Course	Course Title	Units
<b>Group A: English Composition</b> (1 course, 3 semester units)		
Engl 001A	English Composition	3
<b>Group B: Critical Thinking–English Composition</b> (1 course, 3 semester units)		
Engl 001C	Clear Thinking in Writing	3
Engl 001C (Honors)	Clear Thinking in Writing	3
Phil 003	Intro to Problems in Ethics	3
Phil 017	Logic and Critical Reasoning	3
<b>Group C: Oral Communication</b> (1 course, 3 semester units) CSU only		
Comm 001	Public Speaking	3
Comm 001	(Honors) Public Speaking	3
Comm 010	Persuasive Speech	3
Comm 010 (Honors)	Persuasive Speech	3

Comm 020	Argumentation and Debate	3
Comm 020 (Honors)	Argumentation and Debate	3

**Area 2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**  
(1 course, 3 semester units)

Course	Course Title	Units
Math 001*	Pre-Calculus Algebra	3
Math 002*	Pre-Calculus Algebra & Trigonometry	5
Math 003A,003B*	Calculus & Analytical Geometry	5,5
Math 004A	Intermediate Calculus	4
Math 004B	Differential Equations	4
Math 004C	Linear Algebra	4
Math 008	Finite Mathematics	3
Math 008* (Honors)	Finite Mathematics	3
Math 010*	Elementary Statistics	3
Math 010 (Honors)	Elementary Statistics	3
Math 012*	Applied Calculus	4
Math 019	Discrete Mathematics	4

**Area 3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

(3 courses, 9 semester units: At least one course must be in the Arts and one in the Humanities.)

**ARTS COURSES:**

Course	Course Title	Units
Art 001A	Survey of Western Art I	3
Art 001A (Honors)	Survey of Western Art I	3
Art 001B	Survey of Western Art II	3
Art 001B (Honors)	Survey of Western Art II	3
Art 001D	Art of the 20th Century	3
Art 001D (Honors)	(Honors) Art of the 20th Century	3
Art 004	Art Appreciation	3
Art 004 (Honors)	Art Appreciation	3
Art 010	Art of the United States	3

Continued on page 86

Art 012A	Art of Pre-Hispanic Mexico	3	History 012	Afro-American History	3
Art 012B	Art of Colonial & Modern Mexico	3	History 014	History Native North American	3
Music 001	Music Literature	3	History 016	Mexican-American History	3
Music 001 (Honors)	Music Literature	3	History 017A,017B	United States History	3,3
Music 002	Music Literature	3	History 017B (Honors)	United States History	3
Music 002 (Honors)	Music Literature	3	History 020	History & Geography of California	3
Music 003A, 003B	Music Theory Level I, Level II	4,4	History 030A	History of Asian Civilization	3
Music 004A,004B	Music Theory Level III, Level IV	4,4	History 030B	History of Asian Civilization	3
Music 005	Fundamentals of Music	4	Humanities 001A,001B	Human Values in and from the Arts	3,3
Music 007	Counterpoint	3	Humanities 001A,001B (Honors)	Human Values in and from the Arts	3,3
Music 009	Jazz—Past & Present	3	Humanities 002	Intro to Humanities in America	3
Music 010	Music Appreciation	3	Humanities 005	Humanities in Oriental, Islamic & Indian Cultures	3
Music 012	Form & Analysis	3	Italian 001B	Beginning Italian	5
Thear 010	Intro to Theatre	3	Italian 002A,002B	Intermediate Italian	5,5
Thear 010 (Honors)	Intro to Theatre	3	Japanese 001B	Beginning Japanese	5
Thear 014A,014B,14C	Survey of Film	3,3,3	Japanese 002A,002B	Intermediate Japanese	5,5
Thear 015	Intro to Film	3	PE TH 051	Dance In America; A Cultural Perspective	3
Thear 015 (Honors)	Intro to Film	3	PE TH 051 (Honors)	Dance In America; A Cultural Perspective	3
<b>HUMANITIES COURSES:</b>			Phil 001	Intro to Philosophy	3
<b>Course</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Units</b>	Phil 004	Patterns in Comparative Religions	3
Engl 005A,005B	Survey English Literature	3,3	Phil 004 (Honors)	Patterns in Comparative Religions	3
Engl 006A,006B	World Literature	3,3	Phil 005	Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy	3
Engl 006A,006B (Honors)	World Literature	3,3	Phil 006	Intro to the Philosophy of the Person	3
Engl 007A,007B	American Literature	3,3	Phil 008	Intro to Asian Philosophy	3
Engl 012	African America Literature	3	Phil 008 (Honors)	Intro to Asian Philosophy	3
Engl 013	Survey of Chicano Literature	3	Phil 012	Intro to Environmental Ethics	3
Engl 016	Latin American Literature	3	Phil 016	Religious Pluralism in the U.S.	3
Engl 018	Asian American Literature	3	Phil 017	Logic and Critical Reasoning	3
Engl 041	Literature and Film	3	Phil 021	World Philosophers on Death	3
Engl 043	Classical Mythology	3	Phil 022	Philosophy of Religion	3
Engl 043 (Honors)	Classical Mythology	3	Russian 001B	Beginning Russian	5
Engl 044	The Bible as Literature	3	Spanish 001B*	Beginning Spanish	5
Engl 046	Contemporary American Multicultural Literature	3	Spanish 002A,002B	Intermediate Spanish	5,5
Engl 046 (Honors)	Contemporary American Multicultural Literature	3	Spanish 003A,003B	Advanced Spanish Oral &Written Composition	5,5
Engl 047	Intro to Poetry	3	WS 001	Intro to Women's Studies	4
Engl 048	Intro to Shakespeare	3	WS 002	Women in the Arts	3
Engl 049	Modern Fiction	3	SL 060B	American Sign Language	3
Engl 049 (Honors)	Modern Fiction	3	<b>Area 4. SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</b>		
French 001B	Beginning French	5	(3 courses, 9 semester units from at least two disciplines.)		
French 002A,002B	Intermediate French	5,5	<b>Course</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Units</b>
French 003A,003B	Advanced French & Written Composition	5,5	Anthro 002	Intro to Archaeology	3
German 001B	Beginning German	5	Anthro 003	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	3
German 002A,002B	Intermediate German	5,5	Anthro 003 (Honors)	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	3
History 003	Intro Asian American Experience: The Chinese	3	Anthro 004	Intro to Linguistic Anthropology	3
History 004A,004B	History of Western Civ	3,3	Econ 01A	Macroeconomics	3
History 004A,004B (Honors)	History of Western Civ	3,3	Econ 01A (Honors)	Macroeconomics	3
Hist 005A, 005B	World History	3,3	Econ 01B	Microeconomics	3
History 008A,008B	History of the Americas	3,3	Econ 01B (Honors)	Microeconomics	3
History 011	History of Africa	3	Econ 003	Intro to Political Economy	3
			Econ 003 (Honors)	Intro to Political Economy	3

Geog 002	Intro to Cultural Geography	3
Geog 002 (Honors)	Intro to Cultural Geography	3
Polit 001	American Government	3
Polit 001 (Honors)	American Government	3
Polit 002	Comparative Governments	3
Polit 003	Intro to Political Science	3
Polit 003 (Honors)	Intro to Political Science	3
Polit 004	International Relations	3
Polit 005	American Ideals and Institutions: A Multicultural Approach	3
Psych 001	General Psychology	3
Psych 009	Intro to Psychology of Women	3
Psych 012	Human Growth & Development	3
Psych 025	Intro to Abnormal Psychology	3
Soc 001	Intro to Sociology	3
Soc 002	Social Problems	3
Soc 002 (Honors)	Social Problems	3
Soc 003	Social Psychology: A Sociological Perspective	3
Soc 012	Sociology of Chicano/a	3
Soc 020	American Race Relations	3
Soc 043	Sociology of Religion	3
Soc 045	Sociology of Human Sexuality	3

### Area 5. PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

(2 courses, 7 to 9 semester units: One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course and at least one of the courses must include a laboratory.)

#### A. PHYSICAL SCIENCE COURSES

(Courses underlined contain a laboratory component.)

Course	Course Title	Units
Astro 001	Astronomy	3
Astro 001 (Honors)	Astronomy	3
Astro 002	Astronomy Lab	1
<u>Astro 002 (Honors)</u>	<u>Astronomy Lab</u>	1
Astro 010	Solar System Astronomy	3
<u>Astro 010L</u>	<u>Astronomy Lab</u>	1
Astro 011	Stellar Astronomy	3
<u>Astro 011L</u>	<u>Astronomy Lab</u>	1
Astro 014	Life in the Universe	3
<u>Chem 001A,001B*</u>	<u>General Chemistry</u>	5.5
<u>Chem 002*</u>	<u>Intro to Chemistry</u>	4
<u>Chem 005</u>	<u>Quantitative Analysis</u>	4
<u>Chem 010</u>	<u>Concepts in Chemistry</u>	4
<u>Chem 012A,012B*</u>	<u>Organic Chemistry</u>	5.5
<u>Chem 030A,030B*</u>	<u>Fundamentals of Chemistry</u>	3.3
Geog 001	Intro to Physical Geography	3
<u>Geol 001A</u>	<u>Physical Geology</u>	4
<u>Geol 001A (Honors)</u>	<u>Physical Geology</u>	4
Geol 001B	Historical Geology	3
<u>Geol 002B</u>	<u>Historical Geology Laboratory</u>	1
<u>Geol 010A</u>	<u>Earth Science Systems</u>	4
Geol 015	Geology of California	3
Ocean 001	Oceanography	3
Ocean 010	Introduction to Oceanography	4
PSci 010*	Physical Science Survey	3

PSci 020	Weather & Climate	3
PSci 030	Descriptive Environmental Science	3
<u>Physics 001*</u>	<u>Intro Physics Problem Solving</u>	3
<u>Physics 002A,002B*</u>	<u>General Physics</u>	5.5
<u>Physics 004A*</u>	<u>Engineering Physics–Mechanics</u>	5
<u>Physics 004B*</u>	<u>Engineering Physics–Electricity &amp; Magnetism</u>	5
<u>Physics 004C*</u>	<u>Engineering Physics–Light &amp; Heat</u>	5
<u>Physics 010*</u>	<u>Intro to Physics</u>	4

\*Information current as of the 2004-05 academic year. Please see the West Valley College 2005-06 catalog for the updated IGETC list.

#### B. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE COURSES

(Courses underlined contain a laboratory component.)

Course	Course Title	Units
Anthro 001	Intro to Physical Anthropology	3
<u>Bio 010*</u>	<u>Intro to Biology</u>	4
<u>Bio 011</u>	<u>Human Biology</u>	4
<u>Bio 011 (Honors)</u>	<u>Human Biology</u>	4
<u>Bio 012</u>	<u>Intro Wildlife Bio &amp; Mgmt</u>	3
<u>Bio 018</u>	<u>Marine Biology</u>	4
<u>Bio 021</u>	<u>(Honors) Genetics</u>	4
<u>Bio 022</u>	<u>Genetics</u>	4
Bio 024	Contemporary Biology	3
<u>Bio 041</u>	<u>Principles of Zoology</u>	5
<u>Bio 042*</u>	<u>Principles of Botany</u>	5
<u>Bio 043</u>	<u>Principles of Cells</u>	5
<u>Bio 045*</u>	<u>Microbiology</u>	5
<u>Bio 046*</u>	<u>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</u>	5
<u>Bio 047*</u>	<u>Human Anatomy</u>	5
<u>Bio 048*</u>	<u>Human Physiology</u>	5
Psych 002	Experimental Psychophysiology	4
<u>Psych 002 (Honors)</u>	<u>Experimental Psychophysiology</u>	4
Psych 007	Physiological Psychology	3

**Language Other Than English** (University of California only): Proficiency equivalent to two high school years study in the same language OR one course.

French 001A	German 001A	American Sign Language 060A
Russian 001A	Italian 001A	
Spanish 001A	Japanese 001A	

**California State University Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.** (Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer. Courses used to meet this requirement may **NOT** be used to meet requirements for IGETC)

Complete one of the following options:

- History 012 and Political Science 001, 001 (Honors)
- History 014 and Political Science 001, 001 (Honors)
- History 016 and Political Science 001, 001 (Honors)
- History 017A and Political Science 001, 001 (Honors)

History 017A and History 020

Please note: Effective Fall 2004, History 17A and 17B will no longer satisfy the CSU U.S. History/American Ideals graduation requirement. If the two courses were completed prior to Fall 2004, they are certifiable as having met this requirement. For Fall 2004 and beyond, students are advised to follow the current list of approved courses. Please consult a counselor for questions regarding this change.

History 017B and Political Science 1,1 (Honors), 017B (Honors)

\*Indicates that a UC course credit may be limited, for similar courses i.e.

\* Math 003A and Math 012 combined maximum credit, one course.

\* Bio 046, 047, and 048 combined maximum credit, 9 units.

Please consult the Counseling Office for additional information.

**Completing IGETC After Transfer**

IGETC after transfer will permit students with “demonstrated need” the opportunity to complete one or two IGETC courses after transferring to a CSU or UC.

**Courses excluded are those that are required for admission (see below):**

English  
Critical Thinking  
Oral Communication (CSU only)  
Quantitative Reasoning

**Student Eligibility:**

To be eligible for IGETC After Transfer, a student must demonstrate “good cause” as to why courses could not be completed prior to transfer. Examples of hardships include: Illness; Unavailable or cancelled courses; Military Service  
Unexpected hardships (e.g. family or employment problems)

**Note: These hardships must be experienced in the final term prior to transfer.**

Students interested in IGETC After Transfer must go through a petitioning process where each case is reviewed by a designated campus official. For more information, please contact the Counseling Office at 741-2009.

## General Education Pattern for Bachelor Degrees at California State Universities

Effective September, 1969, the California State University System authorized the “Certification” or “Partial Certification” of General Education (Degree) Requirements to its 23 campus locations. Outlined below is the Certification Program developed by West Valley College.

Careful educational planning will enable students to complete not only the general education requirements for transfer, but also the general education required for the Associate Degree awarded by West Valley College. Consult a counselor for assistance in correlating these requirements.

Students must complete a minimum of 39 units in the 5 categories listed below. A course used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. Courses used to satisfy major requirements may may or not be used to satisfy general education requirements. Check with a Counselor.

“Certification” or “Partial Certification” may be requested on a Transcript Request Form available in the Admissions and Records Office.

**General Education for California State University Transfer Students**

(Independent College transfer students should consult a counselor)

**A. Basic Subjects - Language and Rationality:****9 units minimum**

1. Oral Communication: Communication Studies 001, 001 (Honors) or Communication Studies 010 or 010 (Honors), 020 or 020 (Honors)
2. Written Communication: English 001A (3 units)
3. Critical Thinking: English 001B, 001C or 001C (Honors)  
Philosophy 002, 003 or 017 (3 units)  
Some California State Universities require English 001A and 001B. Check specific catalogs or consult a counselor.

**B. Natural Sciences - Mathematics:****9 units minimum**

1. Natural Science: 6 units minimum
  - (a) **Option I:** Two lecture/laboratory classes, one from the Biological Sciences and one from the Physical Sciences.
  - (b) **Option II:** Three classes, from both Biological and Physical Sciences. One of these must be a lecture/laboratory course or a laboratory course.

**Lecture Courses****Biological Sciences**

Anthropology 001  
Biology 024, 036  
Psychology 007

**Physical Sciences**

Astronomy 001, 001 (Honors), 010, 011, 014  
Geography 001  
Geology 001B, 0010, 015  
Oceanography 001  
Physical Science 010, 020, 030  
Physics 001

**Lecture/Laboratory Courses****Biological Sciences**

Biology 010, 011, 011 (Honors) 012, 014, 018, 021(Honors), 022, 041, 042, 043, 045, 046, .047, 048  
Psychology 002, 002 (Honors)

**Physical Sciences**

Chemistry 001A, 001B, 002, 005, 010, 012A, 012B, 030A, 030B  
Geology 001A, 001A (Honors), 003B, 005, 010A, 020  
Oceanography 010  
Physics 002A, 002B, 004A, 004B, 004C, 010

**Laboratory Courses****Physical Sciences**

Astronomy 002, 002 (Honors), 10L, 11L  
Geology 002B

**II. Mathematics:** One course required with a grade of “C” or better: Math D, G, 001, 002, 003A, 003B, 004A, 004B, 004C, Math 008, 008 (Honors), 010, 010 (Honors), 012, 014, 018, 018 (Honors), 019

**C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language:** 9 units minimum. Students must complete one course each from Series I, II and a third course from either Series I or II to total 9 units.

**Series I**

Art 1A, 1B, 1D, 1A (H), 1B(H), 1D (H), 004, 007, 010, 012A, 012B  
Fashion Design 32  
Music 001, 001 (Honors), 002, 002 (Honors), 003A, 003B, 004A, 004B, 005, 007, 009, 010, 012, 054  
Physical Education 51, 51(Honors)  
Theatre Arts 001, 006A, 006B, 010, 010 (Honors) 014A, 014B, 14C, 015, 015 (Honors), 030

**Series II**

English Literature 005A, 005B, 006A, 006B, 006A, 006B (Honors), 007A, 007B, 12, 13, 16, 18, 41, 43, 44, 46, 46 (Honors) 47, 48, 49, 49 (Honors), 70A, 70B  
French 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, 003A, 003B  
German 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B  
Humanities 001A, 001A (Honors) 001B, 001B (Honors), 002, 005  
Interdisciplinary Studies 012 (Honors)  
Italian 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B  
Japanese 001A,B, 002A,B  
Philosophy 001,004, 004 (Honors), 005, 006, 008, 008 (Honors), 009, 012, 016, 021, 022  
Photography 001  
Russian 01A, 001B  
Sign language 060A, 060B  
Spanish 01A, 001B, 002A, 002B, 003A, 003B  
Women’s Studies 001, 002

**D. Social Sciences:** 9 units minimum

1. Complete one course from Series I, II, and III.

NOTE: The American Institutions and the Series I and Series II requirements may be fulfilled by selecting one of the options listed in item 2 below.

**Series I**

History 004A, 004A (Honors), 008A, 012, 014, 016, 017A  
Political Science 001, 001 (Honors), 002, 003, 003 (Honors), 004

**Series II**

Continued on page 89



History 003, 04B, 04B (Honors), 08B, 017B, 017B (Honors), 020  
 Political Science 001, 001 (Honors), 002, 003, 003 (Honors), 004

**Series III**

Administration of Justice 001  
 Anthropology 002, 003, 003 (Honors), 004  
 Business 061  
 Economics 001A, 001A (Honors), 001B, 001B (Honors), 003, 003 (Honors)  
 Geography 002, 002 (Honors)  
 Political Science 005  
 Psychology 001, 025  
 Sociology 001, 003

2. The American Institutions requirement of the California State University may be met by completing one of the following options:
  - History 012, African American History and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)
  - History 014, History of the Native North American and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)
  - History 016, Mexican-American History and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)
  - History 017A, United States History and History 020, History and Geography of California
  - History 017A, United States History and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)
  - History 017B, 017B (Honors) United States History and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)

**Please note: Effective Fall 2004, the two courses of History 17A and 17B will no longer satisfy the CSU U.S. History/American Ideals graduation requirement. If the two courses were completed prior to Fall 2004, they are certifiable as having met this requirement. For Fall 2004 and beyond, students are advised to follow the current list of approved courses. Please consult a counselor for questions regarding this change.**

**E. Understanding and Development:**

**3 units minimum**

Child Studies 002  
 Counseling 005, 012, 012A, 012B, 012C (Note: The entire sequence of Counseling 012A, 012B, 012C must be completed for a total of 3 units.), 024, 025, 050  
 Health Education 007, 008, 009, 010, 012  
 Interdisciplinary Studies 004, 004 (Honors)  
 Nutritional Studies 015  
 Physical Education (Note: Not more than 1 unit of PE may be used in Area E.)  
 Aquatics 2.1-2.7, Dance 3.01-3.33, Fitness 4.03-4.17, 4.19-4.31, Combatives 6.09-6.10, Lifetime Sports 7.1-7.25, Team Sports 8.01-8.19, Intercollegiate Athletics 9.01-9.19, Intramurals 10.1-10.11., Mind/Body/Wellness 11.01-11.10, Marine Diving Education 12.03-12.10, Theory 34, Theory 050  
 Psychology 009, 012, 030, 033  
 Sociology 002, 002 (Honors), 020, 040, 043, 045  
 Communication Studies 004, 008, 012, 017, 025  
**39 UNITS REQUIRED FOR FULL CERTIFICATION.**

**EXEMPTIONS, WAIVERS, INFORMATION DISCLOSURE, CHALLENGES, AND COMPLAINTS**

**EXEMPTIONS**

You are exempt from orientation if you have an AA/AS degree or higher.  
 You are exempt from assessment if you have an AA/AS degree or higher or you are a returning student who has satisfactorily completed appropriate course work in the following: English, ESL, reading, and math.

**WAIVERS**

TO WAIVE ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION, OR ASSESSMENT RECOMMENDATIONS, see a counselor to discuss your options.  
 Please note: Non-exempt students who waive orientation may be assigned a later registration date than students who complete orientation.  
 TO WAIVE ADVISEMENT, no form is required. If you have not declared an educational goal by the time you have completed 15 units, you may be required to see a counselor and complete an educational plan within 90 days. Failure to do so may result in the termination of the College's obligation to provide you with further matriculation services.

**FIELD TRIPS/EXCURSIONS**

Throughout the semester/ school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and District policy afford students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:  
 1) The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 5 days of the day the College receives a request for access.  
 Students should submit to the Registrar, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the records they wish to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.  
 2) The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.  
 Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.  
 If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will

notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for such amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3) The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the College discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4) The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by West Valley College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
 U.S. Department of Education  
 600 Independence Avenue  
 Washington, DC 20202-4605

**RELEASE OF STUDENT INFORMATION**

Students have the right and the responsibility to control the release of information about themselves. On the WVC application, students indicate whether they want certain information to be released to any person or agency who requests it. By answering "yes," students agree to allow their "name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, class schedule, (including classes, rooms, days of the week and time of day for each class), participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student" to be released without their written consent. Please be advised that answering "no" means that parents, family, friends, and employers cannot have access to the above-mentioned information while answering "yes" means that the College may release any or all of that information on demand. If no answer is provided by the applicant regarding the release of directory information, the College will assume that permission IS granted for the release of any information.  
 It is the responsibility of the students to inform the Vice President of Student Services of their choice concerning release of information EVERY semester. If notification is not received by the Vice President, the answer on record remains in effect.

## CHALLENGES: PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

You have the right to challenge prerequisites or corequisites or other limitations on enrollment for the following reasons:

- 1) You believe the pre- or corequisite has not been made reasonably available.
- 2) You believe that the pre- or corequisite was established in violation of regulation or in violation of district-approved policies and processes. (Supporting documentation must be provided.)
- 3) You believe that the pre- or corequisite or limitation on enrollment is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner. (Supporting documentation must be provided.)
- 4) You believe you have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite. (Supporting documentation must be provided.)
- 5) Enrollment in the course has been limited to a special group of students, and there are no other courses which would fulfill the requirement. You believe you would be delayed by a semester or more in attaining the degree or certificate specified in your educational plan. (Supporting documentation, including a copy of your educational plan, must be provided.)
- 6) The pre- or corequisite was established to protect health and safety and despite the fact that you do not meet the pre- or corequisite, you believe you are able to demonstrate that you do not pose a threat to yourself or others. (Evidence must be provided.)

To challenge a pre- or corequisite or other limitations on enrollment, contact Admissions for a challenge form and specific instructions. Submit the completed form and any required supporting documentation to Admissions. Your request will be evaluated by the appropriate department (within five instructional days) and a written response will be mailed to you. If it is determined that you have enrolled in a course for which you have not met the prerequisite or successfully challenged the prerequisite, you can be dropped. Your fees will be automatically refunded.

## DRUG-FREE CAMPUS

If you are an employee at West Valley College you may be placed on probation, terminated, and criminally prosecuted for the use, sale or possession of illegal drugs and/or alcohol on campus, or at college-sponsored events.

For a first offense of driving under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs, you may serve 96 hours to six months in jail and pay a fine. It is unlawful for anyone with a blood alcohol content (BAC) level of .08 percent or above to drive a motor vehicle or ride a bicycle on a highway.

For possession of marijuana (one oz. or less), you can be fined up to \$100 and receive a criminal citation.

- For possession of marijuana (more than one oz.) you may receive up to six months in county jail, up to a \$500 fine, or both.
- For possession of cocaine you can be imprisoned in a state prison.
- For sales of any illegal drug you can be imprisoned in a state prison.
- Any person under the age of 21 years who has any alcoholic beverage in his or her possession on any street or highway or in any public place can be convicted of a misdemeanor.
- It is a misdemeanor crime to sell, give, or furnish alcohol to anyone under 21 years of age.
  - Carriers of motor vehicle insurance can increase premiums, cancel or deny renewal as a result of driving-under-the-influence convictions.

## FOR FREE CONFIDENTIAL ASSISTANCE

Contact the following services on campus:

- Members of the Campus Assistance Program (CAP). Telephone numbers for CAP members are listed below.
- West Valley College Health Services (408) 741-2027
- SHARP Program (408) 741-2612

Self-help groups on campus:

- For information about self-help groups on campus such as Twelve Step Groups, and eating disorders, call Student Health Services (408) 741-2027.

For assistance off-campus, call:

- Alcoholics Anonymous (408) 374-8511
- Narcotics Anonymous (408) 998-4200
- National Council on Alcoholism, Santa Clara County (408) 292-7292
- For a more comprehensive listing of off-campus referrals, contact the West Valley Campus Health Services.

## COMPLAINTS

If you feel that assessment, orientation, counseling or any other matriculation procedure is being applied in a discriminatory manner, you may file a complaint. Refer to the Grievance Process located in the "rights and responsibilities" section of the current College Catalog or contact the Director of Human Resources and Employee Relations in the Human Resources Office.

## ACADEMIC APPEALS PROCESS

The College maintains an Academic Appeals Committee whose purpose is to provide an avenue of appeal for students seeking relief from the rules and regulations of the College pertaining to admission, readmission, residency, tuition or fees, degree or certificate standing, academic standing, grade extensions, and extensions of deadlines.

Prior to petitioning the Academic Appeals Committee, students must first attempt to resolve their problem or concern directly with the appropriate faculty member or Instructional Dean.

Grade appeals are handled only by the instructor and then appealed first to the Department Chair; second, Division Chair; and finally, Vice President of Instruction.

Petitions for relief from academic rules and regulations must be submitted in writing on forms available in the Admissions Office. Appeals of the Committee's decisions may be submitted to the Committee for reconsideration if a student has additional EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES that were not included in the original petition.

Decisions of the Academic Appeals Committee are final and binding, but may be appealed to the College President in writing by the student within five (5) instructional days of reaffirmation of the Committee's decision.

## HEALTH CONSEQUENCES

- Even experimental use of a substance may result in:
  - impaired learning due to poor concentration, fatigue, drowsiness, anxiety, altered perception, confusion, indifference, depersonalization, memory loss, panic attacks, and drug-induced psychiatric problems.
  - impaired judgment leading to driving under the influence of alcohol/drugs, accidents, violent and abusive behavior, criminal acts, financial troubles, unwanted pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, acquaintance rape, attempted or accomplished suicide, permanent injury, or death as a result of substance overdose.
- The intravenous use of drugs can result in hepatitis, tetanus, abscesses, and HIV.
- The use of stimulants can lead to heart attack, seizures, respiratory arrest and death.
- The most common negative consequences from occasional drinking are trauma-related (i.e., auto accidents, violent and abusive acts) and involve both the drinker and non-drinking victims.
- Long-term alcohol abuse can cause brain damage, cirrhosis of the liver, hepatitis, permanent incoordination, ulcer disease, gastritis, pancreatitis, heart disease, stroke, anemia, sexual dysfunction, cancers, and many other health problems.

## Legal Sanctions

As a West Valley College student or employee you are subject to both college rules and regulations and the laws and penalties of State and federal statutes.

If you are under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs, or if you are discovered selling, or dispensing drugs on campus or at any college function, you can be suspended, expelled and criminally prosecuted.

## CAMPUS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

### West Valley College Health Service 741-2027 LET CAP HELP YOU STAY AFLOAT!

<b>Wendy Bowers-Gachesa</b> , Nutritional Studies	741-4003
<b>Jim Callner</b> , Theatre Arts	741-2456
<b>Pauline Clark</b> , Counselor	741-2411
<b>Michael Cubie</b> , Counselor	741-2104
<b>Susan Horton</b> , Educ. Transition	741-2606
<b>Patricia Louderback</b> , Health Education	741-4604
<b>George Mageles</b> , Student Health Services	741-2612
<b>Becky Perelli</b> , Student Health Services	741-2159
<b>Michelle Reed</b> , Psychology	741-4029
<b>Diane Rudy</b> , Sports Medicine	741-2005
<b>Paul Sanders</b> , Communication Studies	741-2513
<b>Paul Starks</b> , Athletic Trainer	741-2005
<b>Patti Yukawa</b> , Counselor	741-2401

**THE DISTRICT POLICE**

The West Valley/Mission District Police Department provides police patrols by vehicle, foot, and bicycle during class sessions, weekends and holidays. The District Police have full state law enforcement authority identical to that of your local police and sheriff. Officers are responsible for a wide range of public safety services, including crime reports, traffic accidents, criminal investigations and all other incidents requiring police assistance. District Police Officers maintain a mutual aid policy with the police of the City of Santa Clara and the Sheriff of Santa Clara County.

District Police Officers are supplemented by uniformed Parking Enforcement Officers, who may assist with non-emergency situations, aid motorists, provide campus information, issue parking citations, and direct traffic.

**REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES**

EMERGENCIES and SUSPECTED CRIMINAL ACTIONS IN-PROGRESS on or near the college: Call **9-1-1** from any pay telephone (no charge) or From any on-campus telephone: Call **9-9-1-1** For NON-EMERGENCY police assistance: Call (408)299-2311 and ask for a West Valley-Mission District Police Officer. For business matters call the West Valley District Police Business Office – (408) 741-2092 For Parking Enforcement Information call (408) 855-5435 Business Office hours are:

Monday-Thursday 8am-10pm, Friday 8am-3pm. Closed holidays/weekends. District Police Office is located at the Campus Center near the Bookstore.

**CAMPUS SAFETY**

The West Valley/Mission Community District strives to maintain a safe environment for students, staff, and visitors to pursue educational objectives. However, a truly safe and secure campus can only be achieved with thorough cooperation of all members of our College community.

West Valley College is strongly committed to the establishment of an educational environment in which students, faculty and staff can work together in an atmosphere free of sexual assault. Throughout the academic year, the District Police and Health Services in conjunction with Student Services presents informational programs concerning the awareness and prevention of sexual assault. These programs consist of guest speakers, films and printed materials. To obtain further information, please contact either the District Police, Health Services or Student Services. Counseling assistance is available through Health Services and the Counseling Department.

The College will vigorously prosecute and discipline persons identified as responsible for sexual assaults. In addition to criminal prosecution, the College may impose discipline against students, student organizations or College faculty or staff identified as committing or participating in sexual assaults. College discipline includes: expulsion from the College; suspension for a specific time period; or probation for a specific time period.

Discipline proceedings involving students will be processed through the office of the Vice President of Student Services. Discipline proceedings involving faculty or staff members will be processed through the District Human Relations office. Both the accuser and the accused are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a campus disciplinary proceeding. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any campus proceeding alleging a sexual assault.

**REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT**

As soon as possible, the victim should report incidents of sexual assault, including date or acquaintance rape to the District Police Department, the local police (if the victim is unable to make contact with the District Police), or a College faculty or staff member who can aid in contacting the proper authorities. The Counseling Department and Health Services can also help in contacting the proper authorities. The victim should make every attempt to preserve any physical evidence of the assault. This may include not showering or bathing, not cleaning the scene of the incident, and not disposing of any damaged clothing or other items. The District Police will immediately initiate a criminal investigation into on-campus sexual assaults.

The victim will be given information on counseling and support groups. If the victim wishes to change an academic schedule, the appropriate steps will be taken to accommodate the victim to the full extent possible. The College also encourages persons reporting to seek the support and assistance of friends or family when needed, in presenting their concerns. Santa Clara County offers 24 hour counseling for victims of crimes. The Santa Clara County Valley Rape Crisis Center may be reached at (408) 287-3000.

**SAFETY ESCORTS**

There is an escort service at both colleges available from 5:00 pm to 10:00 pm Monday through Thursday. Escorts can be reached by dialing 2092 on campus or 741-2092 from a non-campus line. Times must be arranged in advance so the escorts can meet students at their classes.

The District Police will provide you with assistance in unlocking your vehicle, providing jumper cables, or summoning a tow truck or locksmith to assist you. We cannot attempt to open vehicles which have electric locks or windows. We will also assist family members in contacting students who are in class if there is a serious family emergency.

**CRIME PREVENTION**

The District Police Department provides a number of services to help educate the campus community in how to avoid being a victim of a crime. Printed information is available at the West Valley Police Department and at the Mission College Police Desk on various topics including: Sexual Assaults, Vacation Security, Family Violence Reduction, Battered Women, Home Security, Crime Victims' Rights, Robbery Prevention, Car Crime Prevention, and How

to Guard Against Attack In and Around Your Car. The police personnel are always available to answer questions and make suggestions regarding campus security issues. The Crime Prevention Officer publishes a periodic newsletter which updates the students and faculty and staff on various aspects of campus safety and current concerns and he/she is also available to make special presentations by appointment.

The campus community will be advised of any situations/incidents which pose a threat by the use of e-mail and the posting of bulletins. The sooner the police are called the better our chance of solving the crime. If you happen to see something suspicious, do not hesitate to call the police with a description of the persons, their vehicle and what they are doing. This may save a fellow student or staff member from suffering the frustration associated with being a victim. Remember it is a team effort. The police are here to serve and assist you, and we need your help to maintain a safe campus that is conducive to learning.

**CRIME STATISTICS FOR WEST VALLEY COLLEGE AND MISSION COLLEGE**

The West Valley/Mission College District Police Department submits monthly crime statistics to the Department of Justice. The following charts represent the number of crimes reported during the last three years

**Number of Occurrences of Selected Crimes**

Crime	W.V. = West Valley College		M.C. = Mission College		2004-05-06 DISTRICT		
	2004 W.V.	2004 M.C.	2005 W.V.	2005 M.C.	2006 W.V.	2006 M.C.	2006 DISTRICT
Homicide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Sex Offenses*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-forcible Sex Offenses**	0	0	1	1	2	0	2
Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	0	1	3	1	2	0	1
Arson	0	3	0	1	0	1	3
Burglary	3	6	2	3	8	4	9
Theft/Larceny	46	43	39	44	24	31	89
Auto Theft/Attempts	3	5	2	1	1	1	8
Vandalism	7	8	11	5	17	9	15
Weapons	2	0	1	1	0	0	2
Drug Abuse Violations	2	2	0	0	3	2	4
Alcohol Violations	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
D.U.I.	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Hate Crime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\*Includes, rapes, sodomy and sexual assault.

\*\* Includes any consensual sex act with a minor, incest, indecent exposure and lewd act.

**Most crimes are solved or prevented by the observations of students and staff. It is important for you to promptly report suspicious activity to the police. By working together we can make these campuses a safe place to attain an education and a pleasant place to work.**

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

**Number of Occurrences of Selected Crimes**

Crime	W.V. = West Valley College		M.C. = Mission College		2005	
	2003 WV	2003 MC‡	2004 WV	2004 MC‡	2005 WV	2005 MC‡
Homicide	0		0		0	
Manslaughter	0		0		0	
Forcible Sex Offenses**	0		1		0	
Non-forcible Sex Offenses***	0		1		0	
Robbery	0		0		0	
Aggravated Assault	5		3		0	
Arson	0		0		0	
Burglary	3		32		1	
Motor Vehic.Theft/Larceny	0		0		0	

‡The Santa Clara Police Department was not able to supply statistics.

\*\*Includes, rapes, sodomy and sexual assault.

\*\*\*Includes any consensual sex act with a minor, incest, indecent exposure and lewd act.

**Public property means any public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus.**

## DISCRIMINATION & SEXUAL HARASSMENT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION NON-DISCRIMINATORY POLICY

Vocational Education Programs are offered at West Valley College without regard to race, color, national origin, sex or disability.

Vocational Education Programs include offerings in:

Accounting	Digital Media/Internet Services
Administration of Justice	Drafting
Architecture	Fashion Careers
Business	Health Care Technologies/Design
Business Management	Interior Design
Child Studies	Paralegal
Computer Applications	Management & Supervision
Computer & Information Systems	Marketing
Construction	Office Administration
Court Reporting	Park Management
Desktop Publishing	Real Estate

Admission to the College is open to high school graduates and to persons 18 years of age and older who show evidence that they can profit from instruction, including those who have passed the High School Proficiency Exam or the test of General Educational Development (GED). Verification of eligibility must be included with the application.

The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in the College's vocational education programs.

In accordance with approved District Policy and Procedure, the following individuals are designated as the Responsible Officer for grievances, complaints and questions.

- For sexual harassment or discrimination  
Director of Human Resources and Employee Relations

West Valley College, Personnel Office  
14000 Fruitvale Avenue  
Saratoga, CA 95070-9698  
(408) 741-2060

- If you are a student seeking a reasonable accommodation under Section 504 or the ADA Act, see

Disability Education and Support Programs  
West Valley College, Learning Services Building  
14000 Fruitvale Avenue  
Saratoga, CA 95070-9698  
Coordinator: Len Schreiberstein

## POLIZA QUE PROHIBE DISCRIMINACION - DE EDUCACION VOCACIONAL

Los Programas de Educación Vocacional se ofrecen en West Valley College sin tener en cuenta la raza, el color, el origen de nacionalidad, el sexo, o la incapacidad física.

Los Programas de Educación Vocacional incluyen:

Contabilidad	Dibujo
Administración de Justicia	Carreras de Costura y Modelo
Arquitectura	Tecnologías de Asistencia Médica
Negocios	Diseño Interior
Administración de Empresas	Asistencia Legal
Estudios de la Niñez	Gerencia y Supervisión
Sistemas de Computación	Mercadotecnia
Información	Administración de Oficina
Construcción	Supervisión de Parques
Transcripción Jurídica	Venta de Inmuebles
Publicación "Desktop"	(Terrenos y Casas)

La Admisión al Colegio está abierta para los graduados de la Escuela de Secundaria y para las personas mayores de 18 años de edad o los que muestran evidencia que ellos pueden aprovechar de la instrucción, incluyendo aquellos que han pasado el Examen de Habilidad en la Secundaria o el Examen de Desarrollo General Educativo (GED). La prueba de elegibilidad debe ser incluida con la aplicación.

La falta de conocimiento del Lenguaje Inglés no va a ser un obstáculo para la admisión y participación en los Programas de Educación Vocacional del Colegio.

Según la Poliza y Procedimientos aprobados por el Distrito los siguientes individuos han sido nombrados como los Representantes Responsables de los agravios, quejas y preguntas acerca de:

- Acoso sexual, Título IX, e Igualdad de los sexos.  
Director of Human Resources and Employee Relations

West Valley College, Personnel Office  
14000 Fruitvale Avenue  
Saratoga, CA 95070-9698  
(408) 741-2060

- Si usted es estudiante buscando acomodación razonable bajo Sección 504 de la Ley para Americanos Incapacitados, ADA, diríjase a:

West Valley College, Learning Services Building  
14000 Fruitvale Avenue  
Saratoga, CA 95070-9698  
(408) 741-2010

## West Valley College Non-Discrimination Statement

The West Valley-Mission Community College District affirms its commitment to maintaining an environment of equal opportunity which prohibits discrimination based on sex, color, religion, age (for individuals 40 years and over), physical or mental disability, ancestry, national origin, race, creed, medical condition, marital or parental status, or sexual orientation in every aspect of its educational programs and activities, as well as its commitment to maintain an environment free from sexual harassment and intimidation.

El Distrito de los colegios West Valley y Mission afirma su dedicación para mantener un ambiente de igualdad y prohibir discriminación basada en sexo, color, religión, edad, incapacidad física ó mental, antepasado, origen nacional, raza, credo, condición medica, parentesco, o orientación sexual en todo aspecto de sus programas educativos y actividades. El Distrito se dedica a mantener un ambiente libre de acoso sexual e intimidación.

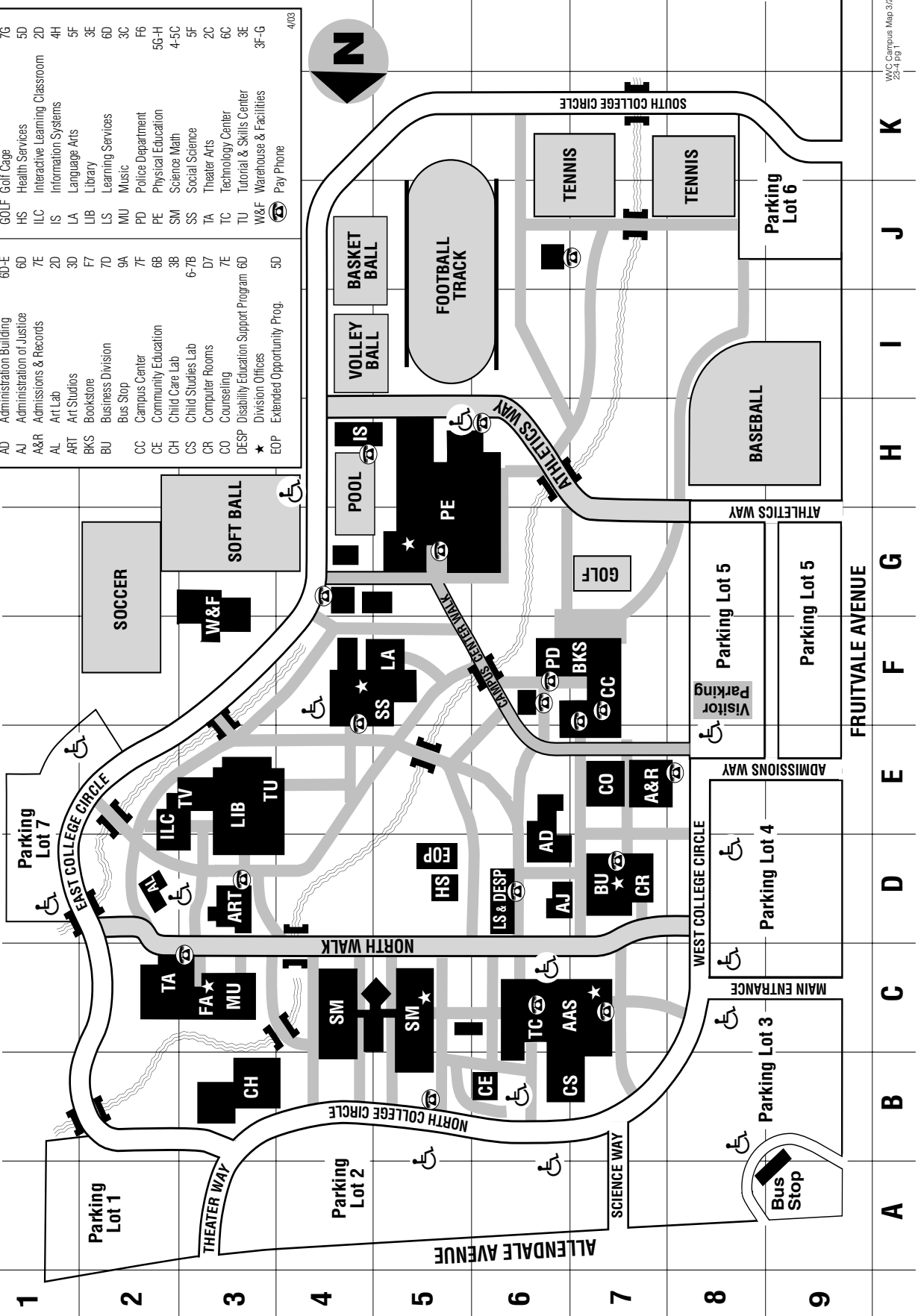
Khu học-chính Đại-Học Cộng-Đồng West Valley-Mission xác quyết sự cam-kết duy-trì cơ-hội bình đẳng trong mọi chương-trình giáo-dục và sinh-hoạt, nghiêm cấm sự kỳ-thị về phái-tính, màu da, tôn-giáo, tuổi tác (đối với những người 40 tuổi trở lên), những người có khiếm-tật về thể-chất hoặc tinh-thần, nguồn gốc tổ-tiền, nguồn gốc quốc-gia, chủng-tộc, tín-ngưỡng, tình-trạng hôn-nhân hoặc cha mẹ, hoặc khuynh-hướng về phái-tính. Khu học-chính cũng cam-kết duy-trì một khung cảnh không có sự đe dọa hoặc sách-nhiều tình-dục.

WEST VALLEY COLLEGE • SARATOGA, CALIFORNIA

**Campus Map Key**

BUILDING CODE	BUILDING NAME	LOCATOR GRID	BUILDING CODE	BUILDING NAME	LOCATOR GRID
AAS	Applied Arts and Sciences	6-7C	FA	Fine Arts	3C
AD	Administration Building	6D-E	GOLF	Golf Cage	7G
AJ	Administration of Justice	7E	HS	Health Services	5D
A&R	Admissions & Records	2D	ILC	Interactive Learning Classroom	2D
AL	Art Lab	3D	IS	Information Systems	4H
ART	Art Studios	F7	LA	Language Arts	5F
BKS	Bookstore	7D	LIB	Library	3E
BU	Business Division	9A	LS	Learning Services	6D
CC	Community Center	7F	MU	Music	3C
CE	Community Education	6B	PD	Police Department	F6
CH	Child Care Lab	3B	PE	Physical Education	5G-H
CS	Child Studies Lab	6-7B	SM	Science Math	4-5C
CR	Computer Rooms	D7	SS	Social Science	5F
CO	Counseling	7E	TA	Theater Arts	2C
DESP	Disability Education Support Program	6D	TC	Technology Center	6C
★	Division Offices		TU	Tutorial & Skills Center	3E
EOP	Extended Opportunity Prog.	5D	W&F	Warehouse & Facilities	3F-G

403



WVC Campus Map 3/25/04  
224-FB 1

**Area Code 408**

**Hours Effective for Fall 2007**

**For Summer Hours Check College's Website**

**www.westvalley.edu**

<b>Admissions</b>	<b>741-2001</b> Fall—M-Th 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 9am -4pm Extended Hours— August 20 - September 7 M-TH 8am - 6:30pm, Fri 8am - 4pm, Sat 9:30am - 12:30pm (8/18, 8/25, 9/1) Career Program Day— August 18, 9:30am - 12:30pm	<b>EOP/S</b>	<b>741-2023</b> Fall—M,W,Th 8:30am-4:30pm, T 8:30-6pm, Fri 8:30am-4pm
<b>Assessment</b>	<b>741-2035</b> Fall—M-Th 8:30am - 4:30pm, Fri 9am - 2pm	<b>Financial Aid Office</b>	<b>741-2024</b> Fall—M,W,Th 8:30am - 5pm, T 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 9am - 4pm Extended Hours— August 20 - September 7 M-TH 8am - 6:30pm, Fri 8am - 4pm (Closed all Saturdays)
<b>Bookstore</b>	<b>741-2015</b> Fall—M-Th 8am - 7pm, Fri 8am -2pm Extended Hours— August 20 - September 7 M-TH 7:30am - 6:30pm, Fri 7:30am - 4pm, Sat 9:30am - 12:30pm (8/25, 9/1)	<b>Grades by Phone</b>	<b>741-8734</b> Fall—M-Th 8am - 11pm, Fri 12noon - 11pm, Sat 8:30am - 11pm Begins Jan. 11, 2008 for Fall '07
<b>Campus Center</b>	<b>741-2025</b> Fall—M-Th 7:30am - 9pm, Fri 7:30am - 4pm, Sat closed	<b>Health Services</b>	<b>741-2027</b> Emergency Response Number <b>741-4000</b> Fall—M-Th 8:30am - 5pm, Fri closed
<b>Career Programs Center</b>	<b>741-2098</b> Fall—M,W,Th 9am - 5pm, T 9am - 7pm, Fri 9am - 3pm	<b>Library—Circulation</b>	<b>741-2028</b>
<b>Cashiers</b>	<b>741-2062</b> Fall—M-Th 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 9am -4pm Extended Hours— August 20 - September 7 M-TH 8am - 6:30pm, Fri 8am - 4pm, Sat 9:30am - 12:30pm (8/18, 8/25, 9/1) Career Program Day— August 18, 9:30am - 12:30pm	<b>Reference</b>	<b>741-2029</b> Call for hours of operation
<b>College Outreach</b>	<b>741-2672</b>	<b>Records</b>	<b>741-2034</b> Fall—M-Th 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 9am - 4pm
<b>Counseling Center</b>	<b>741-2009</b> Fall—M-Th 8:30am - 7pm, Fri 9am - 2pm	<b>Student Services Vice President</b>	<b>741-2020</b> Fall—M-Th 8:30am - 7pm, Fri 9am - 2pm
<b>DESP</b>	<b>741-2010</b> Disability and Educational Support Program Fall—M,W,Th 8:30am - 4:30pm, T 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 8:30am - 2:30pm	<b>Technology Center</b>	<b>741-2666</b> Fall—M-Th 9:00am - 7:00pm, Fri 9:00am - 2:45pm, Sat closed All equipment is shut down and our doors are locked at our stated closing time to allow us to finish the closing procedure.
<b>Educational Transition—Adult Re-Entry</b>	<b>741-2022</b> Spring—M,W,Th 8:30am - 4:30pm, T 8:30 - 7pm, Fri 8:30am - noon	<b>Telephone Registration (T-Reg)</b>	<b>741-8734</b> Fall—M-Th 8am - 11pm, Fri 12noon - 11pm, Sat 8:30am - 11pm
		<b>Tutorial Services</b>	<b>741-2038</b>
		<b>Web Registration and Grades</b>	<b>http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc</b> Fall—M-Th 8am - 11pm, Fri 12noon - 11pm, Sat 8:30am - 11pm

**Off Campus Locations**

*Leigh High School*  
5210 Leigh Avenue  
San Jose, CA

*Campbell / San Jose Center*  
2450 Bascom Avenue  
Campbell, CA



# Life Enhancement!



- Upgrade your skills
- Begin your degree
- Complete your degree
- Lose weight
- Expand knowledge
- Do something adventuresome!

***“Why not take a class you’ve always wanted to take?”***



#### Art Classes

Art History - Western  
 Art History - Asian  
 Beginning Drawing  
 Ceramics - Handbuilding, Wheel  
 Computer Arts  
 Expressive Drawing  
 Life Drawing  
 Metal Casting  
 Multimedia Art Production  
 Painting  
 Representational Drawing  
 Watercolor

#### Astronomy

#### Computer Applications

Adobe Acrobat  
 Adobe Go Live  
 Adobe Illustrator  
 Adobe Indesign  
 Adobe Photoshop  
 Database  
 Desktop Publishing  
 Internet Surfing  
 Keyboarding  
 Macromedia Dreamweaver  
 Macromedia Freehand  
 Microsoft Access  
 Microsoft Excel  
 Microsoft Office  
 Microsoft Powerpoint  
 Microsoft Project  
 Microsoft Word  
 Spreadsheets  
 Windows & Macintosh OS

#### Computer Information Systems

Java  
 C++  
 HTML, XHTML, CSS  
 Visual Basic, More

#### Counseling and Counseling Classes

Careers and Lifestyles  
 Job Search Methods  
 Personal Growth

#### Digital Media

Blogs  
 Motion Graphics  
 Design and Production  
 Digital Photo Editing

#### DVD Production

Macromedia Flash  
 Internet Marketing and Commercial  
 Website Design  
 Internet Services  
 Sound  
 Video Production  
 Web Design & Graphics

#### English as a Second Language

Fashion Design  
 Introduction to Fashion Design  
 Fashion Design/Apparel  
 Manufacturing  
 Fashion History  
 Fashion Illustration

#### Foreign Language

French  
 German  
 Italian  
 Japanese  
 Russian  
 Spanish

#### Geology and Geography

Geology of California

#### Health Education

CPR/AED  
 Stress Management  
 Understanding Health

#### Interior Design

Introduction to Interior Design  
 Computer Aided Drafting and  
 Design (CAD)  
 Facilities Planning and Design

#### Music

Band  
 Classical  
 Chorus  
 Digital Music  
 Ensembles  
 Guitar  
 Jazz  
 Rock  
 Music Production and Recording  
 Solo Performance  
 Symphony Orchestra  
 Voice  
 Piano

Massage Therapy  
 Nutritional Studies

#### Park Management

Introduction to Park Management  
 Backpacking  
 Geographic Info. Systems (GIS)

#### Paralegal Studies

Introduction to Paralegal

#### Online Classes

Photography  
 Traditional Darkroom  
 Digital Photography

#### Philosophy

#### Physical Education

Adaptive  
 Aerobics  
 Aquatics  
 Conditioning  
 Dance  
 Fitness  
 Golf  
 Jogging  
 Intramurals  
 Martial Arts  
 Personal Fitness Appraisal  
 Running  
 Scuba  
 Sports  
 Stretching  
 Swimming  
 Theory  
 Yoga  
 Water Jogging  
 Weight Training  
 Wellness

#### Real Estate

#### Sign Language

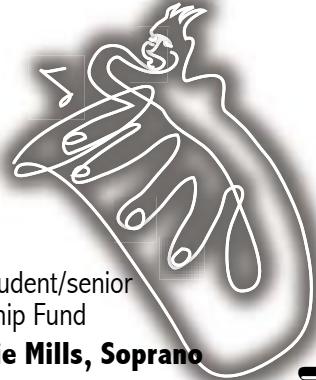
#### Theatre Arts

Acting  
 Costume/Makeup  
 Courtroom Videography  
 Film Making  
 Film Studies  
 Scriptwriting  
 Stage Technology  
 Theatre Studies,  
 Television Acting & Production

**And Many More  
Options...**

# West Valley College Calendar of Events 2007

## MUSIC DEPT



**april**

**15- Music Faculty Recital**

2pm; WVC Theater  
 Donation: \$10 general / \$5 student/senior  
 To benefit WVC Music Scholarship Fund

**25- Vocal Master Class with Erie Mills, Soprano**

Metropolitan Opera singer & Professor of Voice at SISU  
 2pm; Music Recital Hall, MU-12  
 Free Admission

**may**

**11- Songs of Love and Promise Choral Concert featuring The West Valley Masterworks Chorale & Chamber Singers**

8pm; WVC Theater; Directed by Lou De La Rosa

**12- WVC Jazz Band with special guest John Gronberg**

8pm; WVC Theater; Directed by Gus Kambeitz

**19- Winchester Orchestra at West Valley College**

7:30pm; WVC Theater; Directed by Henry Mollicone

**21-**

**24 Choral Auditions**

Students interested in performing with the West Valley Masterworks Chorale or the WVC Chamber Singers should contact Lou De La Rosa at 741.4663 for an appointment to audition. The one-on one audition is relatively painless. Don't let shyness keep you from the enjoyment of singing with an excellent choir! [www.westvalleychoirs.org](http://www.westvalleychoirs.org)

**august**

**21-**

**23 Choral Auditions** See info above

**december**

**8- Gala Music Scholarship Benefit Concert**

Celebrating 30 year anniversary of West Valley Masterworks Chorale  
 Special guest artist - Eilana Lappalainen, Soprano of the Metropolitan Opera  
 8pm; WVC Theater  
 Tickets go on sale September 7

## THEATRE ARTS DEPT

**april 27, 28, may 3, 4, 5**

8pm; WVC Theater

**april 29, may 5**

2pm; WVC Theater

**You Can't Take It with You** -Hilarious family comedy

\$12 general, \$10 student/senior.

[www.westvalley.edu/fa/theatre/](http://www.westvalley.edu/fa/theatre/)

## CAREER PROGRAMS

**august**

**18- Careers Programs Information Sessions**

10am-noon

**22 Careers Programs Information Sessions**

6pm-8pm Call for Information 741.2098

## STUDENT SERVICES

**september**

**5- Student Services Day**

Students visit tables to learn about the many programs, services & resources that will support them in being successful at WVC.

## SPORTS

**West Valley Athletics**

[www.westvalley.edu/wvcsports/Schedules.html](http://www.westvalley.edu/wvcsports/Schedules.html)

## GRADUATION

**may**

**25- West Valley College 42nd Annual Commencement**

3:30pm

www.westvalleychoirs.org | www.westvalleyjazz.com

### CHANGES IN RULES AND POLICIES

The West Valley-Mission Community College District and West Valley College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the Administration of the West Valley-Mission Community College District or West Valley College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District and the College. The District and College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures

West Valley College materials <or substitute publication name> will be available in alternate formats (Braille, audio, electronic format, or large print) upon request. Please contact the disability and Educational support Program at (408) 741-2010 (voice) or (408) 741-2658 (TTY) for assistance.

This publication was produced by the Office of Printing Services, West Valley College  
 Cover design-Margery Moran, Cover photos-Carl Jones  
 Publication design-Ron Baldwin, Production-Ron Baldwin, Paula Homrig  
 Ad design & coordination-Margery Moran, Content information- Paula Homrig  
 Printing - Casey Printing, King City, Ca  
 Comments - email to: [paula\\_homrig@westvalley.edu](mailto:paula_homrig@westvalley.edu)